

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

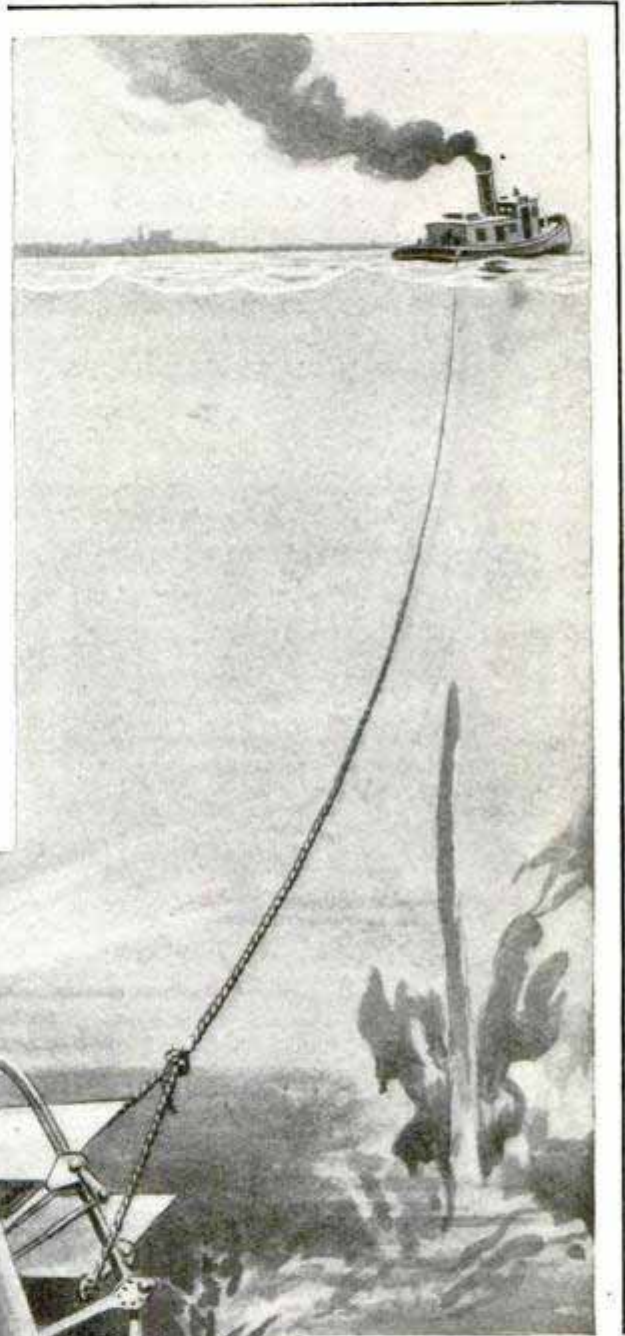
Vol. 19

FEBRUARY, 1913

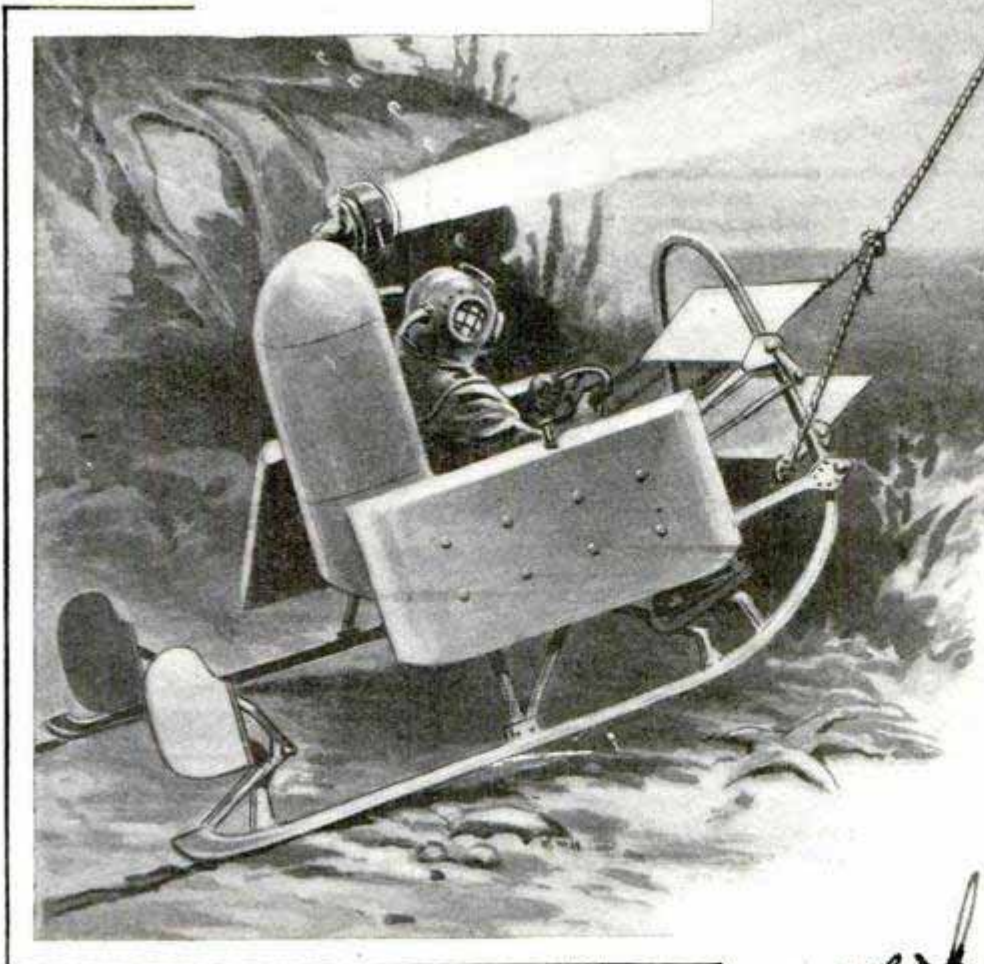
No. 2

Diving Motor Car for Deep-Sea Divers

¹⁰²¹
A DIVING motor car or submarine sledge for the use of divers while at work in the depths of the ocean is among the latest devices being used in the diver's art. The apparatus, which is a specially designed form of motor car on runners instead of wheels, has no power of its own, being drawn through the water and along the bottom of the sea by a power boat on the surface to which it is connected by wire cables, and with whose driver the diver is in communication by telephone. At the back of the diver's seat there is fastened a sheet or hood of metal for protecting him against the



Diving Sledge Used by Divers. The Sledge is Towed by a Surface Boat and by Means of Rudder Planes is Kept Either on the Surface or at the Bottom



*Miss Traegzover
beck
L. S. R. M. M. M.*

swift currents that are formed when the vehicle is being drawn rapidly through the water. The diving car can be steered upward and downward, as well as in curves, by means of a steering mechanism operated by compressed air supplied from steel tanks attached to each side of the vehicle.

The diver, while operating the vehicle, wears a regular diving suit, the special feature of which is a tank or cartridge that, for a period of three hours, supplies the diver with fresh air. The submarine sledge is capable of being operated at a depth of about 130 ft. when the sun is shining, and uses a searchlight fed from the surface

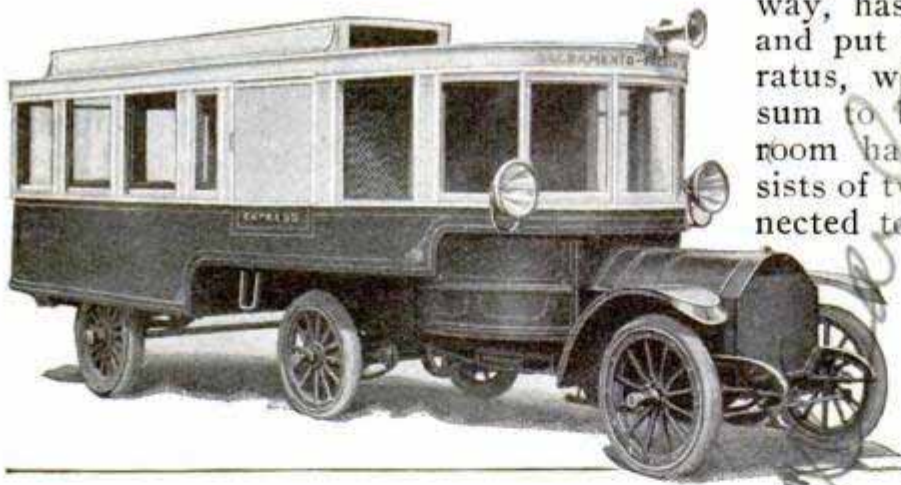
boat when artificial light is required. It weighs 500 lb. fully equipped.

The most striking possible application of the sledge is in the work of recovering sunken wrecks, or human bodies, the exact location of which can only be determined by a thorough search of a large area of river or sea bottom. By towing the diver back and forth over the bottom, the search can be carried on with accuracy and in only a small part of the time which ordinarily would be required.

The sledge has already been used successfully at an average depth of 70 ft. in the inspection of a long intake pipe running out into salt water.

AUTO STAGE HAS SMOKING AND BAGGAGE ROOMS

An auto stage which holds 22 persons, and has a 3-ft. compartment for baggage in rear of the driver's seat,



Auto Stage with Baggage and Smoking Compartments, Used in California

runs between Sacramento and Folsom, 20 miles from Sacramento. The entrance is through the rear end. The forward half of the seating division is for women while the back is the smoking compartment. The car is electrically lighted, and is operated by a 6-cyl. engine.

A novel Deperdussin hydro-aeroplane is being constructed in England, the feature of which is said to be that there are to be no external wires.

GROWING PLANTS INDOORS BY ELECTRICITY

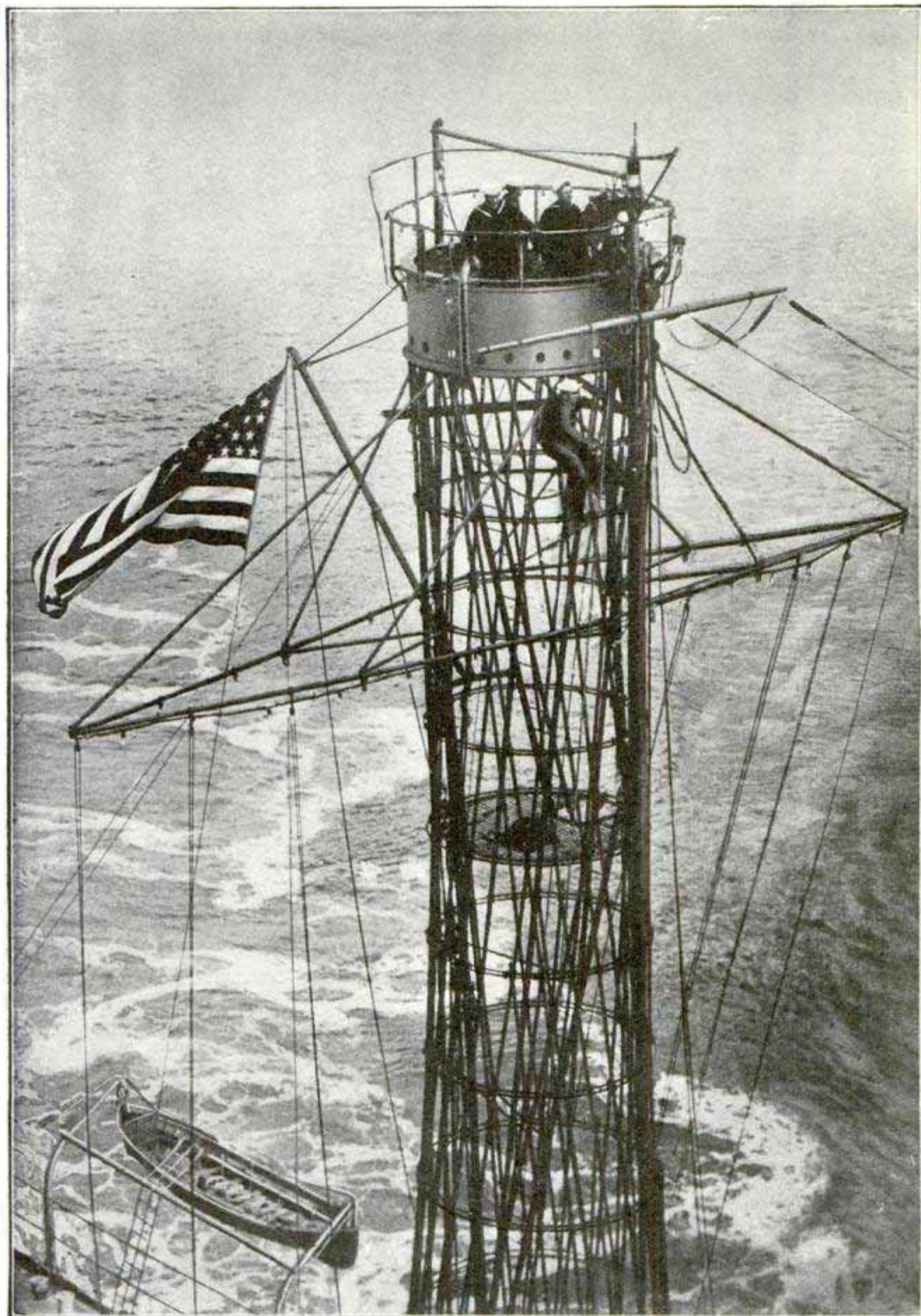
A small electrical device, by which plants of all kinds can be fully grown indoors in about one-half the time required to raise them in the natural way, has recently been perfected and put in operation. The apparatus, which costs but a trifling sum to build and operate in any room having electric lights, consists of two small coils of wire connected to the lighting circuit and also to another coil of larger wire surrounding a wooden frame. Within this frame are mounted several shelves upon which are placed boxes containing the seeds and plants to be forced.

When the current is turned on the space within the wooden frame is violently agitated by electric discharges of high frequency. This action causes the seeds and plants to grow with great rapidity and, in many instances, to reach a size not attainable under natural conditions. The treatments are given several times a day, each period being about one-half hour in length, and the compactness of the entire apparatus makes it possible to grow many plants in a small space.

Merrol
from London Slattery
not given

1023

LOOKING DOWN ON THE FIRE-CONTROL SQUAD

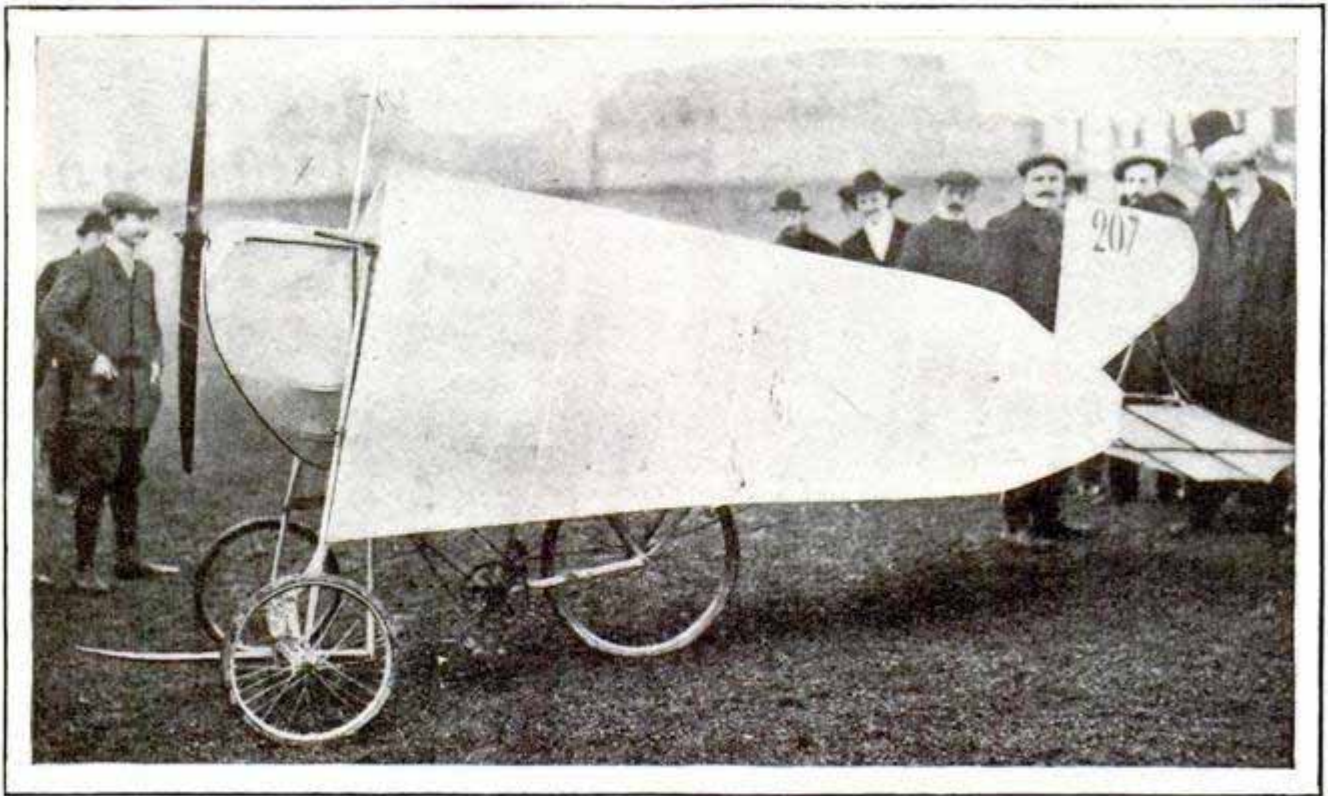


An unusually interesting view of the basket mast of one of our powerful battleships, with the Stars and Stripes flying, and several men in the top, is here shown. This type of mast is designed to stand up against persistent attack, as in battle the men in the top perform highly important work in range finding and fire control.

This One



AVIETTES GROWING UP FROM BICYCLE MODELS



Instead of Usual Planes, This Aviette has Planes Curved to Form a Tunnel, within Which the Rider Sits

Aviettes, machines for attempting manflight by man-power alone, are rapidly evolving from ordinary bicycles with wings attached to machines designed on aeroplane and not on bicycle principles. The successful aviette is still to be built, although a forward step in the solution of the problem was

shown at a recent competition in France, when one competitor succeeded in gliding over two wires about 4 in. high, set 39 in. apart. To demonstrate that the successful glide was not due to prevailing wind, the competitor had to make another glide over the obstacles in the opposite direction.

Most of the contestants used the bicycle method of pedaling, the power being transmitted to a propeller by a chain; some had the chain drive applied both to a propeller and to the rear wheel of the cycle frame, so as to obtain speed forward either on the ground or in flight, but most of them depended entirely on getting up a speed by the bicycle method and then trying to glide. The accompanying illustrations are of machines which competed in the recent French contest.

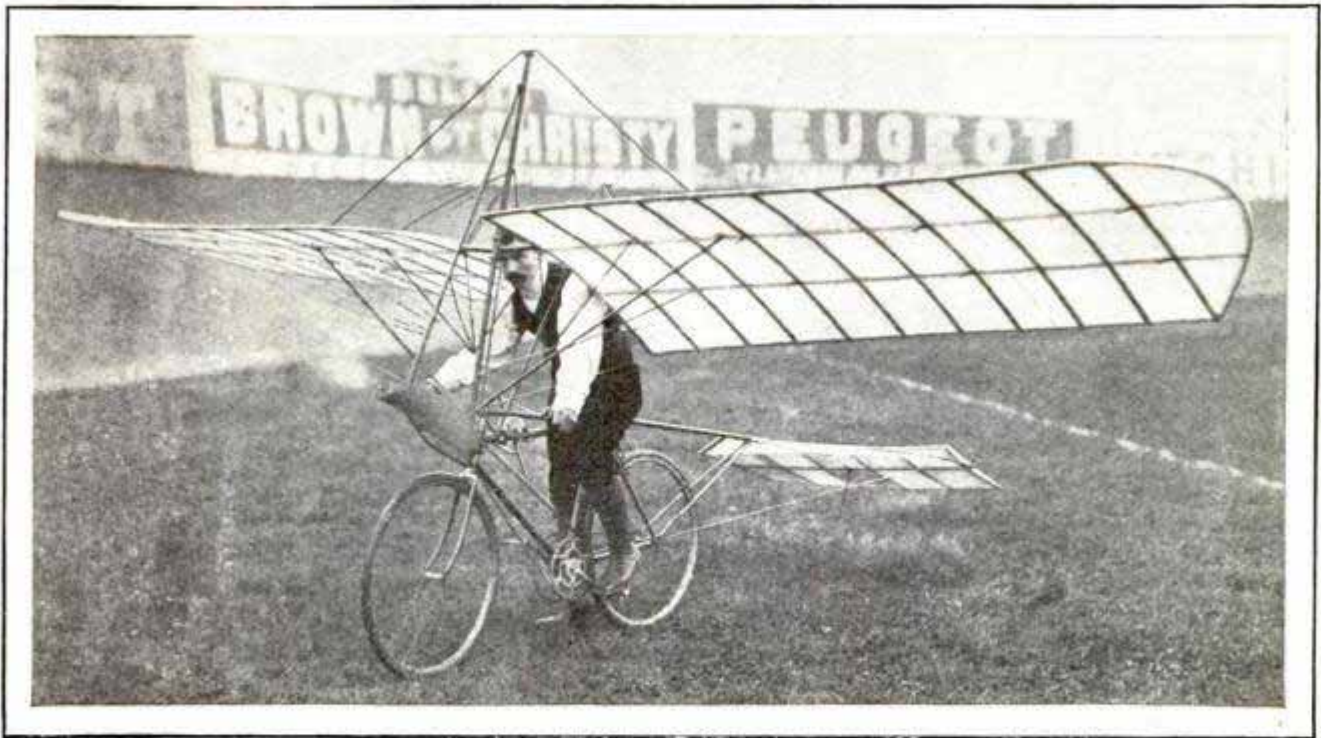


Aviette with Jointed Wings, the Wings being Lowered to a Flying Angle When Sufficient Speed has been Attained by Ordinary Bicycle Propulsion

¶An improvement has been made in the registering fare boxes used to a considerable extent on pay-as-you-enter cars that makes them available for the deposit of tickets as well as coins. The tickets enter a separate slot, fall on a ticket-examination plate, and pass through a canceling mechanism into a locked compartment.

Johnson Farebox Co.,

New York



Power to the Propeller and to the Rear Wheel, Either of Which can be Cut Out

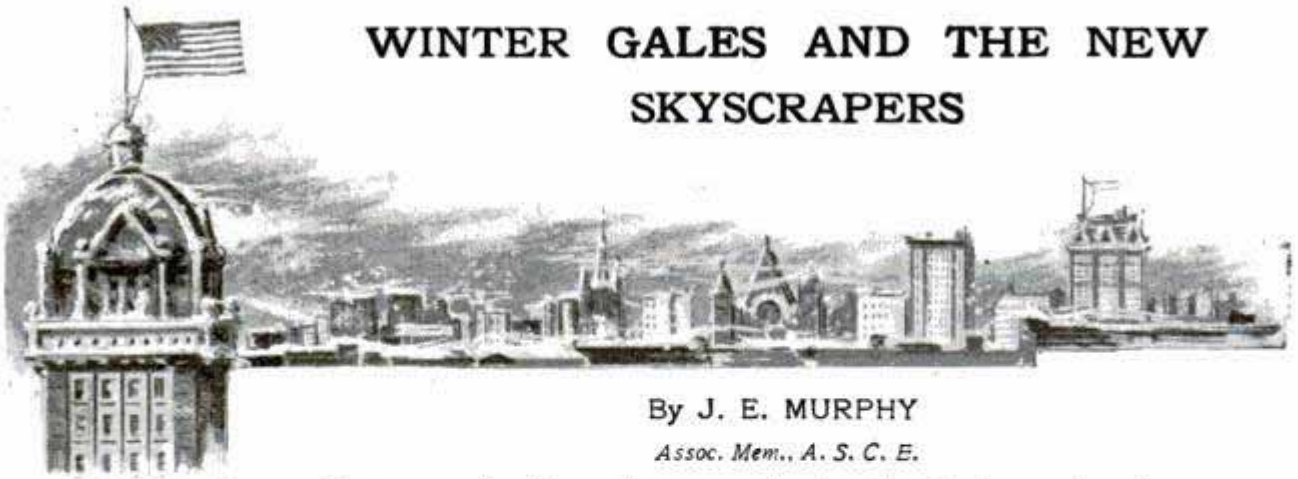


Aviette with Aeroplane Lines, with Power Transmitted both to the Rear Wheel and to a Propeller



Power Transmitted Only to a Propeller

WINTER GALES AND THE NEW SKYSCRAPERS



By J. E. MURPHY
Assoc. Mem., A. S. C. E.

HOW serious a feature wind bracing may be in the design of a skyscraper is indicated in the plans for the office section of the new Grand Central station in New York City. The cornice of this building will be 450 ft. above street level, and the wind pressure allowed for on each of the long side walls is 900 tons.

While the study of wind stresses and the design of proper bracing are complex matters requiring the use of higher mathematics, the principles of the problem are easily understood. In calculating wind stresses the building is considered as a vertical cantilever. Anyone who has used a spring board in diving is familiar with cantilever action. Take the spring board, set one end firmly in the ground, and there is a vertical cantilever.

The action and effect of the wind on a skyscraper is best illustrated by comparison with that on a box model, built of flexible material and set on end. Such a model, if exposed to a strong wind, would immediately tip over. This illustrates the first element in wind bracing—the necessity for anchoring the building against overturning. In buildings of large ground area the weight of the structure is usually great enough to provide all the anchorage needed. But in very high buildings of small ground area special anchorage is an absolute necessity. In the tower of the Singer building in New York City the columns are anchored by heavy steel bars that extend downward 44 ft. into the concrete piers. The 42-story Smith building, now being built in Seattle, will be anchored to the concrete piers by hundreds of steel rods, each 5 in. in diameter, and extending to the bottom of the concrete 70 ft. below street level. When completed, this building will be like a hollow iron post driven one-fifth of its length into the ground.

Bracing in the Form of Letter "X" at Corners of Building is a Common Method of Providing for Wind Pressure



The next feature to be considered is the distortion of the building. The model, under the pressure of a strong wind, would be bent to some such position as that shown in one of the illustrations. This, in the case of a building, would mean immediate collapse. The direct and natural way to brace this model against such bending is by means of horizontal beams (corresponding to the floors in a building), and a system of X-braces. Such a system of bracing, if it did not interfere with the proper placing of window openings, would evidently be the most economical and effective means of brac-

ing a skyscraper against wind pressure. Systems of bracing that are of different form but accomplish the same purpose, are generally used.

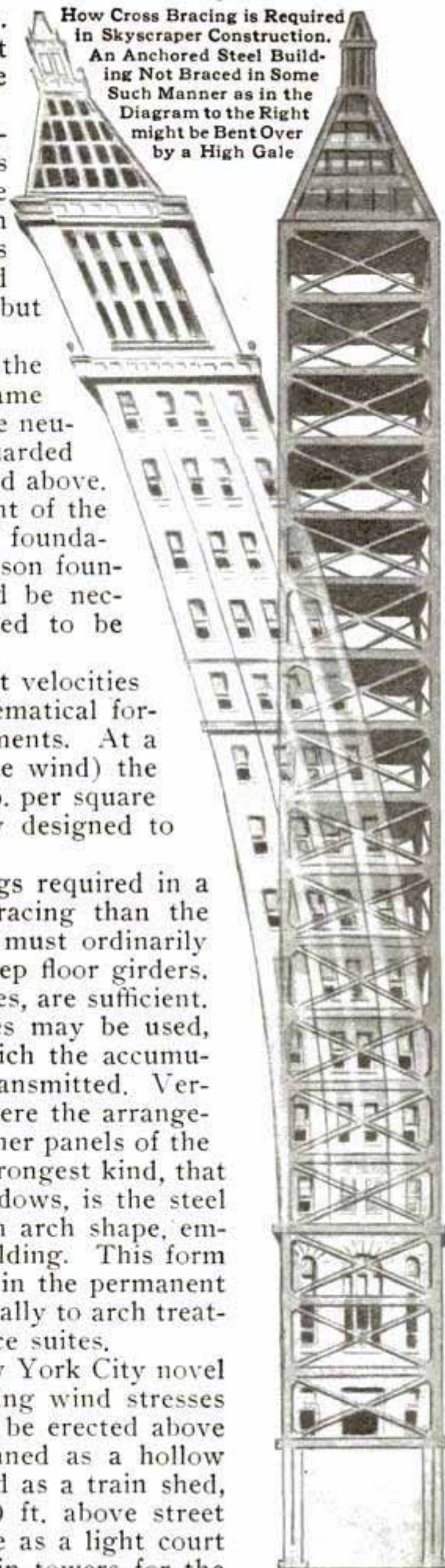
With the model anchored against overturning and braced against bending, there is still another danger to be considered. The entire structure may slide horizontally on its foundation. In technical language this is known as shear. Shear must be provided for, not alone in the foundation anchorage, but in every detail of the building.

Every pound of pressure acting against the building is transmitted through the steel frame to the foundation, where the stress must be neutralized. Uplift of the windward wall is guarded against by means of anchorage, as explained above. But under such conditions the entire weight of the building may be concentrated on one set of foundations under the leeward wall. For this reason foundations are invariably heavier than would be necessary if the effect of wind did not need to be considered.

The pressure per square foot for different velocities of wind is computed by means of a mathematical formula derived from a long series of experiments. At a velocity of 100 miles per hour (a hurricane wind) the pressure, according to this formula, is 30 lb. per square foot, and buildings are almost universally designed to resist this pressure.

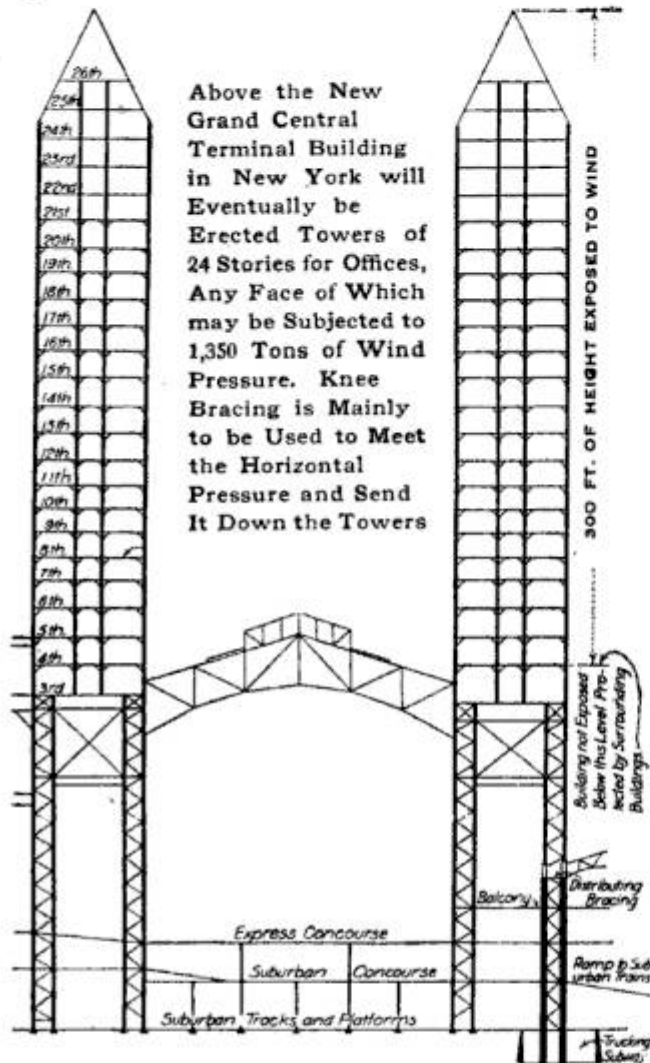
Owing to the numerous window openings required in a modern office building other forms of bracing than the simple X-bracing, shown in the diagram, must ordinarily be employed. In the majority of cases deep floor girders, connected to the columns by means of plates, are sufficient. If heavier bracing is required, knee braces may be used, especially in the lower floors, through which the accumulated stress from the upper floors must be transmitted. Vertical X-frames are often used in panels where the arrangement of windows will permit, as in the corner panels of the Singer tower. A form of bracing of the strongest kind, that does not interfere with the placing of windows, is the steel portal construction, or braces that have an arch shape, employed in the tower of the Woolworth building. This form is used not only in the exterior walls, but in the permanent walls of the interior as well, and leads logically to arch treatment in the corridors and entrances to office suites.

In the new Grand Central station in New York City novel methods are to be employed for distributing wind stresses on the office towers which will eventually be erected above the main building. This building is planned as a hollow rectangle. The inclosed space will be used as a train shed, and will be roofed at an elevation of 150 ft. above street level. Above the roof the space will serve as a light court for the office section. Columns, grouped in towers for the



also 1912

purpose of leaving the lower space as free as possible from obstructions, will support the upper or office portion of the building. Above this an ordinary system of column and beam construc-



tion is used, the two interior rows of columns being carried on girders supported by the towers. A section of this structure looks like a building set on stilts, and it is apparent that the danger point is at the junction of the two systems of construction. To guard against weakness at this point, the tops of the towers are tied together and braced by heavy steel trusses. "Wind girders" extend from tower to tower in every direction and serve to distribute the wind stress evenly among all the towers of each wing. In addition to this, the roof trusses of the train shed are so designed as to transmit the pressure on one wing across the light court to the opposite wing. The entire building is made to act as a unit in resisting wind pressure.

SMALL-APARTMENT RENTER NOT POPULAR

1042

Although large rentals are sometimes paid for two and three-room suites in select locations in New York and Chicago, builders are disinclined to construct this type of apartment house because the tenants found in smaller suites usually possess but few household goods and are constantly moving from place to place. For this reason the present demand for apartments containing six rooms, and upward, is a source of satisfaction to the owners who have had to contend with the floating population of small-flat dwellers, or "American Bedquins." The demand for larger apartments is probably due to the fact that business generally is on a much sounder footing now than for several years past, consequently tenants are able to pay higher rentals and live in more commodious homes.

CHECKS AND BANK NOTES

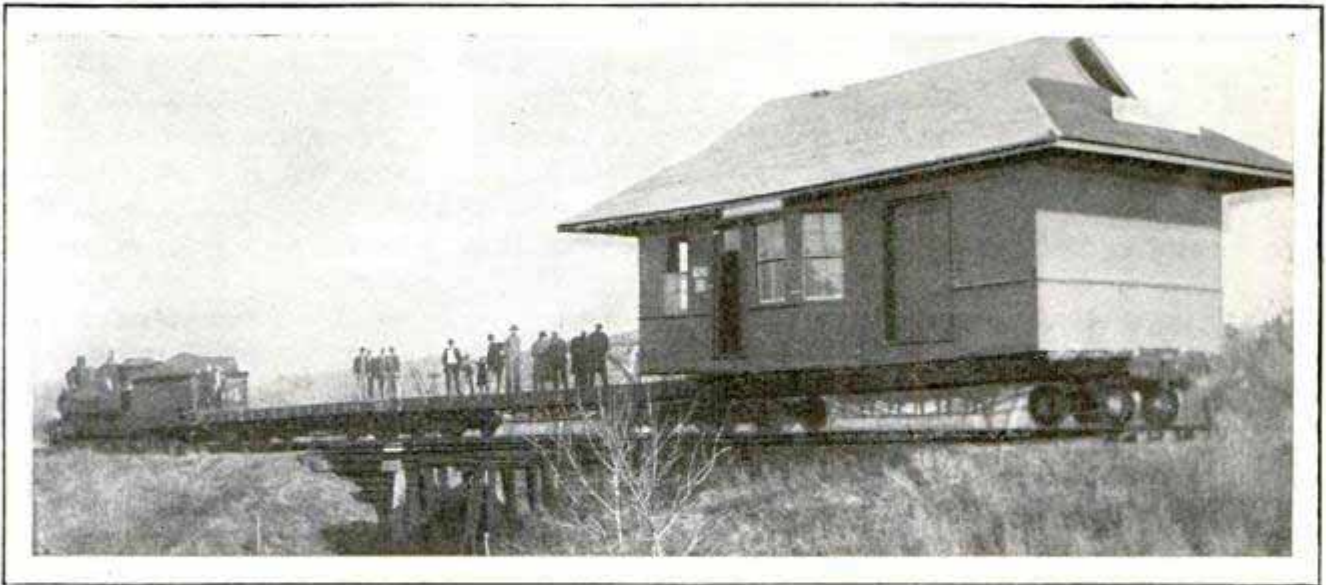
1048. THAT SPEAK

Making checks or bank notes that are capable of speaking is one of the latest precautions against forgery that has been invented. The note is given the power of utterance by applying to its edge a "pictorial" record of perforations representing some prearranged phrase. When the prepared note is placed in a phonograph the phrase is reproduced in the presence of the person who has questioned the genuineness of the note.

English in Harbinger Mass.

THREE-HORSEPOWER CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATION

Although Sacramento, Neb., has at present a population of only a dozen inhabitants it is progressive enough to maintain a central electric station, which, no doubt, is the smallest in the United States. The plant is operated by a 3-hp. coal-oil engine. The total connected load consists of 30 metal-filament lamps.



Moving a railroad station on a flat car in Kansas, as part of the moving of the town itself. The original location of the town of Cold Springs proved to be inconvenient after the development of industries at South Cold Springs and a removal was found advisable.

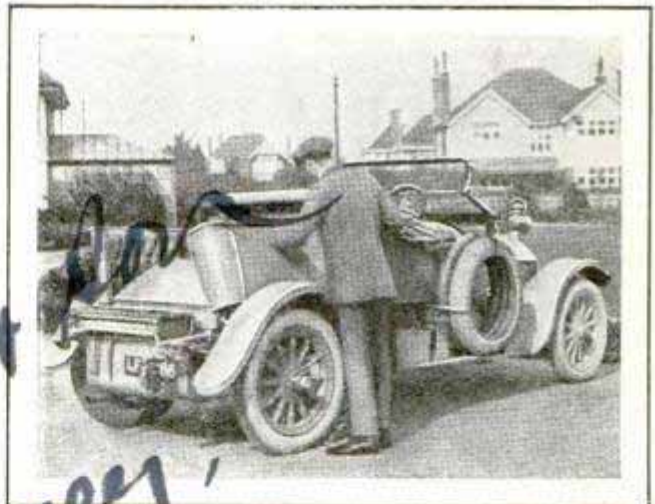
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER TO BE KEPT OPEN 1019

An attempt to keep the St. Lawrence River in Canada open during the winter for the passage of vessels between St. John and Quebec will be made by the Canadian government. The marine department has ordered one of the St. Lawrence ice breakers to make monthly tests during the cold weather and endeavor to maintain an open channel for traffic plying from one port to another by way of Anticosti and Seven Islands.

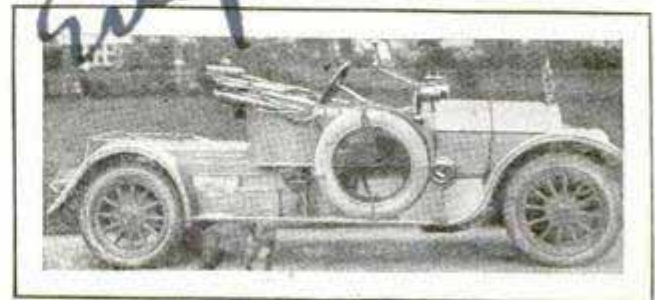
panels. A folding grid prevents the panels from being scratched or otherwise damaged when the car is used as a roadster and luggage is being carried.

NOVEL COLLAPSIBLE BODY FOR AUTOMOBILES

Attention has been drawn to several makes of automobiles of the two-in-one type, but these have been of the detachable-body species, while this automobile has a convertible collapsible body. With the exception of two small hinged pillars, nothing whatever is detachable on this car, the change from a five-seated touring car to a gentleman's roadster being accomplished by folding down the back portion of the body, which is composed of three hinged panels, the rear panel folding down underneath the two side



Collapsing Rear Part of Five-Seated Touring Car to Convert into a Gentleman's Roadster



Courtesy The Car

Roadster Formed by Collapsing Rear Part of Car

Messrs. A. Meier and Son,
Red Hill Surrey Eng

AN ELECTRIC-WIRE FATALITY

798 One of a number of men working on an electric line at Los Angeles came in contact with a high-voltage wire on one of the poles and was almost instantly killed. The illustration is a reproduction of a photograph taken while his companions were lowering him to the ground for resuscitation treatment.

FIRE AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND

An alarm of fire at the Bank of England recently sent a thrill through every fire station in the city of London. A few minutes after the alarm was received, which was about 10 o'clock in the evening, three fire engines and four salvage wagons were in Threadneedle street. As the firemen leaped from their seats and rushed through the open doors of the bank, the soldiers, who are on duty at the bank every night, marched out with fixed bayonets and formed a line on each side of the street in front of the building.

Although the vicinity of the bank was practically deserted at this time of the night, omnibus passengers and pedestrians from every direction hurried to the scene when they heard that the famous bank was on fire. In a few moments an excited crowd had collected, but the soldiers and the police kept the mob at a safe distance from the doors of the bank. Soon a fireman came rushing out of the building and

shouted that the fire was not a serious one. This information was quickly passed around, but the unusual sight of the fire engines and soldiers outside of the bank, and the firemen rushing through its doors, kept the crowd from dispersing. The officer in command of the soldiers strode anxiously up and

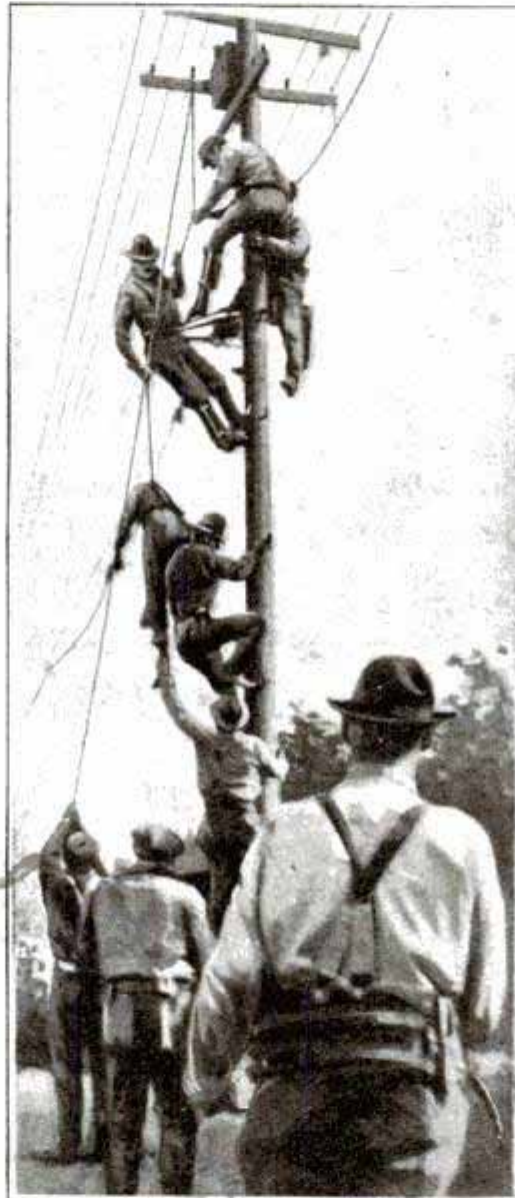
down the street as the excitement continued. In 20 minutes, however, the fire had been put out, but the crowd did not begin to leave the scene until midnight. The fire, which had burned part of the floor of the clerks' room, was probably caused by the overheating of a steam radiator, and was extinguished by the bank's own fire apparatus.

The Bank of England has been under military protection every night since the Gordon riots of 1780, when metal inkstands were melted into bullets and used in defense of the bank.

AUSTRALIA HAS TALKING SIGN IN LONDON

On the building of the Australian Commonwealth in London is an electric-light "talking" sign, by means of which Australia gives to London each night a message which she feels the mother country should see. The daily messages so displayed can be read at a considerable distance.

One of New York's largest boarding stables has been converted into a garage accommodating more than 300 automobiles.



Death by Contact with a High-Voltage Wire

Electrical Installations
 Cameron H. S. C. London

Jordan Garage

built by Carlisle Hayward

ENORMOUS GAS HOLDER FOR BALTIMORE

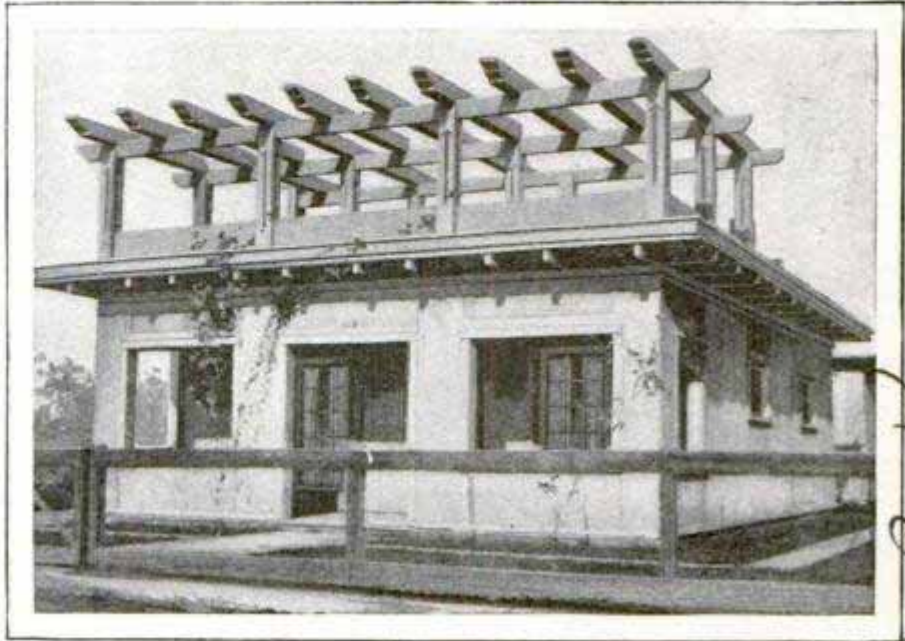
1634

An enormous gas holder has just been completed and put into commission in Baltimore. The holder is over 222 ft. high and about 224 ft. in diameter at its base, and the water tank in which the holder floats has a capacity of 10,500,000 gal. of water, or enough to form a fair-sized lake upon which two rowboats are kept constantly. The distance around the base of the structure is about one-sixth of a mile. Over 6,000,000 lb. of steel were required to build the structure, which has seven stairways and two steel ladders leading from its base to its top. The holder has a capacity exceeding the combined capacity of all other gas holders in Baltimore and was designed to withstand the pressure of a wind blowing with a velocity of 100 miles an hour. The foundation was laid last May and the structure was completed six months later.

853

"KNOCKDOWN" CONCRETE BUNGALOW

This little concrete bungalow, invented by a concrete contractor of El Paso, Texas, and used by him as a



A Concrete Bungalow That may be Purchased "Knocked Down" and Set Up in Any Part of the Country

residence, is of the "knockdown" variety. Each concrete slab of the house is tongued and grooved so that they may be easily put together, each piece, of course, being numbered. The bathtub, toilet, sinks, flower pots, and the like, are concrete. There is not a stick of wood in the entire structure.

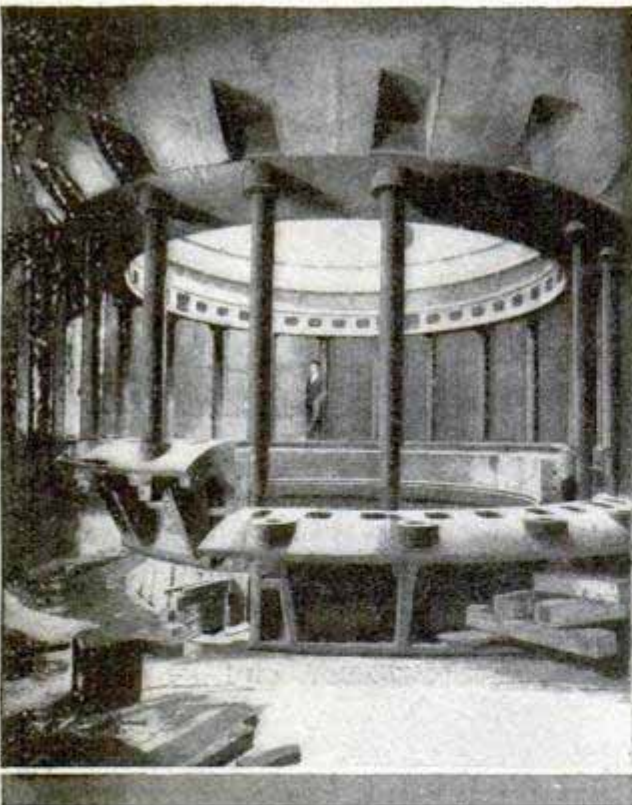
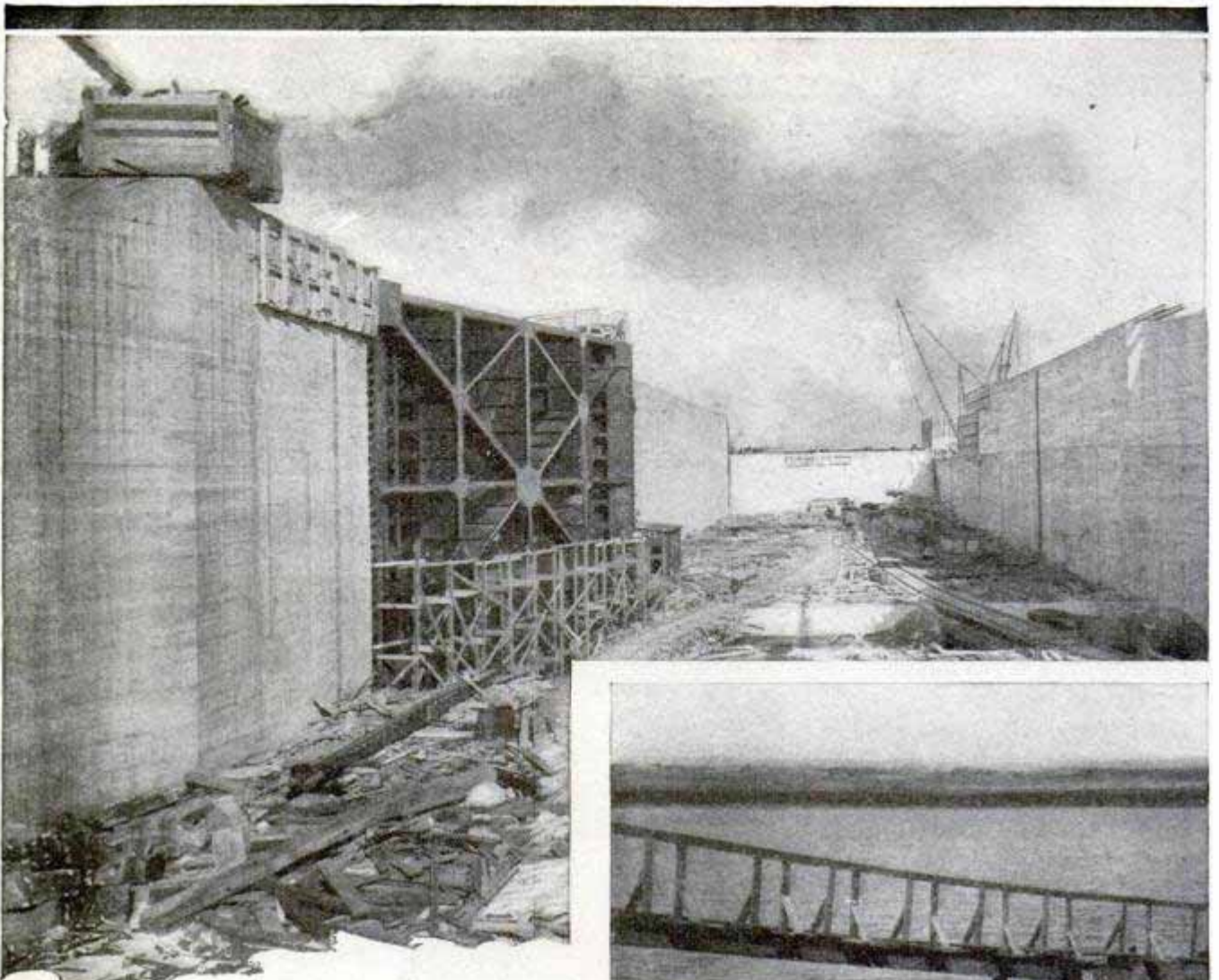
Dr. Otto P. Krueger,
El Paso, Texas

HARNESSING THE MISSISSIPPI FOR HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER

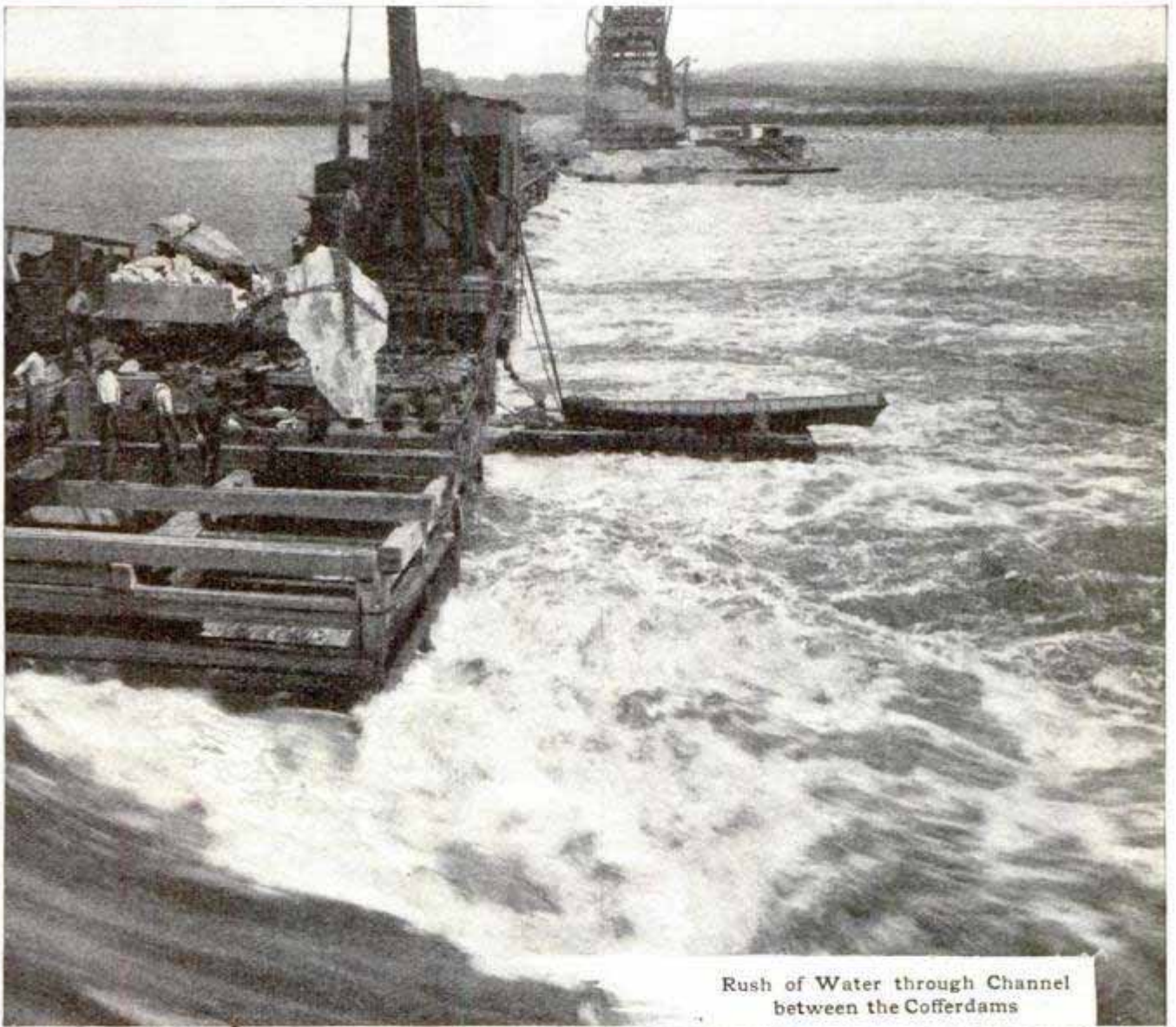
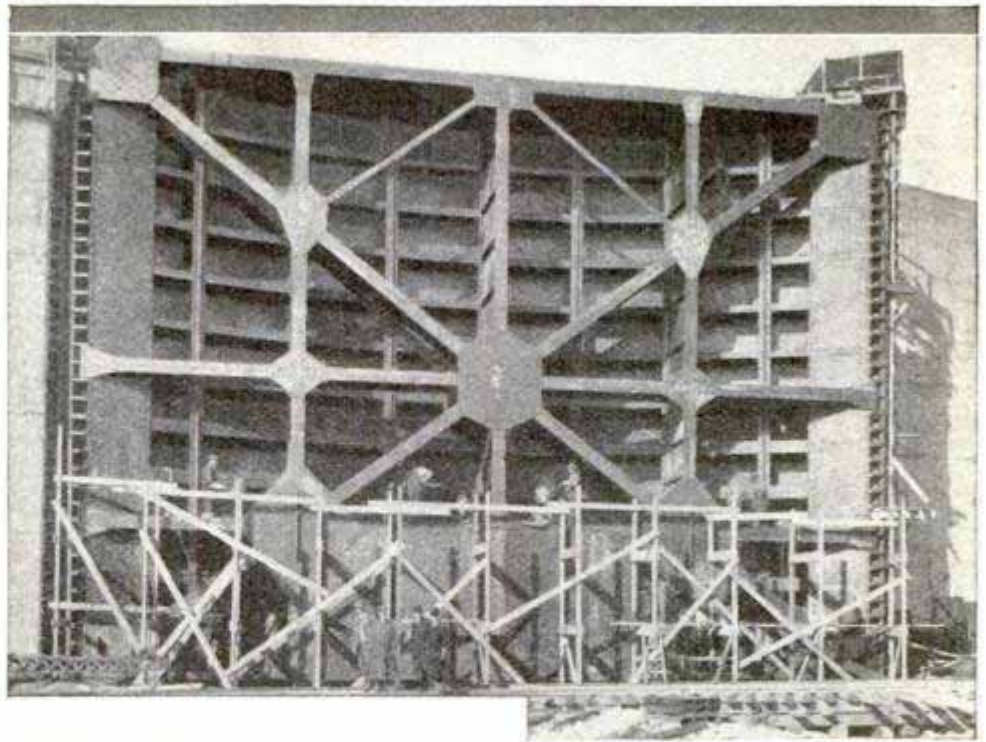
Much has been written about the harnessing of the Mississippi at Keokuk for the hydroelectric generation of 200,000 hp., but it has been difficult to impress the fact upon people that some of the things done in this undertaking are bigger than the same kind of things at Panama. Yet, the dam that now harnesses the Mississippi is the biggest of its kind in the world, the power house is the largest ever built, and the lock which the government required the engineers to build around the dam is bigger than those of the Panama canal, and the drydock alongside is large enough to accommo-

date practically all the steamboats that were navigating the upper Mississippi last fall.

The Gatun lock at Panama is considered an exceptionally big engineering achievement of its kind, yet the Keokuk lock is just as wide (110 ft.) and has a lift of 40 ft., whereas the lift at Panama is 28 ft. 4 in. The steel gates at the lower end of the lock weigh 1,000,000 lb. each, and are so thick that two wagons could pass each other on the top edge. Some special means were necessary to keep these gates from sagging, so they contain air-tight buoyancy chambers about 12



Upper Left-Hand View—Looking North through the Big Lock as It Appeared Last November. Lower Left—the Million-Pound Gates for the Lower End of the Lock. This Gate Contains Airtight Chambers, to Prevent Lower Right-Hand View—The Rush of Water through This Uncompleted Section of Cofferdam



Rush of Water through Channel
between the Cofferdams

Hand View—Setting the Lower Foundation Ring in One of the Power Units. Upper Right-Hand View—One of Sagging under the Great Weight. The Water Pressure against These Gates, When Closed, is 6,500,000 Lb. Gave the Crew of Lumberjacks Considerable Trouble before the Channel could be Finally Closed

ft. high and 32 ft. long, which tend to float them. The heel of each gate is a hollow hemisphere of nickel steel resting over a hemisphere of bronze.

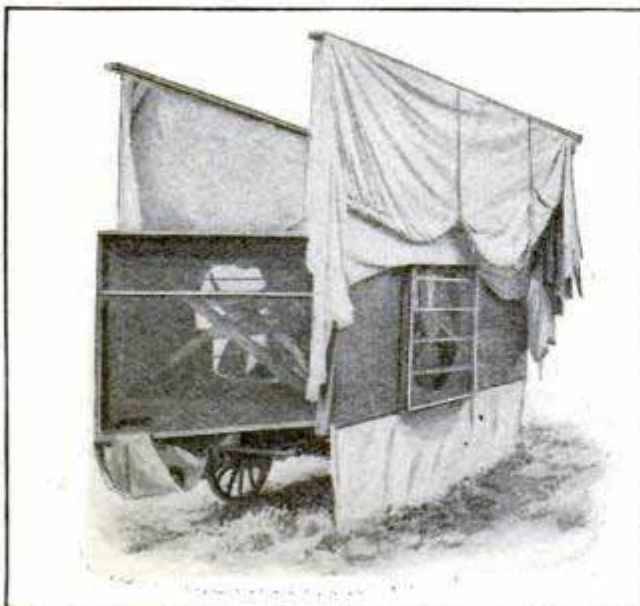
Many problems were met and overcome, some in novel ways, in this vast construction task. The building of a cofferdam was one of these. Just before the ice formed last winter a crew of hardy, experienced lumberjacks came from the northern forests to put the last bit of harness on the Mississippi. These men, chosen for their skill in handling heavy timber in swift water, were detailed to work on the last section of the cofferdam which was to protect the dam forms until all the concrete was in place and the whole structure solidly united. The dam had been completed from the Illinois shore to within 100 ft. of the power house, on the Iowa side, and the water was several feet higher above the dam than below. It rushed through the 100-ft. gap with a force that snapped big timbers in two or jerked them out of the control of the crews. In spite of previous experience, many of the lum-

berjacks were subjected to chilly baths before the placing of the crib sections was successfully ended.

One of the big mechanical things accomplished is the installation of the hydraulic plant in such a manner that an efficiency of 86 per cent is attained, which is nearly 20 per cent more than the indicated rating. In a power house built of concrete, a third of a mile long, half as wide as a city block, and having a height, from the lowest chamber to the top, said to be as great as that of a 20-story office building, are set 30 power units, consisting of turbine and generator, on the same vertical shaft with four auxiliaries. Four intakes, converging into a scroll chamber 39 ft. in diameter, with a spiral floor, lead to each turbine, the walls and floor of each scroll chamber being so shaped that the water strikes every point of the circumference of the turbine with equal velocity and force. The water is thus given a rotary motion before it even hits the wheel, and this is held to be largely responsible for the high efficiency.

33 CATCHING GRASSHOPPERS WITH SUCTION WAGON

Although this queer-looking contrivance has a gasoline engine, two 4-bladed wooden propellers, and two



An Effective Machine for Ridding Vineyards of Grasshoppers

broad canvas wings, it is not an aeroplane. It is a pneumatic grasshopper catcher, and an exceptionally efficient one at that, designed for use in a California vineyard. The box, mounted on wheels, has a large circular opening on each side, covered with coarse screen having a mesh through which grasshoppers can pass, but small enough to exclude leaves and other debris. It is in this opening, just back of the screens, that the propellers or fans are mounted. The vehicle is driven between the rows of grapevines, the canvas wings being extended so as to brush against the vines. The grasshoppers, being thus disturbed, fly up under the canvas, and the suction created by the propellers draws them into the box.

CA large railroad company in the south is equipping all the hand cars upon its system with gasoline motors.

A wonder man in Fresno, Calif.

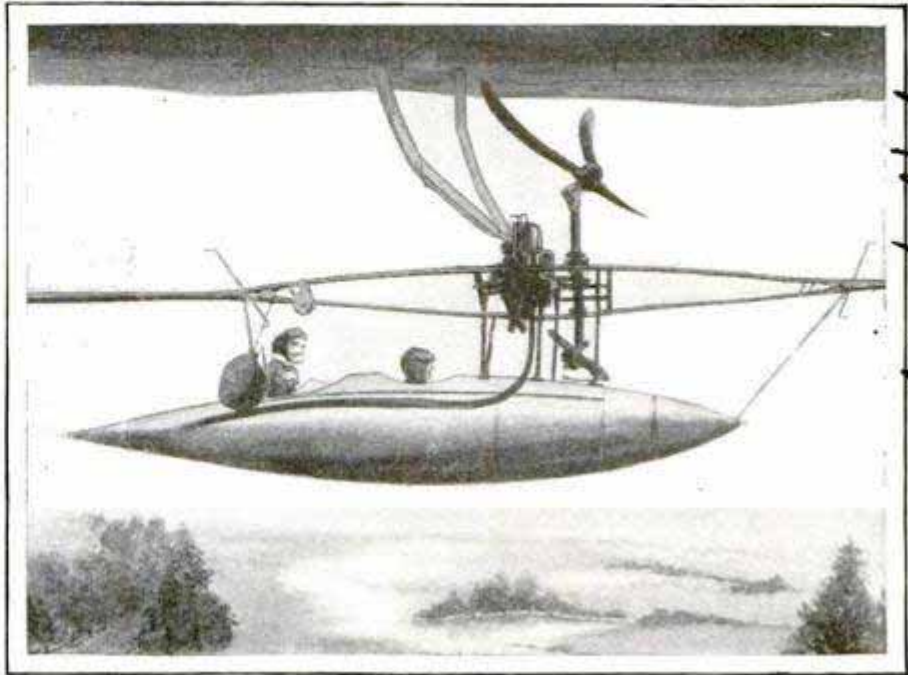
MINE TELEPHONE OPERATED BY THROAT VIBRATIONS

A new type of mine telephone, by means of which a conversation is transmitted from the outside of the throat instead, of from the mouth, is being tested by the United States Bureau of Mines. The device appears to have solved the problem of establishing means of communication between the men on the outside of a mine and the rescuer when he is wearing the recently adopted mouth-breathing apparatus, which does not give the operator any freedom of the lips, and which it is claimed will soon displace the oxygen helmet now used in rescuing imprisoned miners. The transmitter of the newly devised telephone is so constructed that it can be placed in direct contact with the throat and operated by the vibrations of the vocal cords. The two receivers of the telephone are held in position against the ears by means of a strap, and to overcome the difficulty of clearly transmitting certain consonants, such as "m" and "p" when pronounced with the lips, a special code of numbered words will be used. The new type of mine telephone also possesses another distinct advantage over the oxygen-helmet telephone, in that it can be removed from the throat of the bearer and used by another member of the rescuing crew in the mine in case the former is disabled while moving about the interior passageways. In this manner the outside reserve corps can be notified if an accident occurs to the man who went into the mine with the telephone.

Germany is planning an aerial war fleet composed of 20 Zeppelin airships.

BRITISH DIRIGIBLE WITH TORPEDO-SHAPED CAR

A new British army dirigible, called the "Baby" because of its small size compared with other dirigibles, has a



Small Dirigible with Streamline Car and Adjustable Four-Bladed Propellers

car rather original in construction, and two four-bladed propellers so mounted that they may be set at an angle which will give them a lifting power to aid in causing the airship to ascend rapidly.

The car, which is of streamline shape, has separate compartments, or cockpits, for the pilot and his mechanic. The dirigible is driven by a 35-hp. engine.

PERAMBULATING SIGNS ARE TRAFFIC-REGULATED

The number of sandwich men or "perambulating signs" in Lyon, France, is so large that traffic has often been impeded by them, particularly on windy days, and as a result, special traffic regulations have been issued. The most drastic feature of these regulations is the prohibiting of perambulating signs in the business district on days when there is a high wind. The "signs" may walk on other days, provided that they are not more than 4½ ft. high and 5 ft. wide.

Consular Report

Avyami motor built by E. J. Waller

Nov. 1912

864

BUSINESSLIKE COSTUME FOR FEMININE CLIMBERS

Alpine climbing is sufficiently indulged in by women in Europe to warrant the keeping on hand of a stock

Leamagis Store London



A "Free and Easy" Costume for Feminine Alpine Climbers

of climbing costumes in the fashionable stores of such cities as Berlin, Paris, London and Vienna. An exceedingly smart model is here shown.

AN AERONAUT EXPLODES HIS BALLOON WITH DYNAMITE

905

An unusual balloon-ascension feat was carried through successfully in New York recently by Rodman Law. He made an ascent to a height of about 500 ft. above the Hudson River in a balloon filled with superheated naphtha gas, then blew the balloon up

with dynamite, and dropped with his parachute into the water, where he was picked up by a tugboat.

The aeronaut was clothed entirely in knit woolen garments, because wool will not catch fire easily. Under his woolen hood was a football-player's helmet, and a thin woolen veil protected his eyes. He sat on a crossbar beneath the balloon, and exploded the dynamite by pulling a trigger string. The explosion was followed by a cloud of flame, which gave place to a dense black smoke, and from the debris the aeronaut was seen descending under the parachute.

RAILROAD FURNISHES STUMP PULLERS TO FARMERS

906

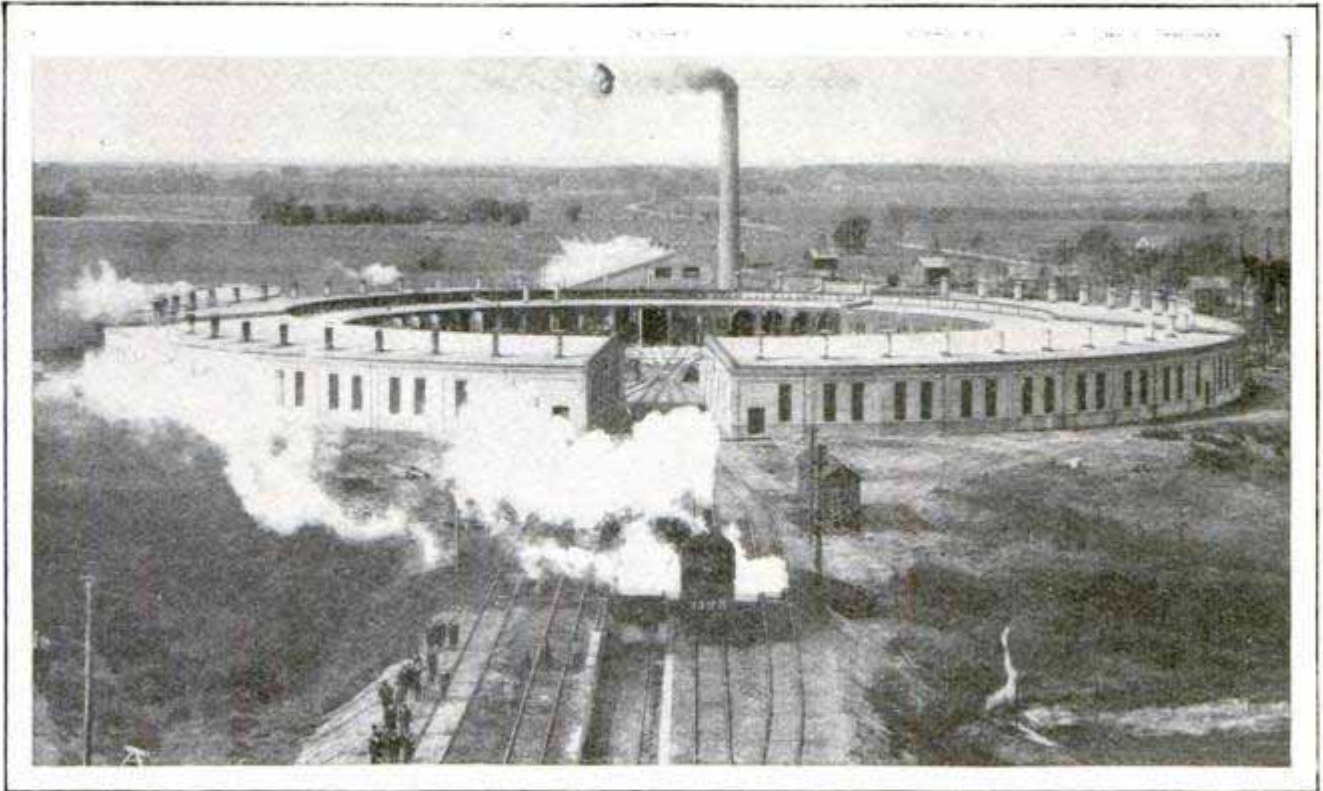
In order to increase the acreage of agricultural land adjacent to its tracks, the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway, which operates through extensive areas of land from which timber has been removed, is loaning stump pullers to the farmers. The machines are loaned for the very nominal rental of \$1 per acre cleared, on condition that the farmers taking advantage of the loan work together, turn about, on each other's land as rapidly as possible. A penalty is imposed for all days on which the stump pullers are idle for other reasons than adverse weather.

A PAINT THAT SIGNALS EXCESSIVE HEAT

908

A paint that is a bright red in color at ordinary temperatures, turns black when the temperature rises to 120 deg. F., or thereabout, and then resumes its red color when cool again, has been recently introduced. This paint is especially suitable, for instance, as a coating for bearings, as it will show that a bearing is commencing to heat before there is danger of damage resulting. The color changes are said to be unmistakable, the paint is unaffected by lubricating oils, and is also free from alkalis or acids.

"Detect-Heat"

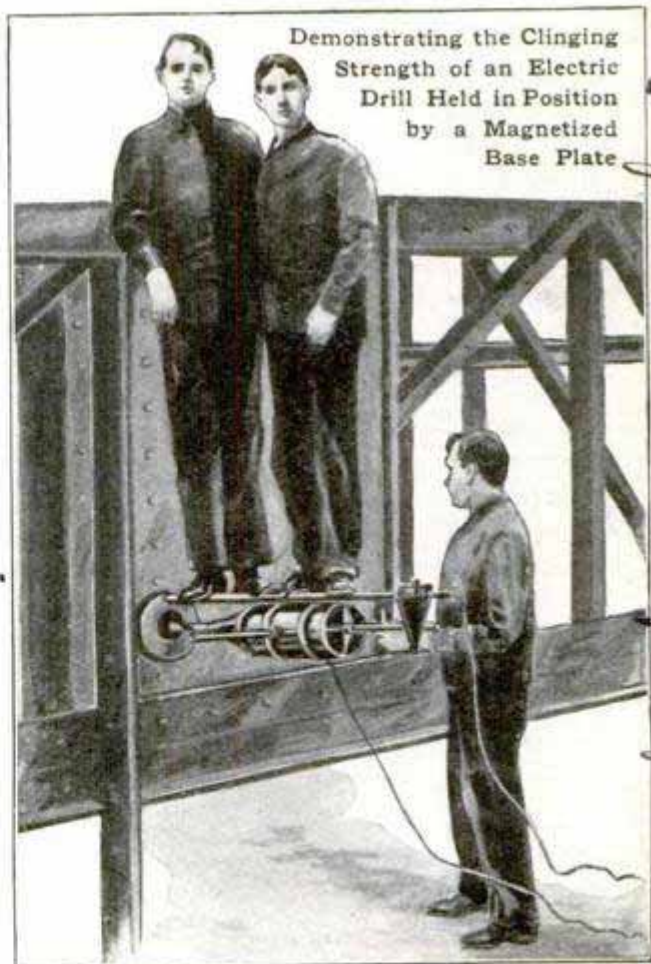


A roundhouse that is really round is here shown. It is the monster stable for the big freight locomotives of the Northwestern Railroad in the Proviso yards, just outside of Chicago. It will house 58 locomotives. Warm air is circulated through this roundhouse by means of underground ducts which discharge air into the locomotive pits.

ELECTRIC DRILL HELD IN PLACE BY MAGNET 787

A remarkably simple and ingenious method of holding an electric drill in place against the structural steel being bored, is shown in the illustration. This electric drill is provided with a ring-shaped soft-iron base plate, which is magnetized by the same current that drives the drill, and holds the tool firmly in place against the piece to be bored, no matter in which position the drill is applied. The magnetic strength of the base is well demonstrated by the fact that it clings solidly in position with two men standing on the drill.

☞The two-cent postage stamp forming one of the special series of four stamps to be issued in connection with the Panama-Pacific exposition, has a design showing a merchant steamer emerging from one of the Gatun locks, and a warship in the other.



Demonstrating the Clinging Strength of an Electric Drill Held in Position by a Magnetized Base Plate

*Elektriska Bormaskiner
Sweden*

MOLDING LEAD INTO WORKS OF ART

10 Art leadwork is being designed and worked out by the leadworking class of a trade school. The original designs

SIMPLE WAY TO TEST IMPORTED TEAS

1033 A remarkably simple method of testing the purity of imported teas has been adopted by the government and may be used with equal success by anybody. The testing is done with the aid of an ordinary table knife and a sheet of white paper, upon which a small quantity of the tea to be tested is placed. The tea is then rubbed in with the knife. When the leaves have been reduced to a powder the paper is dusted clean with a brush made of common bristles and its surface examined with the naked eye or a microscope. If the tea is artificially colored, little spots or streaks of vivid Prussian blue



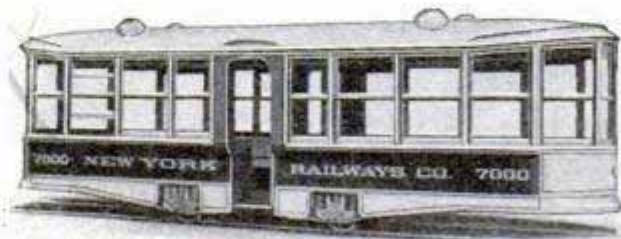
Panel of Art Leadwork

are modeled in clay; from these are made plaster models, upon which a coating of lead is placed to make the finished article. There appears to be a growing desire on the part of plumbers to know more of this interesting art, for the acquiring of which but very few chances exist in the ordinary practice of plumbing.

will appear in the fiber of the paper. These stains are so distinct in their coloring that they cannot possibly be confused with any other stain that may be in the paper.

STEPLESS STORAGE-BATTERY CARS FOR NEW YORK

To improve the service efficiency on crosstown lines and reduce the cost of operation, the New York Railways Company has had built an experimental storage-battery car of the new stepless type. The stepless feature of the car, the floor of which is only 10½



A Stepless Storage-Battery Car Designed for Crosstown Service in New York

TERRIFIC SPEED MADE BY AUTOMOBILE

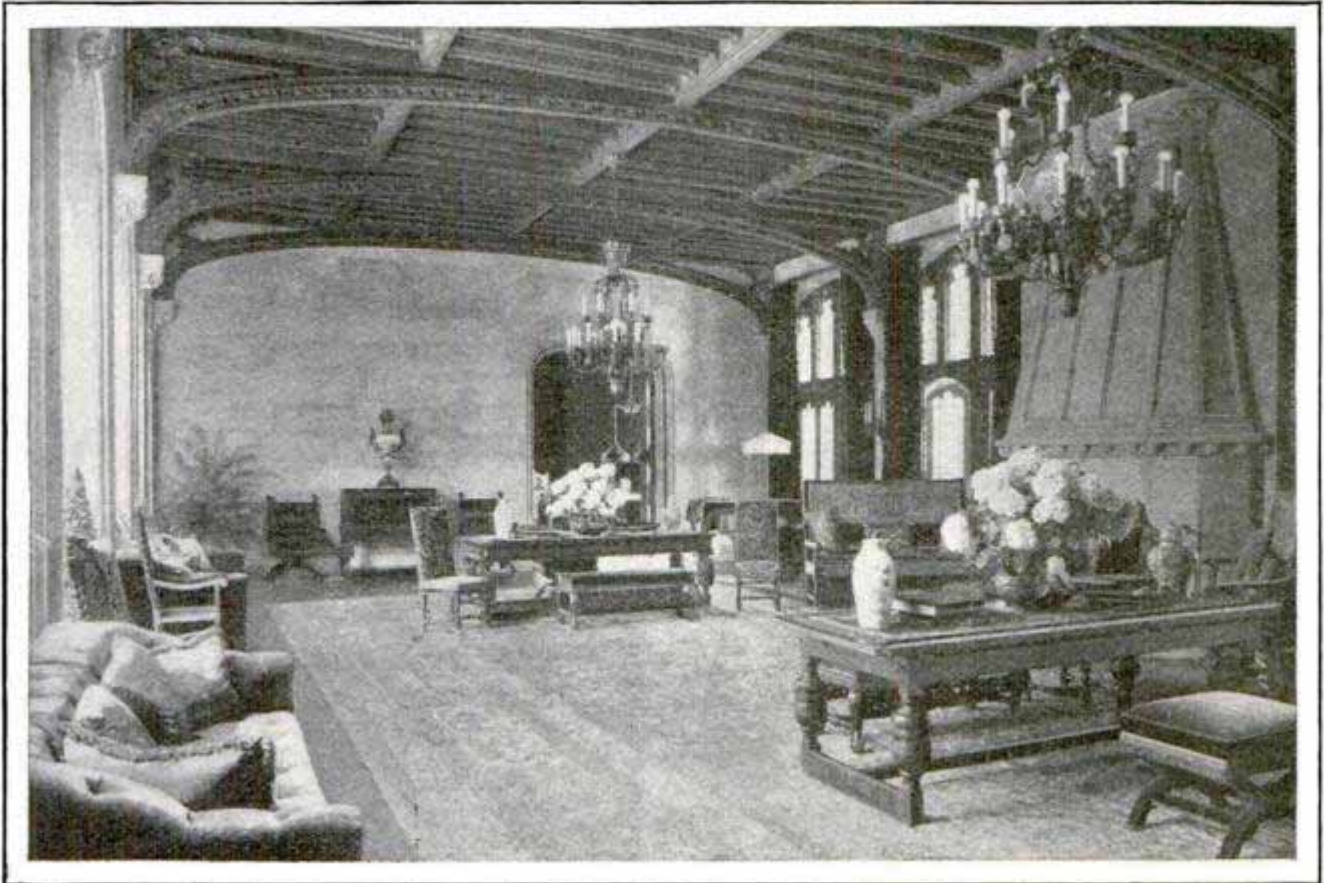
1035 The astonishing speed of almost two miles per minute was recently made by an automobile during a race in England. The car, which was equipped with a 25-hp. engine, attained a speed of more than 113 miles per hour during the first half mile, and covered a mile at the rate of about 111 miles an hour. The chassis of the car was practically of stock construction, except that the engine had lighter pistons and connecting rods.

The motor 1912

Jes. Steel Mfg. Co.

Plumber and Journal of Heating

Talbot car



Courtesy Boston Transcript

The Beautiful "Bookless" Library of "Castlegould," Howard Gould's Wonderful Country House on Long Island

in. above the track at the central doors, is obtained by gradually sloping the floor downward from the ends to the center. The lower level of the car necessitates the projecting of the wheels through the floor, and the objection to such an arrangement is overcome by placing a seat directly over the opening. The center stringers of the car just clear the axles. Due to the fact that this form of construction is impossible with a separate truck for the wheels, the underframe is ingeniously designed to serve as a truck frame as well.

THE "BOOKLESS" LIBRARY OF "CASTLEGOULD" 875

"Castlegould," the country home of Howard Gould at Sands Point, Long Island, which started out about eight years ago to be a copy of Kilkenny Castle, Ireland, has ended by being an exceptionally livable "country house" instead, with just a "suspicion" of an old Irish castle remaining. One of the most interesting rooms is the library,

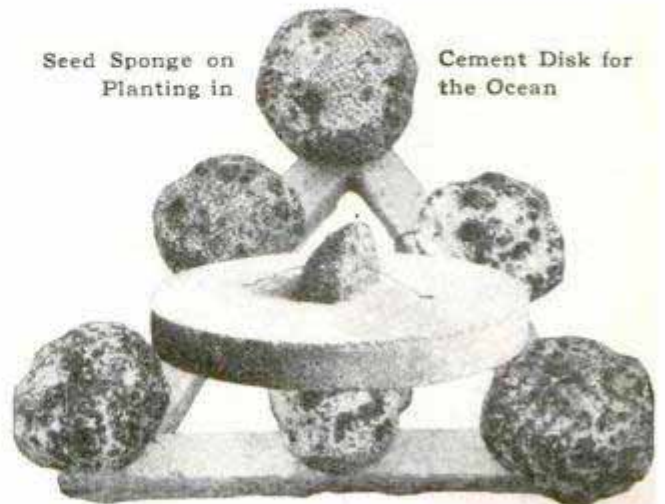
which many writers mention as "bookless." The bookshelves, which are few, are concealed in an alcove, which may be shut off as a cosy study.

SPONGE FARMING IN THE 1000 OCEAN

The cultivation of sponges upon the bottom of the ocean is accomplished by means of cement triangles or disks, to which the "seed" sponges are attached with a piece of lead-coated cop-

Seed Sponge on
Planting in

Cement Disk for
the Ocean

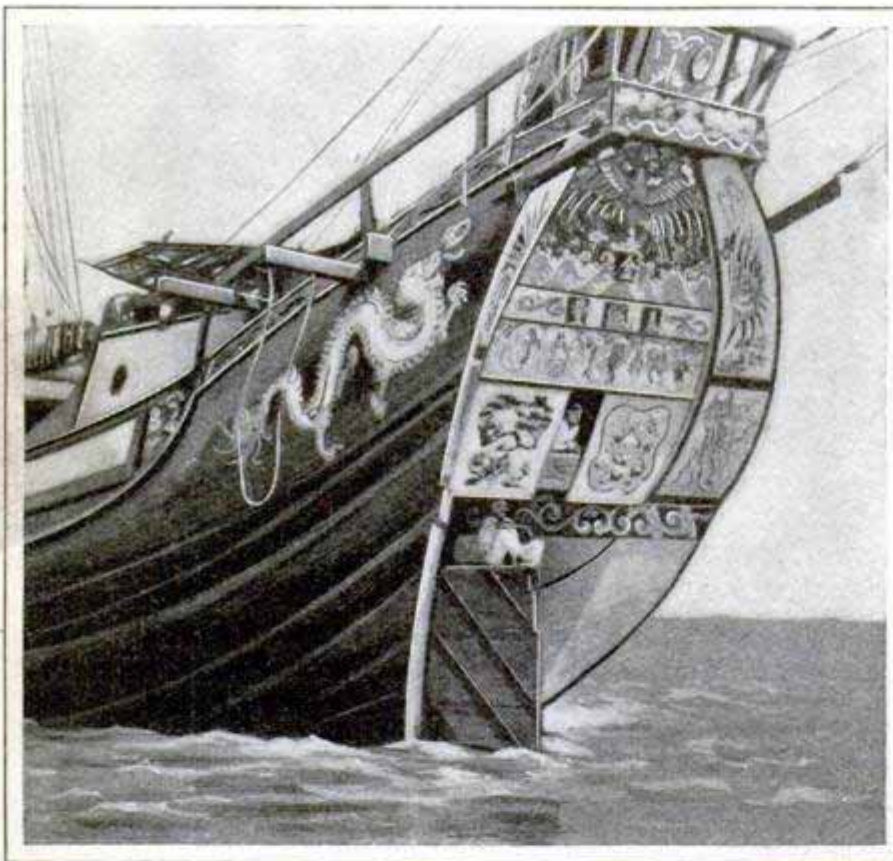


per wire, as shown in the illustration. After the seed sponges, which are obtained by cutting one large sponge into several pieces, have been fastened to the cement disks, these are let down with a strand of wire, or dropped down if the water is shallow, to rest on the bottom. Here they are permitted to remain for a year or two, until satisfactory growth has been attained, when they are hooked up from the bottom by men in a boat. If the water happens to be very deep, a number of

divers are employed for putting new cuttings on the disks as they take the full-grown sponges off. It is claimed that cultivated sponges have at least one important advantage over those taken from their natural growing places, in that the former can be removed from the cement disks or triangles without damaging the texture and wearing qualities of the sponges—a result that it is impossible to obtain when they are detached from their rocky or coral foundations.

LARGE CHINESE "JUNK" FOR PANAMA EXPOSITION

85 A 225-ton Chinese "junk" is sailing from Woosing, near Shanghai, to San Francisco for the Panama-Pacific ex-



A Masterpiece in Chinese Shipbuilding That is Sailing across the Pacific Ocean for the Panama Exposition

position. This craft is a masterpiece of Chinese shipbuilding. The beauty of its decoration is clearly shown in the illustration. From bow to stern the costliest wood is used, and the inlay and carving are exceptionally beautiful.

1630 USING ELECTRICITY IN EXCAVATION

Electricity is destined to play a most important part in excavating operations according to the rapidity with which this form of motive power is being applied to various uses in this field since the problem of adapting the electric drive to excavating machinery has been solved. The use of electrically driven machinery will doubtless supersede steam to a very large extent, as all the troubles experienced in operating an engine and boiler will have been eliminated, besides which a considerable saving in operating expenses will be effected, as the electrically driven machine does not require the attention of either a fireman or pumpman. As the type of electric motor used for this class of service is built

to withstand heavy overloads for short periods of time, which is a characteristic that is absolutely necessary in operating excavating machinery, it is not improbable that the electric drive will, under test, accomplish more work than the steam engine in a given time.

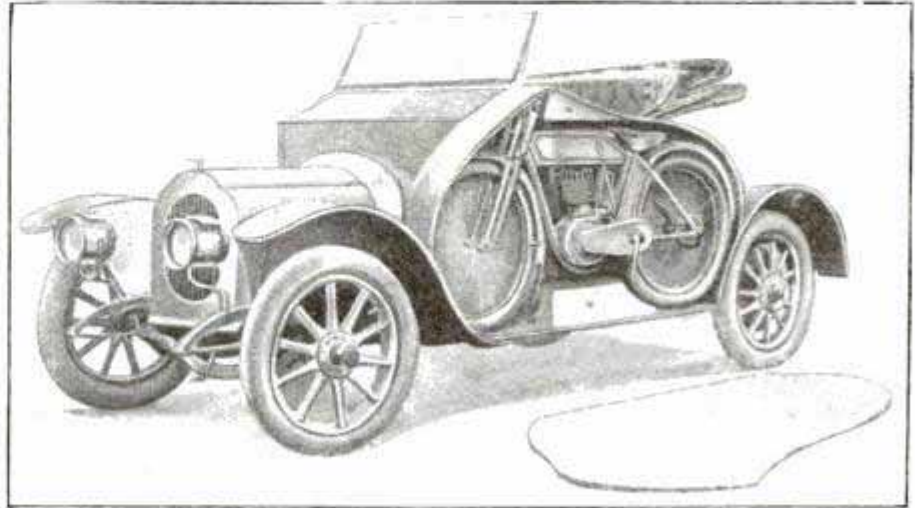
Excavating Engineer

OILING LOCOMOTIVE WHEEL FLANGES WITH SPRAY *898*

Excessive flange wear on the wheels of the electric locomotives used to draw trains through the tunnel under the St. Clair River from Port Huron, Mich., to Sarnia, Canada, has been overcome by an ingenious spray system of oiling. Previously, when these locomotives, which are required to handle 1,000-ton trains on the two-per-cent grade, were on the down grade, the application of the brakes made the tires so hot that grease could not be used. Now, all that is necessary when the flanges require lubricating is to press an electric button in the cab, and the tire is sprayed with oil and air, which both lubricates and cleans the flanges of dirt.

AUTOMOBILE FITTED TO CARRY BICYCLE *834*

A Scotchman who lives in a hilly portion of his country is so enthusiastic for bicycling that he has espe-



Showing Position of Wheel in the Case

cially fitted his automobile for the transportation of the bicycle, and makes trips of a hundred miles or more in it to find stretches of country where wheeling is possible. The running board on one side of the automobile carries a canvas case shaped so as to just take the wheel and hold it securely.

BALANCED-BEAM BRIDGES OVER ENGLISH CANAL *626*

On a beautiful and not too frequented automobile road between Stony Stratford and Towcester, England, which skirts a canal for three or four miles, may be seen a number of curious drawbridges spanning the

Island Junction



Balanced-Beam Drawbridge Which may be Lifted by Hand

canal at intervals. These drawbridges are all of the balanced-beam type.

A TREE THAT OWNS ITSELF *744*

A giant oak tree in Athens, Ga., holds the unique distinction of owning itself. About 20 years ago, Col. W. H. Jackson had a deed made out which read as follows: "For and in consideration of the great love I bear this tree, and the great desire I have for its protection for all time, I convey entire possession of itself and all land within eight feet of the tree on all sides to it."

The tree, and the eight feet of ground on all sides of it, is inclosed with a heavy iron chain.

AUTOMATIC FIRE-SPRINKLER DEMONSTRATION

Among the features of a recent water-conservation exhibit, held in the courtyard of the Philadelphia City

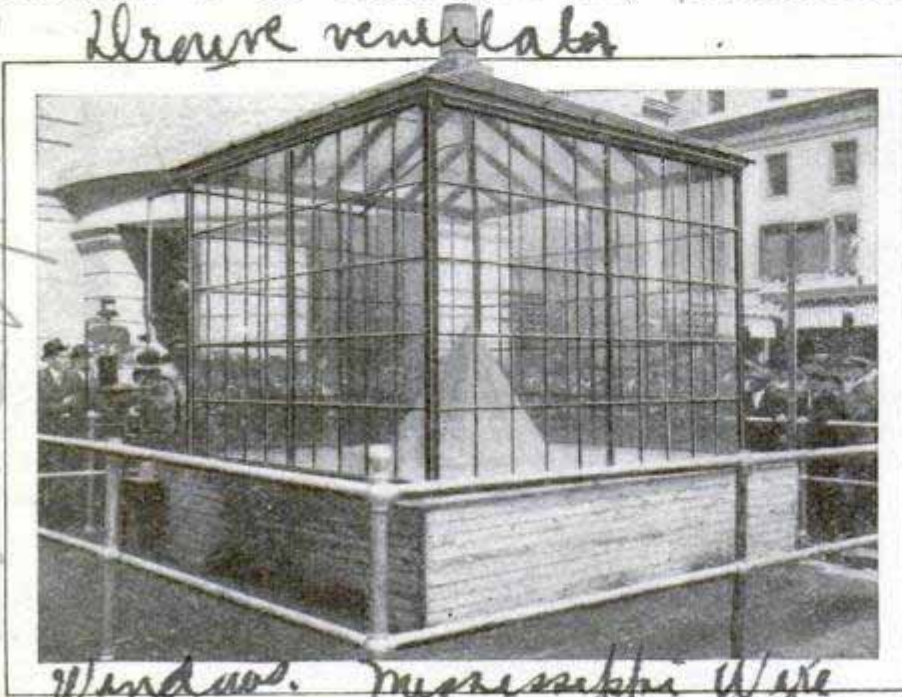
CHAMELEON EFFECTS FOR COMING DRESSES

That an august body of scientists such as was gathered at the recent International Congress of Applied Chemistry should concern itself with future fashions for women's dress may seem peculiar, but one of the most celebrated lecturers, Giacomo Ciamician, made predictions as to future fashions in regard to the colors used for wearing apparel. Women of the future, he said, will no longer be contented with a dress which remains constantly of one color, but will demand colors that change in harmony with their surroundings. Thus the color of the apparel may be changed without changing the dress. Passing from darkness to light the color would brighten up, thus conforming automatically to the environment—the last word in fashion for the future.

Thus the color of the apparel may be changed without changing the dress. Passing from darkness to light the color would brighten up, thus conforming automatically to the environment—the last word in fashion for the future.

This prediction will come true as soon as chemists learn to understand better what are called "phototropic colors," or colors that change with the intensity of the light upon them. In men's wear this might mean that the light-colored suit of the bright summer day could be transformed into a dark suit at night.

The greatest religious ceremony of the Amaxosa tribes, who inhabit one of the districts of Cape Colony, South Africa, is the "Araimasion," in which youths are admitted to the rights of manhood. The ceremony continues over a period of three or four months, the youths living in an isolated place



A Demonstration of the Automatic Fire-Extinguishing Sprinkler

Hall, was a demonstration of the operation of the automatic-sprinkler method of fire protection. Within a railing was erected a house of wired glass with steel framework, with an automatic sprinkler placed in its top and connected with the city water supply. In making the demonstration, a conical structure covered with asbestos fiber was saturated and lighted. Within 15 or 20 seconds the heat fused the sprinkler head and a drenching downpour put out the fire.

The reason given for demonstrating such an apparatus as part of a water-conservation exhibition is that it puts a fire out while it is small, thus saving the immense amount of water used by the fire department.

Ⓒ Sewer cleaners in Indianapolis found \$26 in coins, and considerable jewelry, including two diamond rings, in an accumulation of rubbish held by an obstruction in the main sewer. It is believed these things found their way into the sewer in snow cleaned from the streets.

THE MANHOOD DANCE OF THE AMAXOSA TRIBES

The greatest religious ceremony of the Amaxosa tribes, who inhabit one of the districts of Cape Colony, South Africa, is the "Araimasion," in which youths are admitted to the rights of manhood. The ceremony continues over a period of three or four months, the youths living in an isolated place

Providence, R.I.
Wenduo. Mississippi Ware
Electrod - Fenestra
Steel and Glass

Armoire ventilata

Wenduo. Mississippi Ware
Electrod

951



Courtesy The Graphic, London

Youths of an Amaxosa Tribe Costumed for the Dance Which Lands Them into Manhood

during this time. During the ceremony, of which the manhood dance is the chief feature, they hide their faces

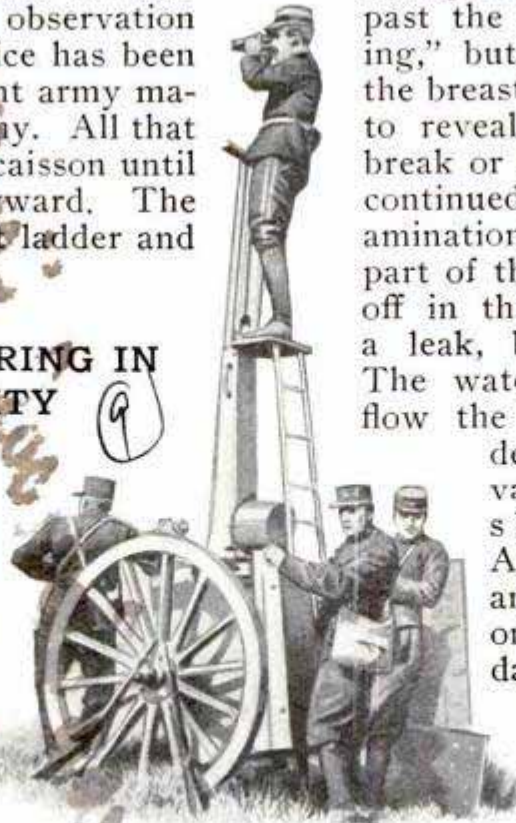
in a bundle of thatch, cover their bodies with clay, and wear skirts of plaited grass.

GUN CAISSON CONVERTED INTO TOWER 58 M

That the gun caisson can be converted into an excellent observation tower at a moment's notice has been demonstrated in the recent army maneuvers of the French army. All that is necessary is to tip the caisson until its long shaft points skyward. The shaft is fitted with a light ladder and an observation platform.

BEAVER ENGINEERING IN NEW YORK CITY 9

The beavers of Bronx Park, New York City, recently completed a feat of engineering that made necessary the emptying of their pond in order to discover why its water was overflowing the banks. When the pond was built, a 12-in. pipe was laid in the bed of the stream



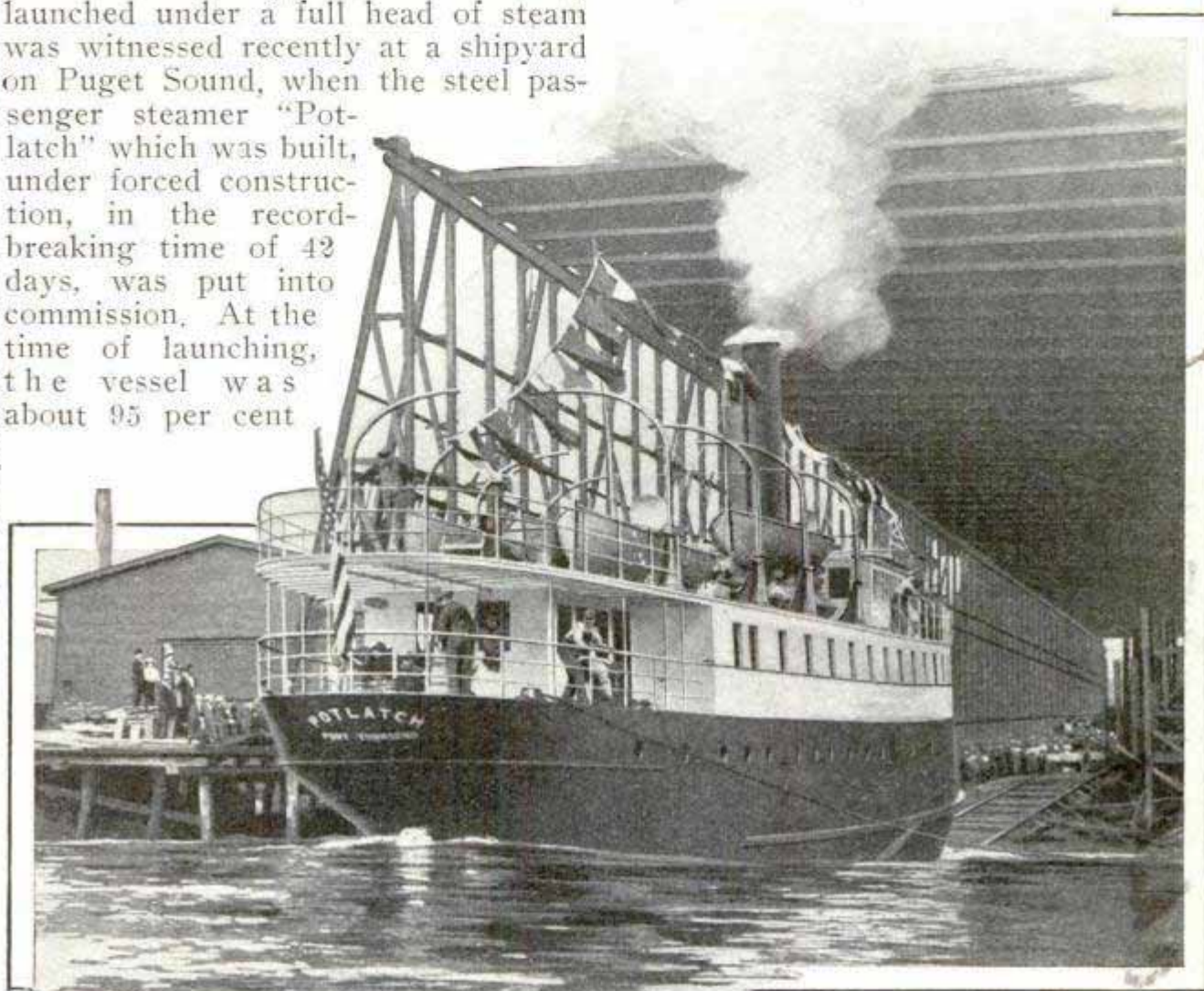
Using a Gun Caisson as an Observation Platform

to carry off the surplus water, but the beavers were not pleased with the arrangement, according to events that transpired later. For some time past the pond had been "leaking," but a close inspection of the breastwork of the dam failed to reveal the presence of any break or hole. As the overflow continued, another careful examination of the dam was made, part of the water being drained off in the hope of discovering a leak, but none was found. The water continued to overflow the banks and began to destroy thousands of valuable plants and shrubbery near by. After the chief forester and his men had worked on the "mystery" for 10 days, the situation had become so serious that the dam was drained and a thorough inspection made. Within the center of

VESSEL LAUNCHED WITH STEAM UP

The unusual sight of a vessel being launched under a full head of steam was witnessed recently at a shipyard on Puget Sound, when the steel passenger steamer "Potlatch" which was built, under forced construction, in the record-breaking time of 42 days, was put into commission. At the time of launching, the vessel was about 95 per cent

sliding down the ways, steam was up in her boilers, as shown in the accompanying illustration, and her own



Launching the "Potlatch" with Steam Up in Her Boilers

completed and all her boilers were in position. When the "Potlatch" was

whistle announced her first dip into the waters of Puget Sound.

THE GOVERNMENT'S RACK OF PRECIOUS MUGS

In the Federal Government's assay office in New York is maintained a rack of mugs which reminds one in some respects of such a rack in a barber shop, yet these particular mugs, being soaked with gold, are very precious indeed, even though they are decorated with initials and numerals much more crude than the initials on shaving mugs.

The mugs in question, which are the property of gold-mining corporations in North and South America, are clay crucibles for melting down gold. The reason for keeping individual mugs is that the clay takes up a considerable quantity of gold in the process of smelting, and that by having a separate cup for each customer, this loss always falls on the owner of the gold.

After two or three operations the clay is fully saturated and takes up no more gold.

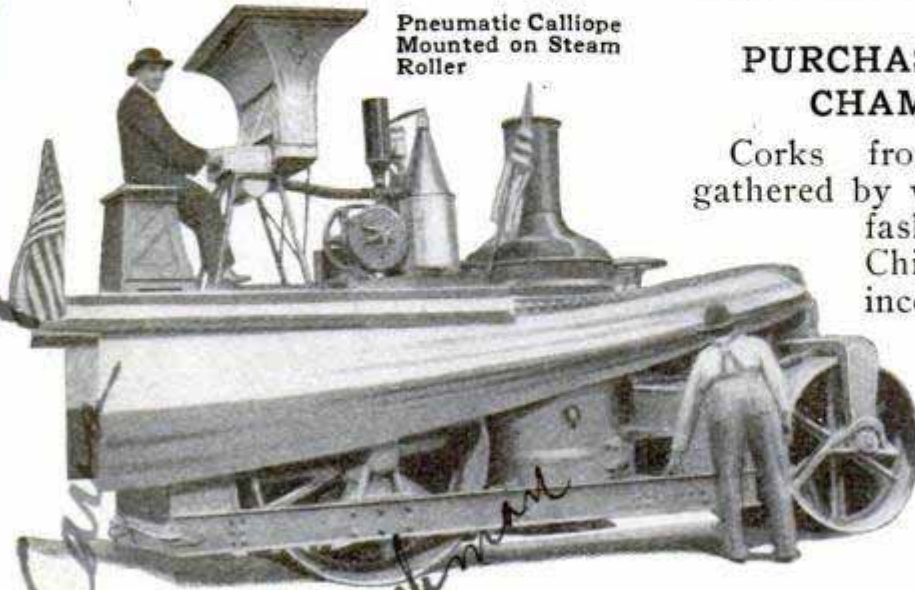
*Seattle Construction and Dry Dock
Railroad Ave. • Charles W. Seal*

W. H. Seal

884

CALLIOPE MOUNTED ON STEAM ROLLER

During a recent celebration in Wichita, Kan., a steam road roller was combined with a pneumatic calliope to



Pneumatic Calliope Mounted on Steam Roller

make a "noise" instrument. The road roller was driven in the parade under its own steam, of course, but the only service it did for the calliope was that of carriage, as the rotary air pump of the calliope was driven by a 4-hp. gasoline engine. The calliope has 30 whistles, and a keyboard that any pianist can operate.

This type of calliope has been used in Wichita for political meetings, open-air advertising of all kinds, and even to provide music for dancing.

FIRE PHOTOGRAPHED BY ITS OWN LIGHT

This reproduction of a photograph of a fire is rather interesting in that the picture was taken just as the flames



Burning House Photographed by Its Own Light, with Almost Every Clapboard Distinct

were eating their way through the cracks in the wooden structure, which was of the clapboard type. The numerous little flames along the clapboards give the appearance of rows of silver scales or spangles.

PURCHASE LIBRARY WITH CHAMPAGNE CORKS

Corks from champagne bottles, gathered by waiters in the hotels and fashionable restaurants of Chicago, provide a source of income by means of which the waiters' association of that city is equipping its club rooms with an adequate library. All the members of the association are instructed to save the corks, which are sold at \$3.50 per thousand. The association now has a library of 2,000 volumes, the majority of which were purchased with the proceeds from such sales.

HOW FAR LIGHT BEAMS CAN BE THROWN

According to tests made under favorable atmospheric conditions the estimated distance that a lens will throw a 40-cp. beam of medium red light is 3.06 miles; medium yellow, 3.93 miles; lunar white, 3.09 miles, and medium green, 3.05 miles. These are the only colors that can be thrown a distance of three miles, while the range of blue is about one mile, and that of purple approximately one-half mile. A thorough knowledge of these various ranges is necessary in constructing signal lights for railroads.

The first motorcycle escort ever provided for an incoming President is scheduled to have a place in the inaugural parade on March 4. Some 30 Georgians, members of the Savannah Motorcycle Club, will ride down Pennsylvania avenue behind the President-elect.

San V. Day
Wichita
Taken by C. C. Van Cliff
Wichita, Kan.

road light

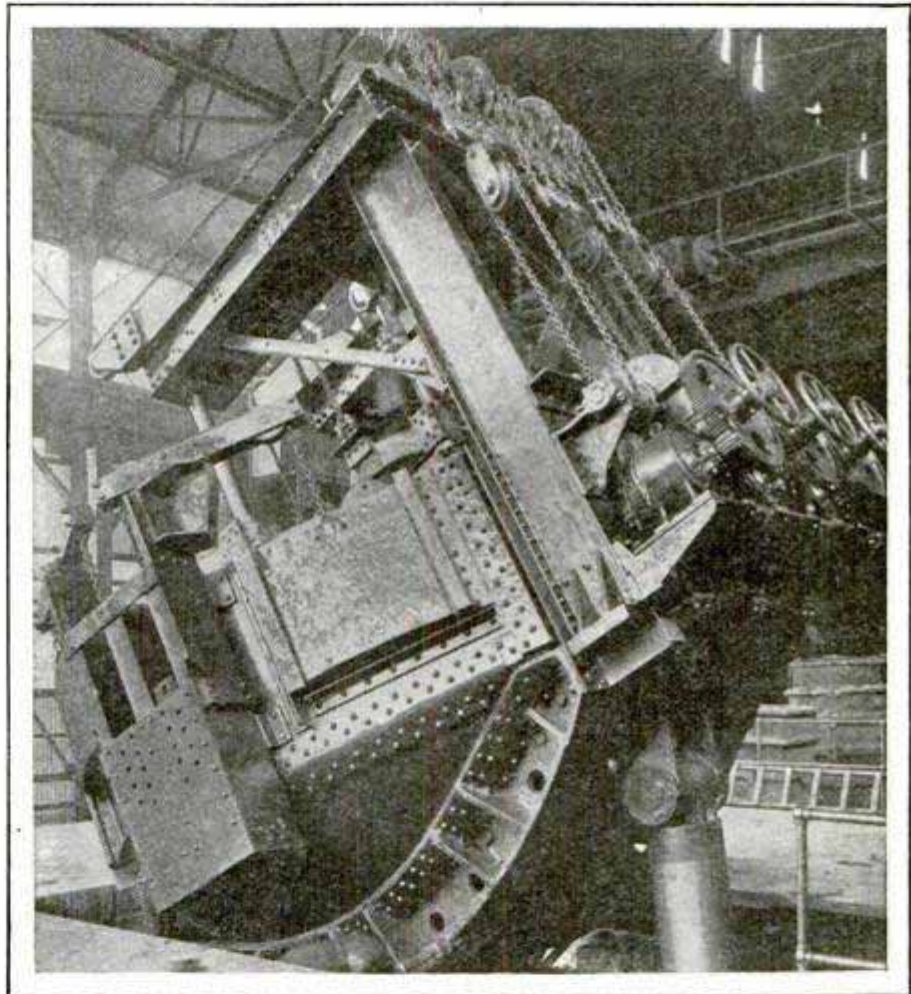
ELECTRIC FURNACE FOR PRODUCING HIGH-GRADE STEEL

Of all the many interesting processes to be witnessed in the making of steel, perhaps none is more so than that of the electric furnace; the operation of which, especially at night, affords a thrilling spectacle. Flames from the burning gases liberated from the molten metal play about the furnace, spitefully thrusting out long tongues of fire as if to warn the visitor against too near an approach; but when the electric flames have completed their work, and, freed from all impurities, the super-refined steel escapes from its prison, a wonderful exhibition of colored lights is produced, which neither pen can picture nor brush reproduce. The wildest dream of Arabian Nights fades before this master color creation of the 20th century, and the attempt of the artist, as brought to our readers on the front cover this month, is but a suggestion of the glories of light which celebrate the final separation of the impurities present in good steel, but which have been eliminated in what deserves the name of practically perfect steel.

There are several of these electric steel furnaces in this country, but the one which heads the rest is at the South Chicago works of the Illinois Steel Company. The electric-furnace section, however, is seldom open to visitors. While the electric furnace will rapidly reduce to a liquid masses of cold iron, it is really a refinery, a sort of post-graduate course, in steel

making, hence, in practice, liquid steel is brought to it in ladles after the ore has graduated from the blast furnace to the Bessemer converter, and thence to the electric furnace.

In the Bessemer process not more than 10 or 12 minutes were spent, but in this final treatment from 1½ to 2 hours are required, in removing to the



Electric Furnace Inclined for Pouring

limit the sulphur and phosphorus which are always present to some extent in ordinary process steel.

What the visitor sees is an enormous iron box, 13½ ft. across, made of steel plates 1 in. thick on the outside and lined with magnesite brick. It is a sort of rocking chair, only the rockers and the floor it rests on have big teeth to prevent it from slipping when the box tips to discharge its contents. Instead of using coal or gas, which

themselves are full of impurities, as in other furnaces, the chemically pure heat of enormous electric arcs are used to burn out the impurities, and these electric flames, blinding in their terrible brilliancy, are brought into the furnace by means of three giant electrodes. Compare the size of the electrode, about the size of a lead pencil, used in the ordinary electric street lamp with the three electrodes of the furnace, each 5 ft. long and 2 ft. thick, and one has some faint idea of the intensity of the heat. These electrodes are fastened to copper holders, through which cold water is constantly passed to keep them from burning up, and to the holders are attached chains. The electrodes are so heavy an engine is required to hoist and lower them, controlled by an automatic device which keeps the electrodes always at just the right position. The electrodes enter through three openings in the top of the box, and other doors on each side permit the introduction of those materials which are used for their chemical effect. From time to time the furnace is tipped on one side

and the slag which has risen to the top is run off. Tests are finally taken to show the condition of the steel. A small cylindrical test piece is poured and forged to a round pancake-shaped object under a steam hammer. If this sample shows a satisfactory condition of the metal, the treatment is pronounced finished, and the purified steel is drawn off and is ready to find its ultimate form and use; if not, it has to be still further refined.

The electric furnace at South Chicago has operated on a greater variety of products than any furnace in the world, and with a bewildering intermingling of high-grade alloy steels, high-grade carbon steels and ordinary carbon steel. It is a thrilling moment when, the process finished, the big ladle is swung in position in front of the furnace, and the great iron fire box begins to pour out its molten contents. Blinded by the terrific light, the visitor turns reluctantly away, and tries to imagine the thousand and one useful arts which these tons of perfect steel make possible and are destined to serve

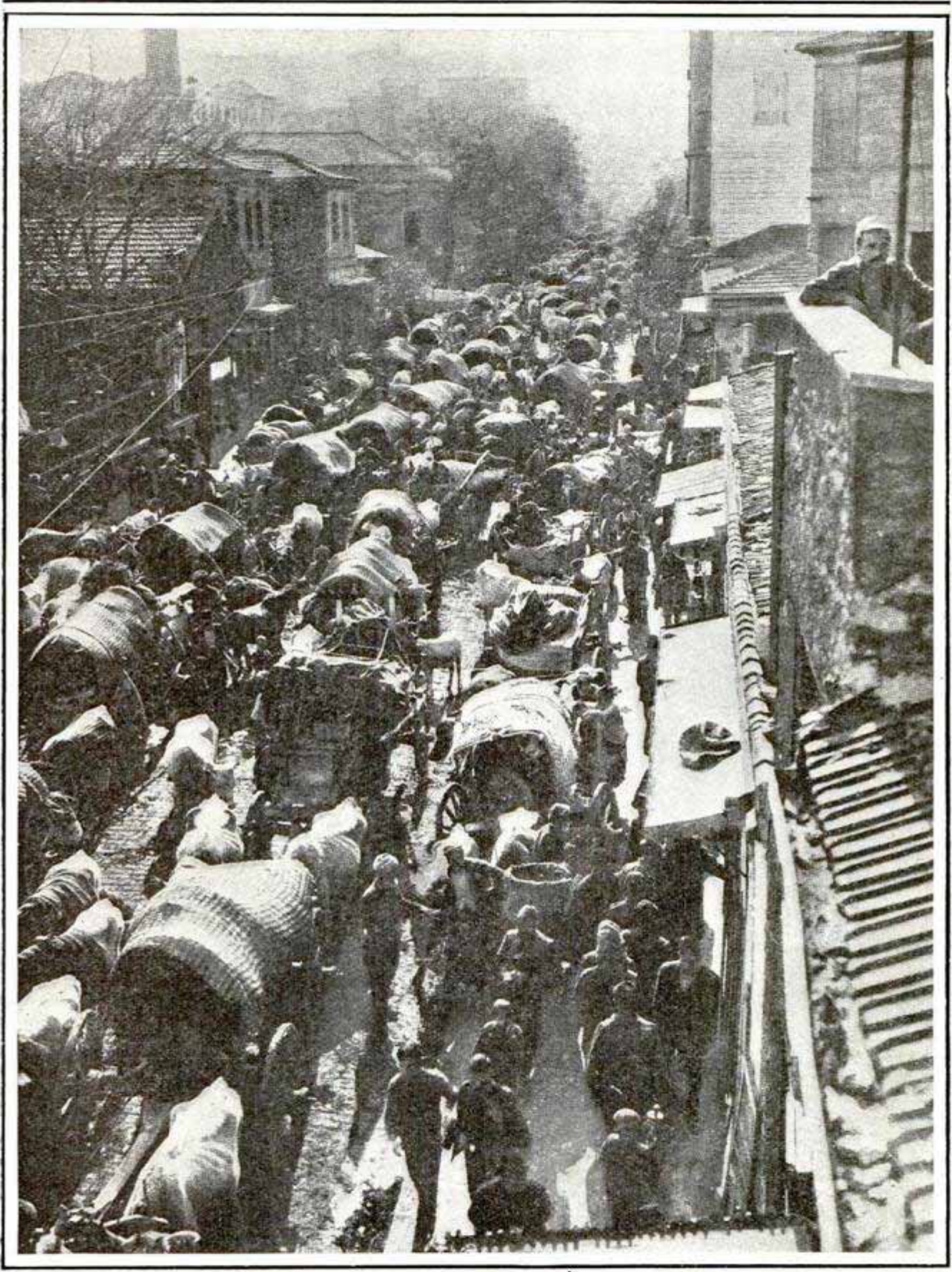


"COLUMBUS" GOES INTO McKINLEY STATUE

The recent death of the sculptor who made the Christopher Columbus statue for the World's Fair has drawn attention to the fact that the Columbus statue went into the making of the William McKinley statue for McKinley Park, in Chicago. The Columbus statue, never considered a fine piece of work, was shunted around from place to place, the place sometimes being a dusty storeroom, until the South Park commissioners decided to use the bronze for the McKinley memorial.

☐ It is estimated that an investment of 860 million dollars would be required to produce mechanically as much nitrogen as comes yearly from the nitrate deposits of Peru.

TURKISH REFUGEES CHOKED STREETS IN SEAPORTS



Courtesy The Sphere

During the period in which the Turkish troops were being forced back upon Constantinople the streets of the seaports were choked with gaunt oxen and half-starved peasantry. The movement was so general as to seem like the migration of a whole people, the return of the Turk to Asia. The accompanying illustration shows the scene in Silivri. Bare-footed women in bright-colored baggy trousers drove their flocks along the road and little children goaded on the oxen.

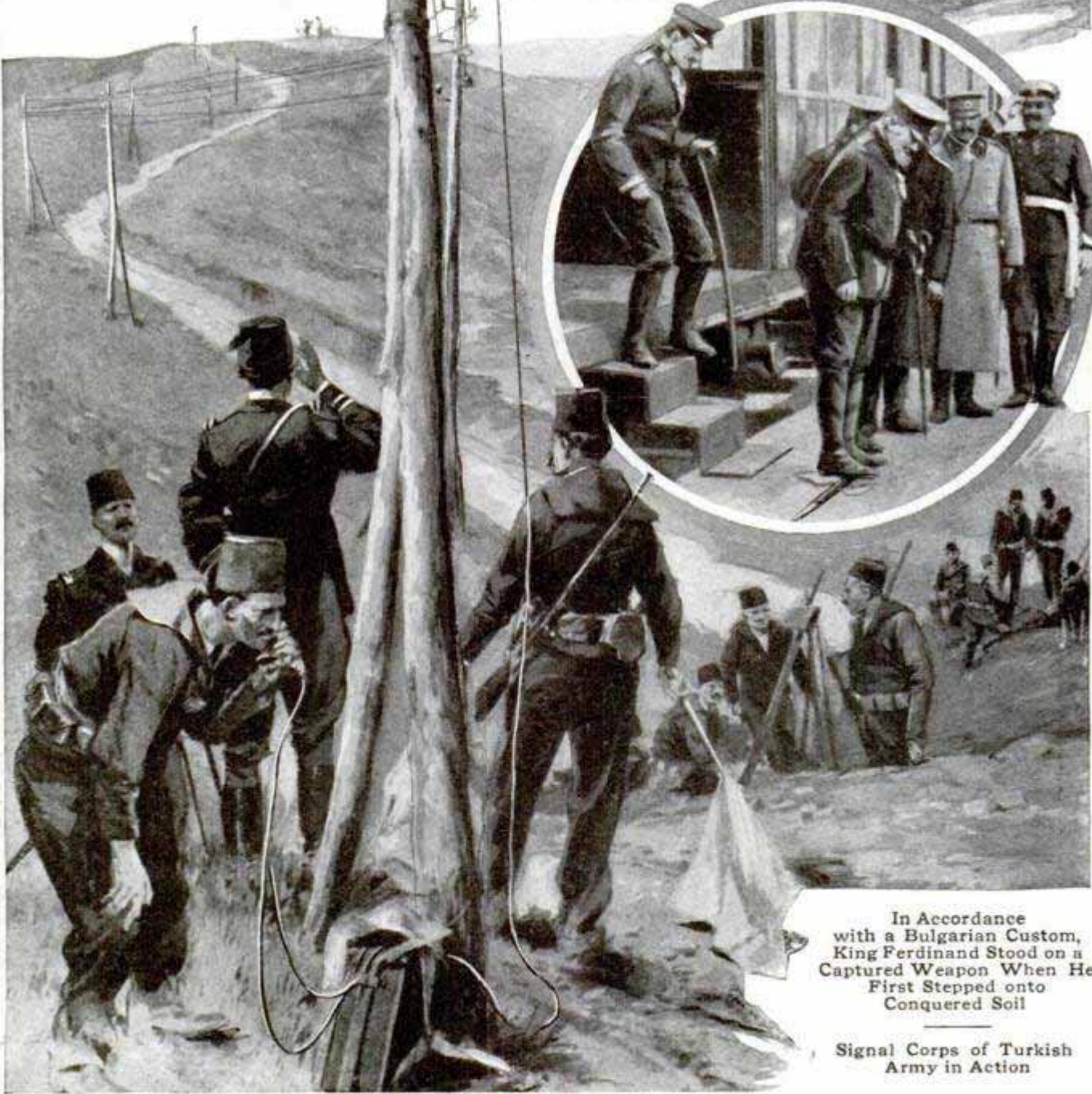
95

FORCING THE TURK OUT OF EUROPE: SCENES OF



Courtesy L'Illustration

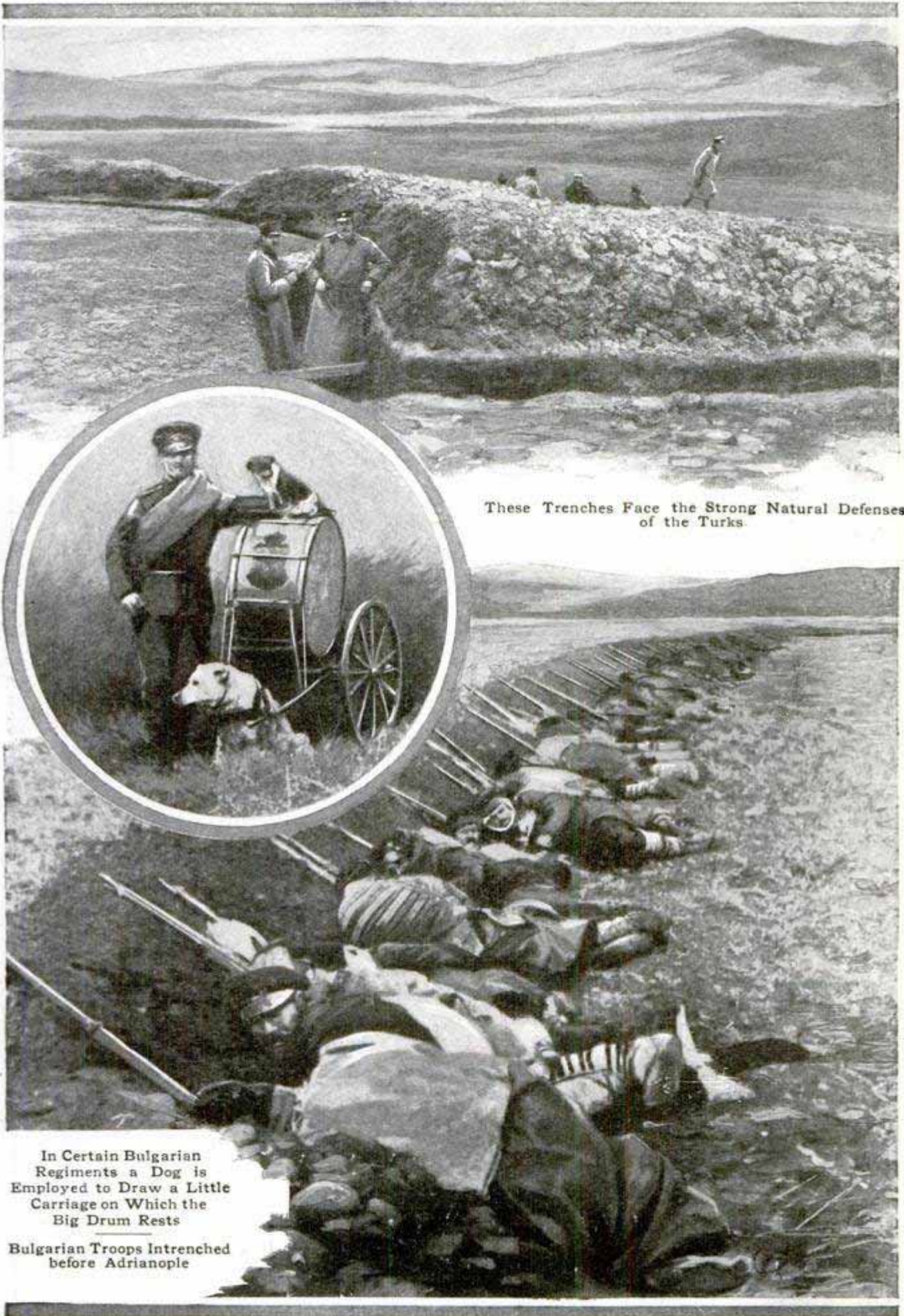
The Allied Forces Constructing Trenches at the Front



In Accordance with a Bulgarian Custom, King Ferdinand Stood on a Captured Weapon When He First Stepped onto Conquered Soil

Signal Corps of Turkish Army in Action

1917
INTEREST AT THE FRONT IN THE BALKAN WAR



These Trenches Face the Strong Natural Defenses of the Turks.

In Certain Bulgarian Regiments a Dog is Employed to Draw a Little Carriage on Which the Big Drum Rests

Bulgarian Troops Intrenched before Adrianople



LIGHTING THE PANAMA CANAL

As the completion of the canal draws near, interest in the vast construction work merges into a great variety of details which will be necessary to its operation. For the first time two great oceans will be connected by an unbroken avenue of brilliant lights, through which the world's commerce will pass, for this canal will be in service every hour during every day in the year. Like stately sentinels standing at attention, a double line of

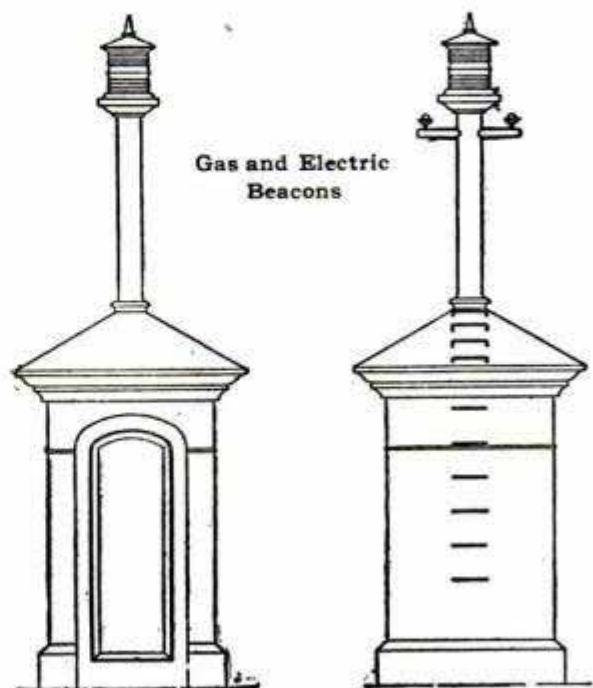


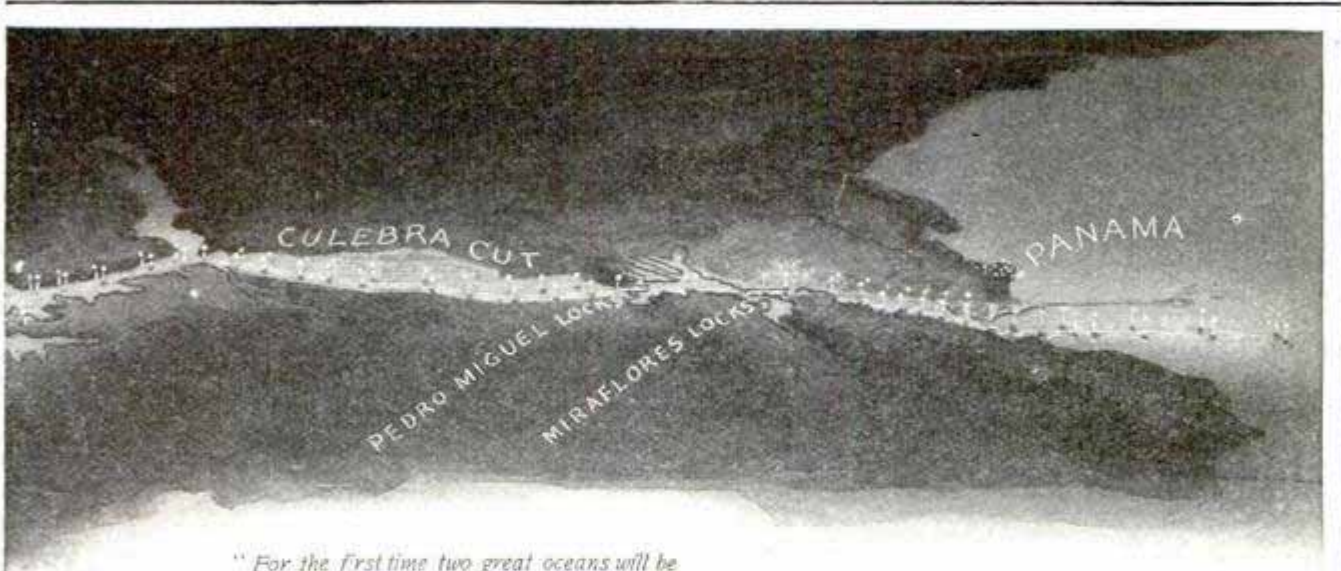
buoys, beacons and lighthouses will enable the pilots to safely follow the zigzag course from Atlantic to Pacific.

In the lighting scheme both gas and

electricity will be used; the gas lights will burn continuously, which is found to cost much less than attendance to light and extinguish, and, moreover, guards against hours of untimely darkness and fog.

The beacons are of two sizes, 15 and 30 ft., respectively, and are built of concrete. The lighthouses are 74 ft. high to the light, and are of the usual exterior form, being ascended by means of a steel spiral stairway with





"For the first time two great oceans will be connected by an unbroken avenue of brilliant lights, through which the world's commerce will pass, for this canal will be in service every hour during every day in the year."

an outside observation platform extending all the way around the lantern. The lights are placed in pairs, directly opposite each other, and the navigator has only to keep in the middle of the "road" to proceed with safety and dispatch.

HIGH-PRESSURE GAS-LIGHTING TESTS

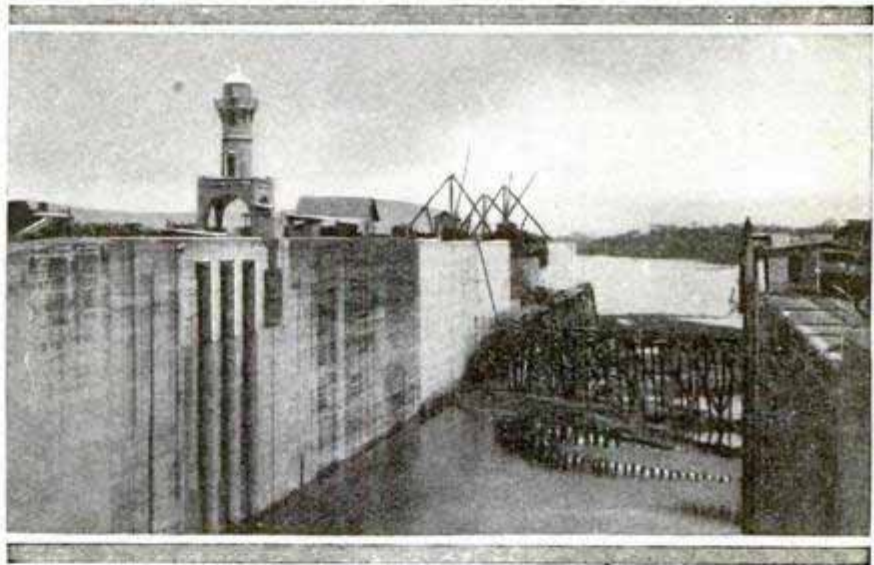
The illumination provided by high-pressure gas lighting is approximately equal to that furnished by flaming arc lights, but the annual cost of operating the latter is less than that of high-pressure gas lights, according to tests recently made in Manchester, England. It is also claimed that, had the gas lamps been working at double their actual efficiency, the electric lamps would still have proven the more economical to operate. The gas lamps, which were of the three-burner type, consumed about 80 ft. of gas per hour at a pressure of 60 in. of water. Inverted mantles were used throughout the tests.

Electrical Review

Chicago is contemplating the installation of a high-pressure water system for fire purposes at a cost of \$6,000,000.

ACETYLENE RAILWAY SIGNAL

¹⁰⁵¹ An acetylene signal lamp that throws a flash light instead of a steady



Lighthouse at Entrance of Lock

beam is being tested upon the lines of a Swiss railway. The advantage claimed for the flash light is that it could be used on automatic signals while using a steady light on mechanical signals, thus informing the engineer whether he were nearing a signal that could be passed with safety, or one that required an absolute stop. As it is very important that these two forms of signals give a different indication at night, as well as during the day, it is possible that the flash-light feature will be extensively adopted in the future.

Good Lighting

SKYSCRAPER WHICH WAS NOT FIREPROOF

Cincinnati's recent \$800,000 fire which destroyed half a dozen buildings in the very heart of the business district and threatened to wipe out an entire square, proved that the Union Trust Company skyscraper, said to be fireproof, was far from being so.

The big structure took fire from the burning Gibson Hotel adjoining. It was not long until the tall building was afire from the sixth to the 17th story with the firemen making frantic efforts to play their streams of water upon floors above the ninth story. They were unsuccessful, however, and the flames burned themselves out in the top part of the structure. Wooden window frames and interior finish and furniture proved to be all that was necessary to convert it into a mass

of flames. The building was practically deserted at the time of the fire, and there was no loss of life.

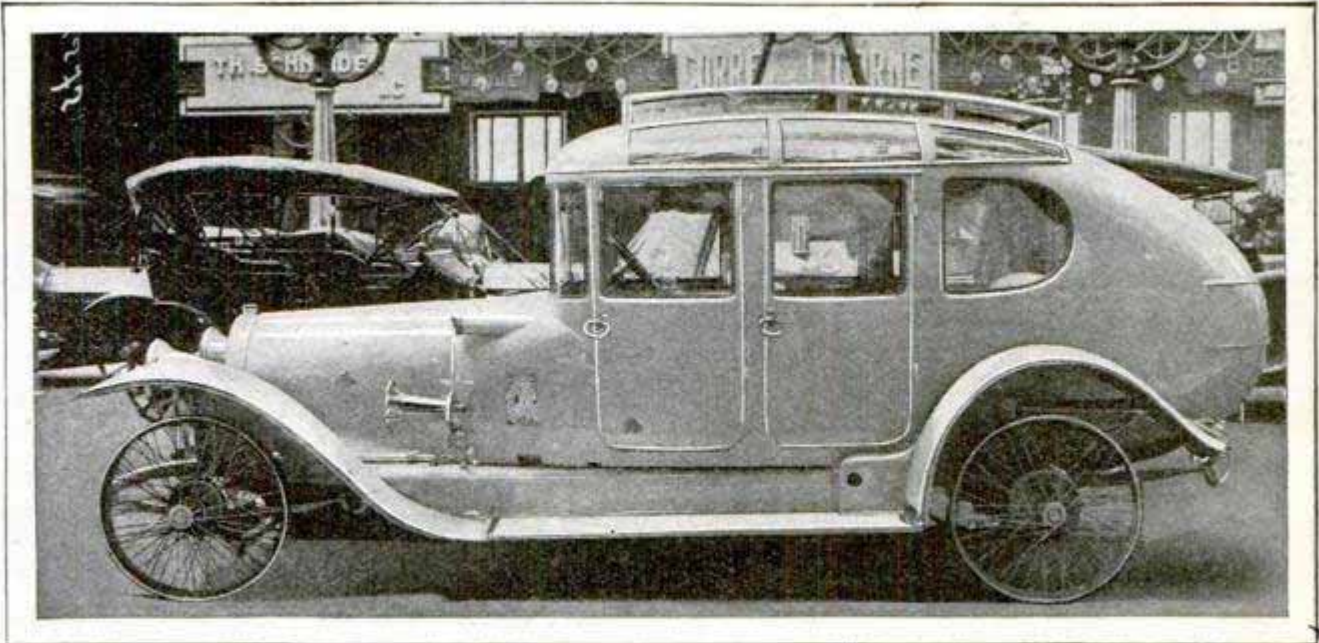
TESTING HARDNESS OF RAILS BY BALL PRESSURE

An apparatus for testing the hardness of steel rails by ball pressure is being adopted by European railways. The device consists of a tubular body containing an upright piston or threaded circular shaft, to one end of which is attached a spindle for turning it in the same manner as pressure

was applied in the old type of hand-operated printing press. When pressure is applied, the shaft gradually forces a steel ball into the surface of the rail, the pressure being indicated by a register attached to the machine. The apparatus withstands a pressure of 132,000 lb. and weighs 250 lb.



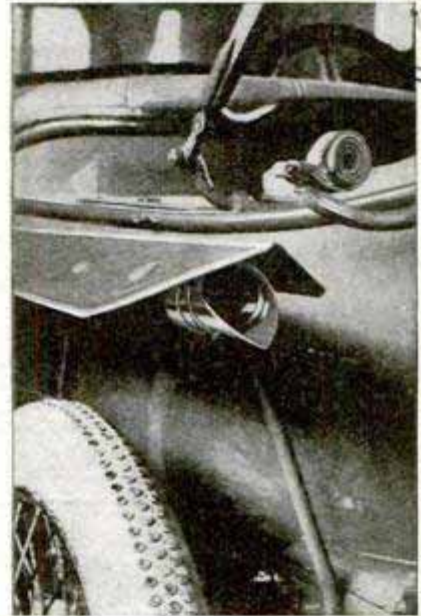
Cincinnati Skyscraper Claimed to be Fireproof, Guttled by Fire Which Started in Adjoining Hotel



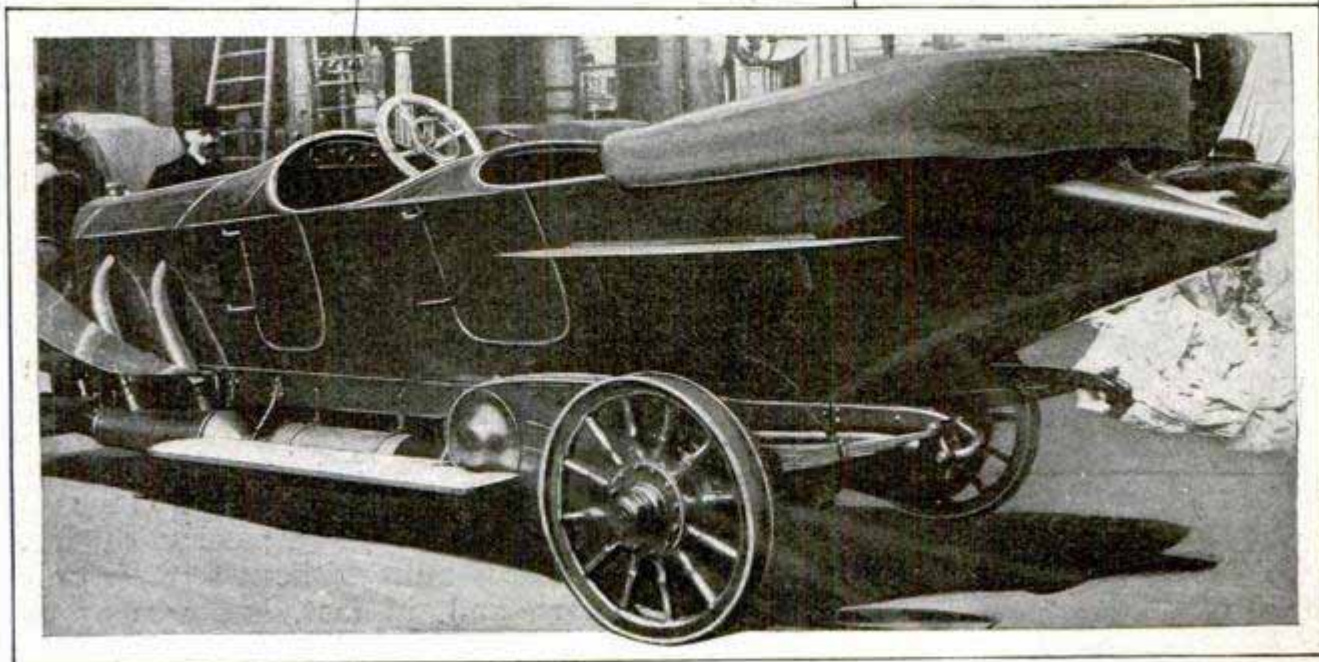
Upper View—A Rather Startling Egg - Shaped Body; Center View—
A New Location for the Rear Light; Lower View—
A Double-Torpedo, 90-Hp. Mercedes

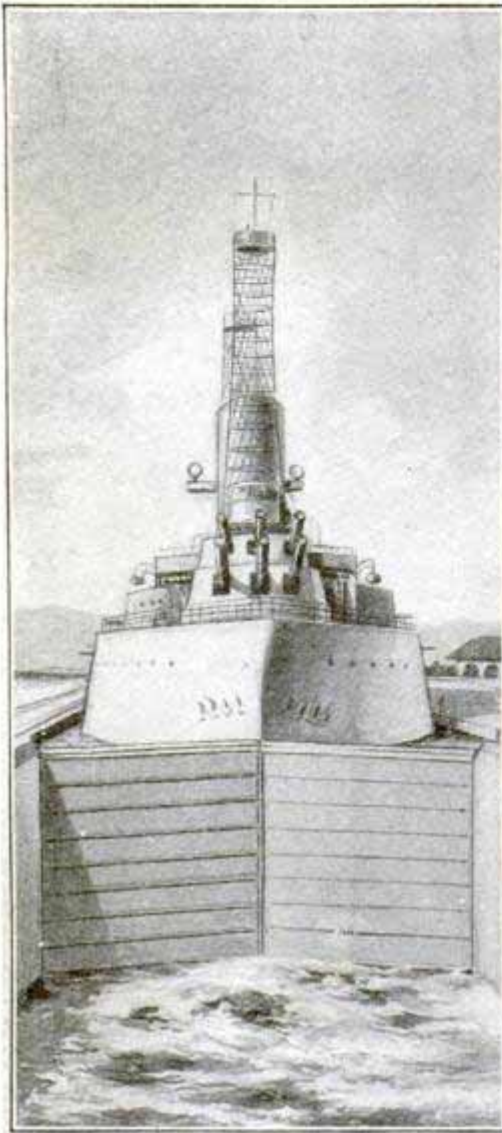
NOVELTIES AT THE FRENCH AUTOMOBILE SHOW

Two somewhat opposing types of automobile bodies, and a new location for the rear lamp, all of which were features of the automobile exhibition in Paris, are here shown. The egg-shaped body reminds one that "Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall." In contrast to this is the double-torpedo, 90-hp. Mercedes, which has a stern tapering to a sharp point reminding of a spur. The other illustration shows a rear light mounted under a mudguard having a V-shape.

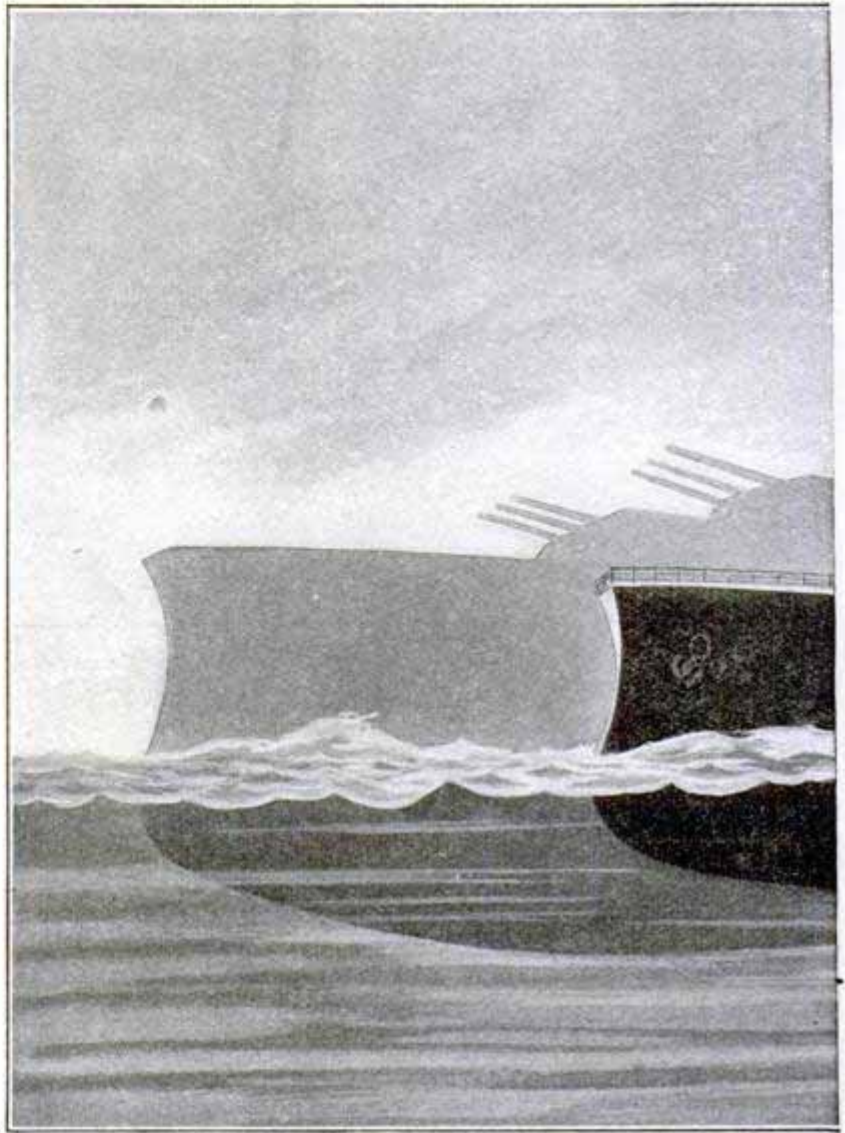


Mercedes - Spang





The Close Fit to the Panama Locks Which will Fix the Size of Battleships 10 Years from Now



Battleship of 10 Years Hence Compared with the "Pennsylvania," 28 Ft. 6 In. Draft, and 31,000 Tons Displacement. 106 Ft. Beam, 36 Ft. Draft

BATTLESHIPS TOO BIG TO ENTER PORTS

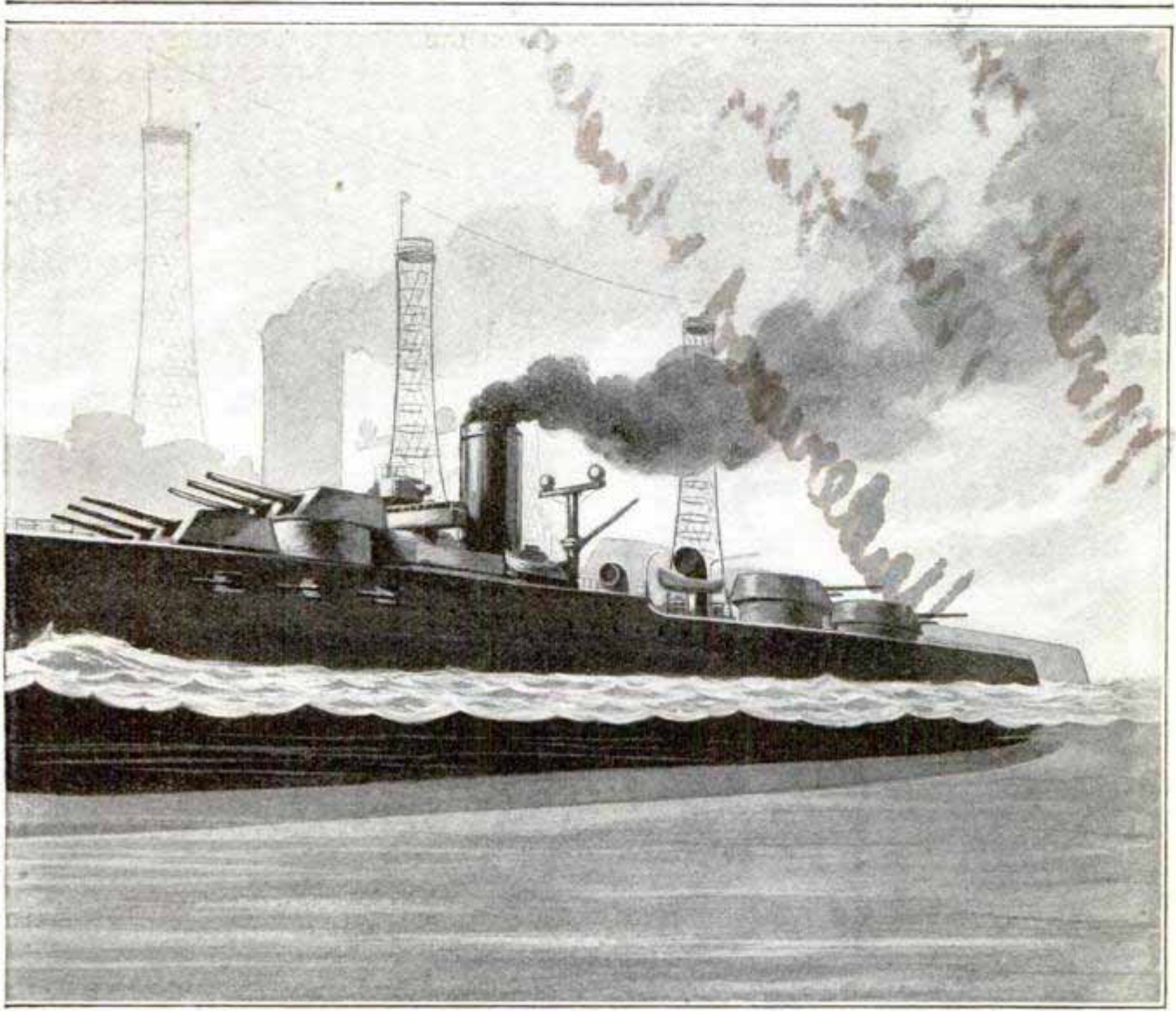
It is predicted by Richard H. Robinson, the naval constructor who is designing the new battleship "Pennsylvania," that the battleships built 10 years from now will have such a draft and such a length as to prohibit their entering any American port save that of New York, and but few of any other country.

"Warships 10 years hence," he says, "will be so large that they will be barely able to squeeze through the locks of the Panama Canal. That is, they will be little less than 1,000 ft. long, about 106 ft. beam, have a draft of about 36 ft., and a displacement of approximately 55,000 tons. New York

Harbor is the only harbor in the United States that would admit a ship of these great dimensions. There is not a dry-dock, not a coaling station, nor a yard to care for a ship of this size. It means that harbors not only will have to be deepened and further dredged, but that naval stations will have to be increased in size."

VALVELESS PUMP CREATES HIGHEST VACUUM

A vacuum pump has recently been perfected which has three claims to being a scientific and mechanical wonder. It is built without any piston or valves, and, in fact, has a free open inlet and a free open exhaust passage; it has proven its ability to make a far



the Plans for Which Have Recently been Completed—The "Pennsylvania" will be 600 Ft. Long, 97 Ft. Beam, The Battleship of 10 Years Hence is Expected to be 1,000 Ft. Long, and 55,000 Tons Displacement

more complete vacuum than any device ever before constructed, and its principle is one of abstract ideas which one would ordinarily not associate with a mechanical device.

In its simplest form it is only one cylinder revolving within another cylinder. The outer cylinder has one opening as an inlet and one as an outlet, and there is a slot on the inside of this cylinder, running from the inlet entrance to the outlet. In operation, the inner cylinder is revolved at high speed, and sucks air in through the inlet, forces it along the little slot, and out through the exhaust passage.

The principle upon which it operates is that molecules of the air normally move among themselves at a certain enormous speed, and that if

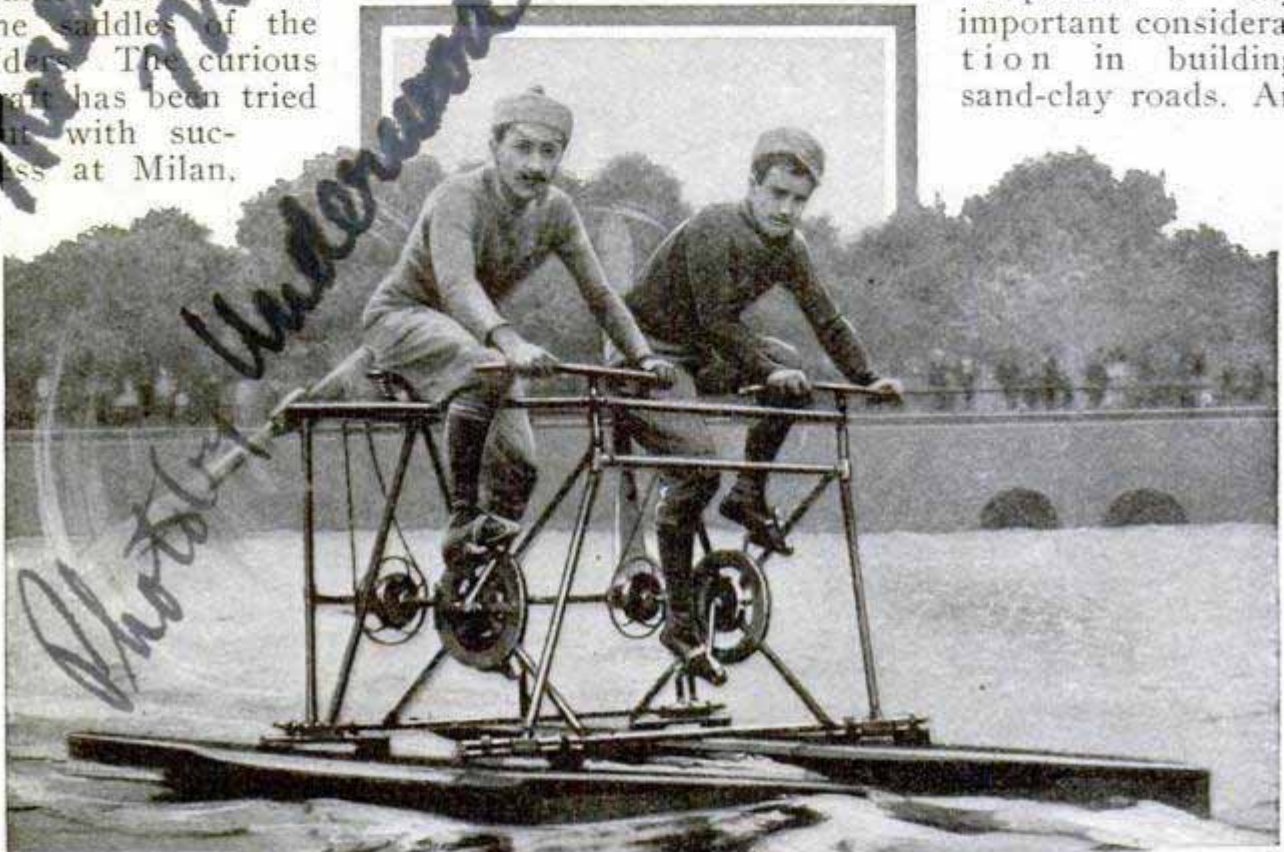
they could be forced along at a higher speed in the cylinder, they would all be thrown out. As a matter of fact this high speed cannot be attained in one cylinder, but by using three cylinders, connected up in series, the high speed is attained. In this pump the inner cylinders revolve at rates of from 6,000 to 12,000 revolutions a minute.

The best ordinary type of vacuum pump will draw air out to within $1/76,000,000$ of its original contents, but this pump has succeeded in drawing it out to within $1/3,800,000,000$ of the original amount. The possible applications of this pump to commercial uses are many, one being the making of the vacuum in the ordinary incandescent-lamp bulbs.

AERIALY PROPELLED HYDROCYCLE

This double hydrocycle differs from the similar type of craft which was a novelty when bicycling was at its height, in that it is propelled with aerial propellers instead of water propellers. The propellers are mounted on the frame just back of the saddles of the riders. The curious craft has been tried with success at Milan.

which becomes sticky, or doughlike, when mixed with a certain percentage of water, in order that the mass may be pressed or molded into various forms and retain them after being dried. If a lump of this clay be placed in water, it will retain its shape for a considerable length of time, thus indicating that this material is practically nonporous—a very important consideration in building sand-clay roads. An



Double Hydrocycle Equipped with Two Aerial Propellers

Italy, attaining considerable speed.

THE SAND-CLAY ROADS OF NORTH CAROLINA

In bettering the public highways of North Carolina it has been found that roads made of sand and clay are cheaper to build and maintain than those constructed from other material. Experience indicates that the best sand or gravel to use for this purpose is a clean, sharp grit, the grains of which are coarser than those used in making mortar. The most desirable kind of clay is that

excellent test of the proper clay for roads of this kind is to wet the finger and put it against the clay. If any of the clay adheres to the finger, it is of the right quality; otherwise

it is safe to assume that the material would not be desirable. The proportion of sand and clay should be such that there is just enough clay to fill the spaces between the grains of sand, as the clay is the binder that cements these grains together. It is estimated that a good sand-clay road contains about 80 per cent of sand and 20 per cent of clay.

Milano clay
88
Phot. by Underwood
Italy, attaining considerable speed.
THE SAND-CLAY ROADS OF NORTH CAROLINA
1048
Double Hydrocycle Equipped with Two Aerial Propellers
excellent test of the proper clay for roads of this kind is to wet the finger and put it against the clay. If any of the clay adheres to the finger, it is of the right quality; otherwise it is safe to assume that the material would not be desirable. The proportion of sand and clay should be such that there is just enough clay to fill the spaces between the grains of sand, as the clay is the binder that cements these grains together. It is estimated that a good sand-clay road contains about 80 per cent of sand and 20 per cent of clay.

COMMENT AND REVIEW

THE energy, effort and expense incurred by the daily press in its desire to secure for its readers the earliest obtainable information of important events has long been a source of credit to enterprising publishers and of wonder to their readers. For a cent or two one may obtain news to secure which reporters have jeopardized their lives and thousands of dollars have been spent. Quite as interesting, though less thrilling, would be the stories the public never hears, of equally great efforts which resulted in failure.

Film-Making Enterprise

The glory of original and daring initiative in these matters no longer is monopolized by the dailies, for the makers of films for moving pictures are exhibiting the same resourceful spirit. Whether in their anxiety to give the public what it wants they are tempted to encroach on subjects which in the past have been considered too sacred for ordinary exhibition is a disputed question even among the clergy. However, we will content ourselves with a recital of what has just been accomplished.

One hundred thousand dollars was spent in making a film entitled "From the Manger to the Cross." In order to procure this a company of forty-two players were selected, trained and taken to Palestine and Egypt, with all the necessary movable scenery and effects. Skilled workmen were taken along to erect such scenes as the stable and manger in Bethlehem. The curiosity of the natives who continually swarmed about the actors and operators made the work difficult, but after four months of constant work in which scene after scene was rehearsed dozens of times, the picture story was finally completed.



WE were talking about conservation when the editor of the Grain Dealers' Journal said to me, "It's a wonder some of your inventor readers don't find a useful means of utilizing the corn-cobs." I had to confess to an impression that corn-cobs couldn't amount to much, which is probably the opinion of the average reader: But see how the corn-cob actually piles up. Our corn crop in 1912 was 3,160,000,000 bushels, with an average of 14 pounds of cobs to each bushel, or more than 22 million tons of cobs. This vast amount of product taken from the soil in a single year and practically none of it returned. A few cobs, it is true, are made into smoking pipes, and a few are ground up to mix with certain types of cattle food, which would otherwise be too solid for easy digestion, but the cobs from one township would supply this demand many times. It seems the cobs cannot be used for fertilizer unless they are split lengthwise, for if used unsplit they last indefinitely and fertilize about as much as so many pieces of hickory wood of the same size.

The Corncob Problem

In thousands of shipping stations throughout the entire corn belt, the elevator men are now burning these 22 million tons of cobs in order to get them out of the way, and to do this are obliged to erect special burners similar to those used in sawmills to dispose of the waste trimmings. Before the days of gas cooking ranges the kindling industry was a thriving one, but even for starting fires cobs could not be shipped, as the bulk per ton makes the freight rates prohibitive.

Ten tons is about the minimum carload rate, but ten tons of cobs would make a pile as big as a house. The solution, therefore, must evidently be one which can be applied on the farm where they grow, which means each farmer would shell his own corn. This is no longer a difficulty, as gas engines are now part of the equipment of every up-to-date farmer. The scheme would also have the advantage of increasing the amount of actual corn hauled in any given load, to the extent of 14 pounds per bushel, for it is the kernel and not the cob for which the elevator man pays, and which is sold in the grain markets of the world.

What seems to be wanted is, first, some practical use for the cobs on the farm where they grow, and then a simple, inexpensive process or machine for converting the cob into a condition suitable for that purpose. It is an easy guess that were corn grown in Europe — which it is not — they would long ago have discovered a better method of disposing of 22 million tons of vegetable matter than merely burning it up to get it out of the way. The idea is not unworthy the generous endowment of a "foundation" by somebody.



IT seems quite safe to predict that the Atlantic Ocean will not be crossed this year by an airship of any description. The one unsuccessful and the one tragic attempt which have been made, establish a degree of peril and insufficiency of construction which certainly will prevent another effort in the present state of the art. That the feat will never be accomplished is unlikely, though science and mechanics must serve apprenticeship for some time yet. Grahame-White holds out hopes that he will be able to make the crossing in 1915, but frankly admits the crossing is not to be considered with apparatus and engines of present development. In his opinion what is required is four engines of 250 horsepower each, which should enable the crossing to be made in 30 hours — an average speed of 100 miles per hour. He hopes to visit the Panama Exposition at San Francisco, flying all the way from London, and traveling via New York and Panama. Inasmuch as Grahame-White is numbered among the most progressive in execution, and is one of the conservatives in promises, his prediction is full of encouragement.

*Trans-
Atlantic
Flight*

In this connection it is not inappropriate to refer to the perplexity which for several weeks has prevailed in England regarding a mysterious air craft which was reported hovering over several towns on

the night of October 14. The military department denies all responsibility for the weird visitor, whose presence seems to be thoroughly established. The anxiety in army circles as to whence it came has extended to Parliament. It has been determined that France can be counted out, leaving the only other alternative a German airship. One of the Zeppelin-type dirigibles is known to have been in the air on a long voyage on that date, and it is even admitted that she was in the air for 31 hours, during part of which time she traveled from Hamburg to Gotha at a speed of 43 1-2 miles per hour, though experts declare the ship can easily travel 50 miles per hour. As the distance from the supposed starting point to Sheerness, England, one of the reporting stations, and back to Berlin is 1,348 miles, it is conceivable that one of the big German airships actually made the voyage which might easily have been accomplished in 30 hours. In view of the fact that neither England nor France has an air craft of any description capable of a similar performance, there is "quite a bit of uneasiness, you know."



COMMENTING on the annual motor display at which cars valued at more than a million dollars were exhibited, *The Car*, a leading London weekly, takes occasion to refute the impression prevailing

*The Age
of
Wanderlust*

in some quarters that the motor car is an evidence of an undue increase in wealth. And the editor makes an analysis to show that instead of denoting growing extravagance, the motor car, in his country at least, makes for economy. "Motoring is not a luxury any longer, but a means of living one's everyday life to more advantage for business and recreation alike." The

same class of people who are now using high-grade cars had, in 1902, ten years ago, the following vehicle equipment: A family omnibus, a brougham, a wagonette, two dogcarts, and one pony cart besides the horses. To care for these they employed a head coachman, a first groom, a second groom and a helper. Against this equipment and help they have now one motor-car limousine, and one two-seater (perhaps), while the help consists of one motorman, and a cleaner once or twice a week.

A positive saving in expense has thus been accomplished. The reason the condition now is more spectacular is because in the horse days there was nothing to correspond to the present-day motor show. And, to quote the same authority again, "'How rich these people must be,' is, therefore, a thoughtless cry. And, above all, we live in the age of the *Wanderlust*. Everyone, from prince to pauper, has become restless and travels infinitely more than 50 years ago, partly because traveling is so much more comfortable and cheaper, and partly because everyone is doing it. Just as a former generation spent money on horses, and a previous one on dress, and a previous one again on armor and fortified castles, so this generation spends its money—that which it can afford, and much it cannot afford—in motor

cars, railway and steamship traveling, and in trying to get away from the smoke-grimed city."

The growth of the motor car, therefore, is not necessarily a sign of huge and growing wealth, but of a world-wide desire to move about more.



ON another page, in "The Wonders of Light," is related the story of the time and distance occupied by the travel of a star beam. Reference is made to the fact that the light waves emanating from

*A Dream
of
Light*

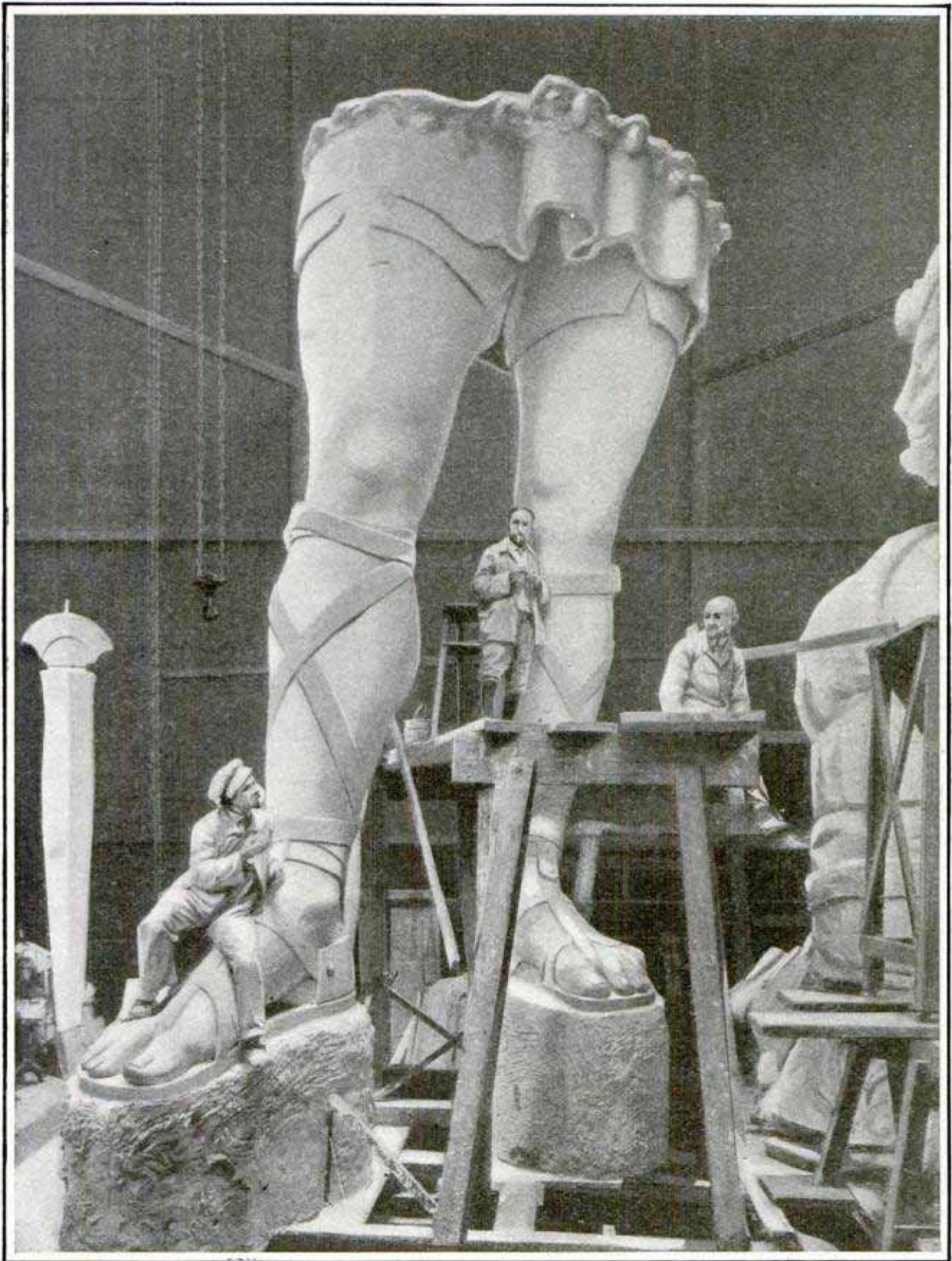
this planet on the day Columbus landed on these shores, are just reaching their destination on some distant star; and at this moment may be seen for the first time by the inhabitants of that far-away body, if inhabited it be. On other solar bodies beams which took their outward impulse the day the Sphinx was finished, are this instant finishing their journey. The history of countless worlds through unknown ages are thus darting through space toward some final resting place, determined thousands of years ago. Overwhelming as is the contemplation of these stupendous thoughts, it is impossible to restrain a daring hope that the scientists and inventors of the future may be able to seize these star beams and by means of some marvelous transforming apparatus, convert the points of light into magnified details, and throw upon a screen or photographic negative the picture of events which were occurring hundreds and thousands of years ago. Try to imagine, if you can, the unspeakable fascination of such a moving picture of worlds long since extinct and the last tragic days of their strange and helpless inhabitants.

The dream seems a wild one in the last degree; our imagination cannot stretch to take in the fullness of its possibilities; and yet there was no telephone when Chicago burned, nor any electric lights when Hayes was president.

H. H. WINDSOR



MASSIVE LEGS OF STATUE OF NORWEGIAN HERO

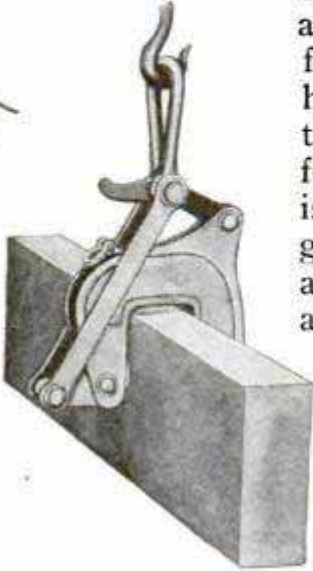


Courtesy The Sketch

The German emperor is to give to Norway a gigantic statue of Frithjof, the great Norwegian hero who is glorified in a famous Icelandic saga. The statue, an idea of the gigantic size of which can be gained by comparing this portion of it with the figures of the three men, is to be placed, sometime this year, on a peninsula in the Sogne Fjord.

STEEL HAND THAT LIFTS FIFTY TONS

A powerful lifting clamp for both raising and conveying steel plates, beams and other articles weighing from 1/2 to 50 tons has been placed on the market. The feature of this clamp is the clutch which grips the material in a positive manner and which is said to



have greater holding power than similar devices of older types. The clamp was designed for use in steel works,

rolling mills, foundries, and for all other purposes which require a positive and reliable lifting device.

LONG REINFORCED-CONCRETE VIADUCT IN CINCINNATI

A reinforced-concrete viaduct, 1,200 ft. long, has been built in Cincinnati at a cost of \$250,000 to shorten the distance between the city proper and a number of its hilltop suburbs. It will shorten the routes of several car lines by more than a mile.

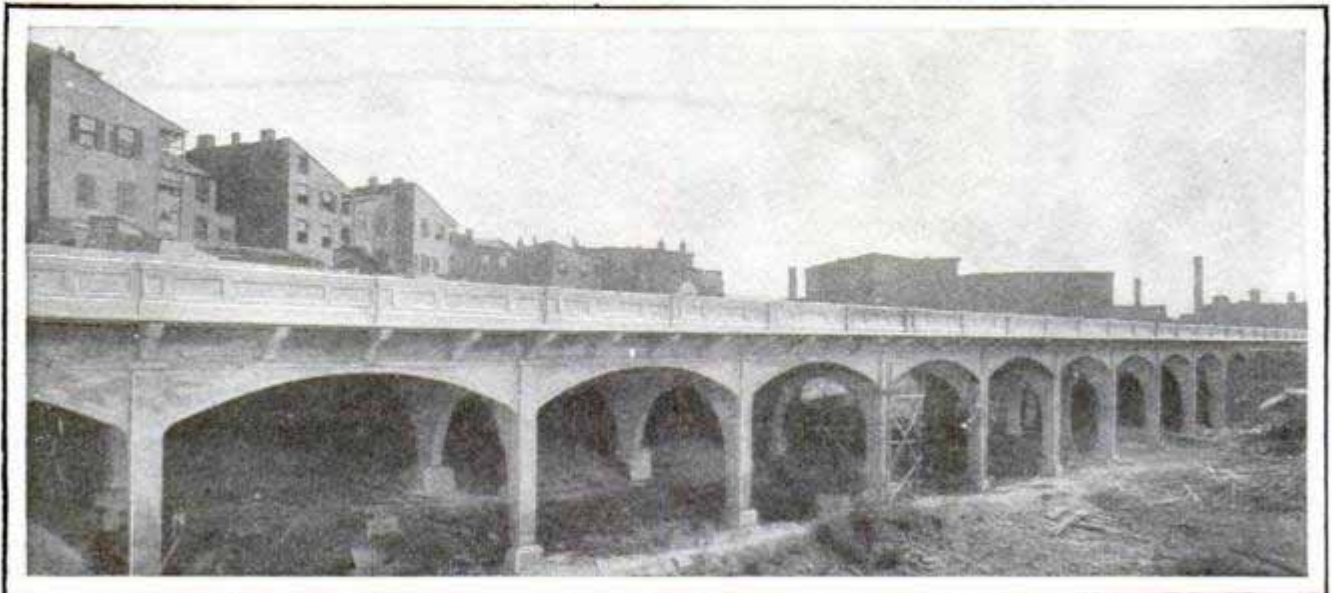
Owing to the great length of the via-

duct, it was constructed in sections of 200 ft. each, which makes it really a series of independent structures. A new form of expansion and contraction joint was used for connecting the sections, two angle irons being bolted down to the concrete roadway, back to back and 19 in. apart, filled with a special asphalt. A heavy bent copper plate is placed under the angles and down into the opening to retain this asphalt. The joint in the sidewalks consists of one plate sliding on top of a second and covering the opening.

TRAINING CANARIES IN A DEATH CHAMBER

Training canary birds to sing in the electric death chamber of the Ohio penitentiary at Columbus, is the unique life work of John Atkinson, a murderer serving a life sentence who, being a "trusty," has the privilege of spending some of his time there. In the room in which more than four score condemned men have paid the penalty for their crimes, he breeds the little yellow singers. When the birds are at the proper age, he first teaches them to fly—first from one arm of the electric chair to another, and then from the death chair to the old gallows above, in another part of the room.

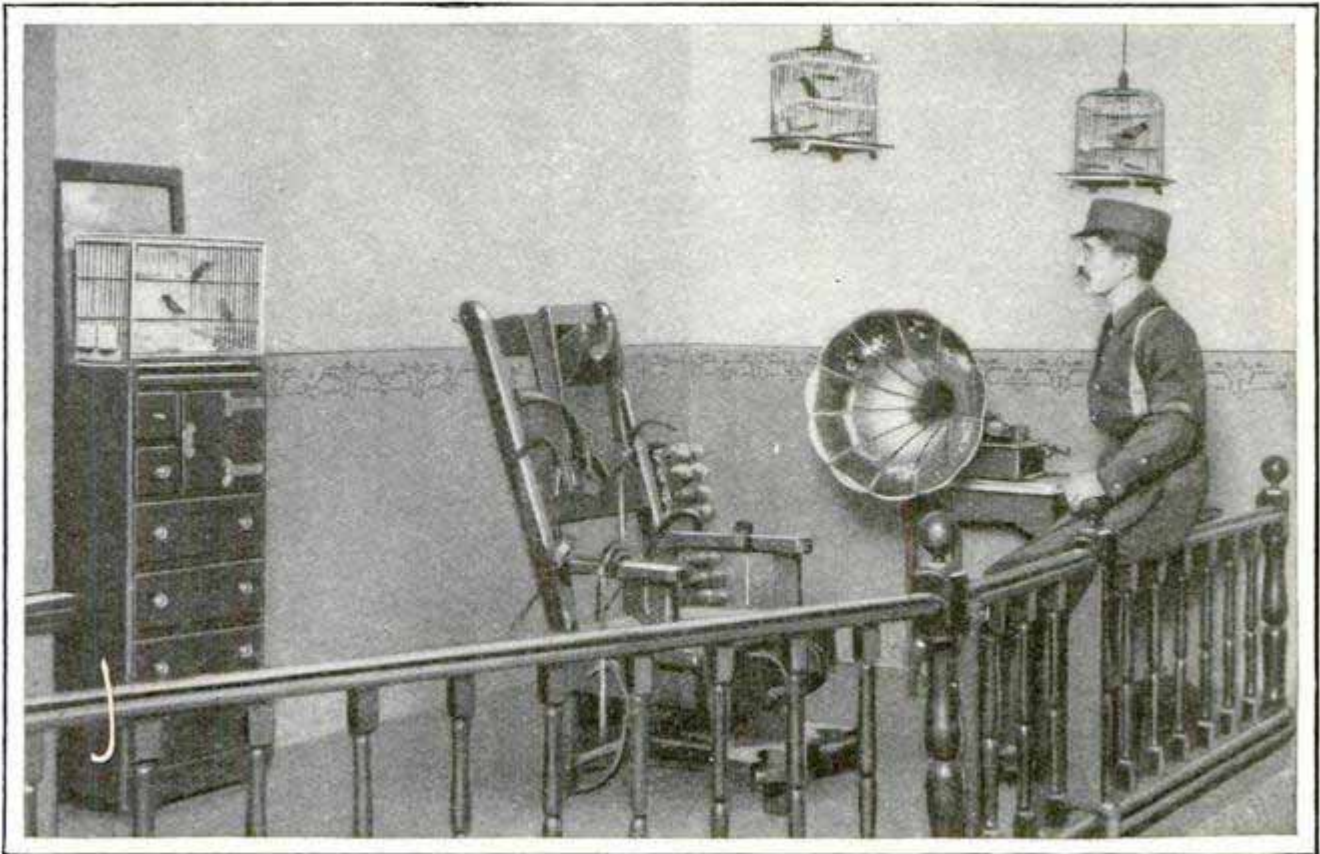
As soon as the birds can fly, he begins giving them singing lessons with



The 1,200-Ft. Reinforced-Concrete Cincinnati Viaduct, Constructed in 200-Ft. Sections Connected by Special Expansion Joints

Wm E. D. C. 126 Liberty St. N.Y.C.

7133



Beside the Electric Chair in the Ohio Penitentiary a Life Prisoner Breeds Canary Birds and Teaches Them to Sing

the aid of a graphophone. Placing the musical instrument in front of the bird cages, he plays song after song, until the little birds are carried away with the music and sing themselves. Atkinson is careful about the class of music he teaches his birds to sing by. He does not play ragtime—most of it is slow, dreamy waltzes. The music lessons are continued until each bird is a good warbler. Then the convict sells the birds to fanciers in the large cities.

He does not forget the unfortunate condemned men who are awaiting death in an adjoining room—who are waiting to die in the very chair upon which he teaches his birds to fly. Through a peephole in the door connecting the two rooms, he frequently passes birds in to the condemned men, that they, too, may hear the joyful singing.

Atkinson was sent to the penitentiary many years ago to serve a short sentence for robbery. One day he attempted to escape and killed a guard who blocked his way to liberty, for which crime he is now imprisoned.

AIRMAN PHOTOGRAPHED

722 FALLING TO DEATH

The fatal fall of the Swiss airman, Maurice Blanc, on the military field at Châlons, France, caused particular emotion in that country, because his machine, an "Antoinette," was one of the French pioneer makes. It was with this machine that Latham won fame. The "Antoinette" monoplane is no longer built.

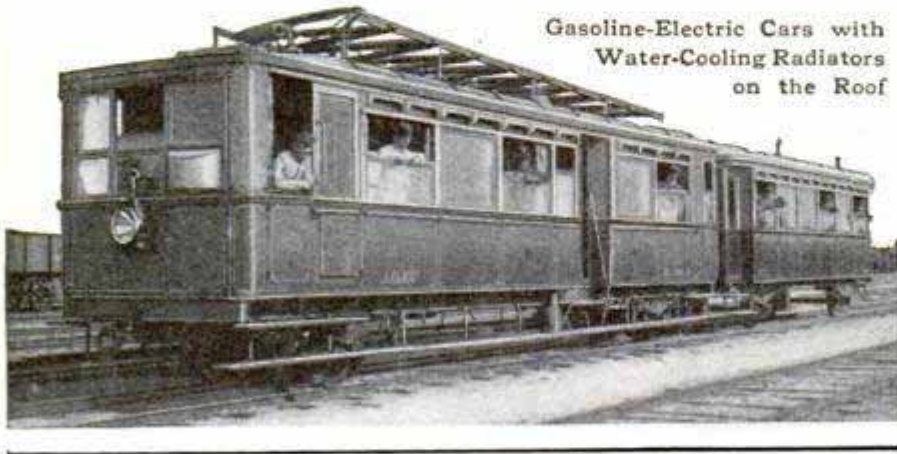
Blanc, who was but 24 years old, was flying at a height of 1,000 ft. when one of the stay wires broke, causing one wing to become detached. Several photographs were caught of Blanc and the machine during the fall.



Courtesy L'Illustration

GASOLINE-ELECTRIC CAR WITH ROOF RADIATOR

The self-contained motive-power cars of a Hungarian railway are equipped with roof radiators for cool-



Gasoline-Electric Cars with Water-Cooling Radiators on the Roof

ing the water necessary for keeping the gasoline engines from overheating. The gasoline engines drive dynamos, which generate the current for operating the motors of the cars.

AN UNUSUAL "SPITE-HOUSE" IDEA

820 Nailing old stovepipes, brooms, pans and other disfiguring junk of similar nature, on the sloping roof of an old house for the purpose, it is said, of spoiling the surroundings of a building across the street, is an example of "spite work" that may be seen in Bath,



Old House Disfigured by Its Owner to Spite the Owner of a Building Facing It

Maine. It is claimed that the owner of the old house disfigured it in this manner because the owner of the new building bought that property instead of his.

OLDEST AMERICAN TREE IS DEAD 806

The great fir tree in Ravenna Park, Seattle, said to be the oldest living thing on the American continent, and which, it is estimated, antedates the Christian era, is now dead. For several years it has been known that this giant fir was infected with a growth which seemed to gradually sap its life, and last year only a few of the topmost branches showed green. Now forestry experts pronounce it lifeless, hav-

ing found no sap in the bark linings.

The famous fir has a circumference, 18 in. above the ground, of 58 ft., and the bark is 18 in. thick. The age of the tree is estimated by comparison with a fir stump near by, which has a diameter of about 12 ft. The ring growths shown by this stump, of which there are from 11 to 16 to the inch, show that its age must be more than 1,000 years. The diameter of the fir tree in question is about 20 ft., with an estimated age of 2,000 years.

WIRELESS PRACTICE ON BRITISH SHIPS

Regular practice in wireless telegraphy communications between British warships and ships of the British mercantile marine is being established for the purpose of insuring reliable communications when required. The exercises, which are carried out when they will not interfere with commercial or naval work, take place daily from 8:30 to 9:15 a. m., and from 2:30 to 3:15 p. m.

CMaking bungs for barrels is an industry comparatively unknown. One factory in Ohio uses 10,000,000 ft. of poplar and oak lumber annually, producing 360,000,000 bungs a year.

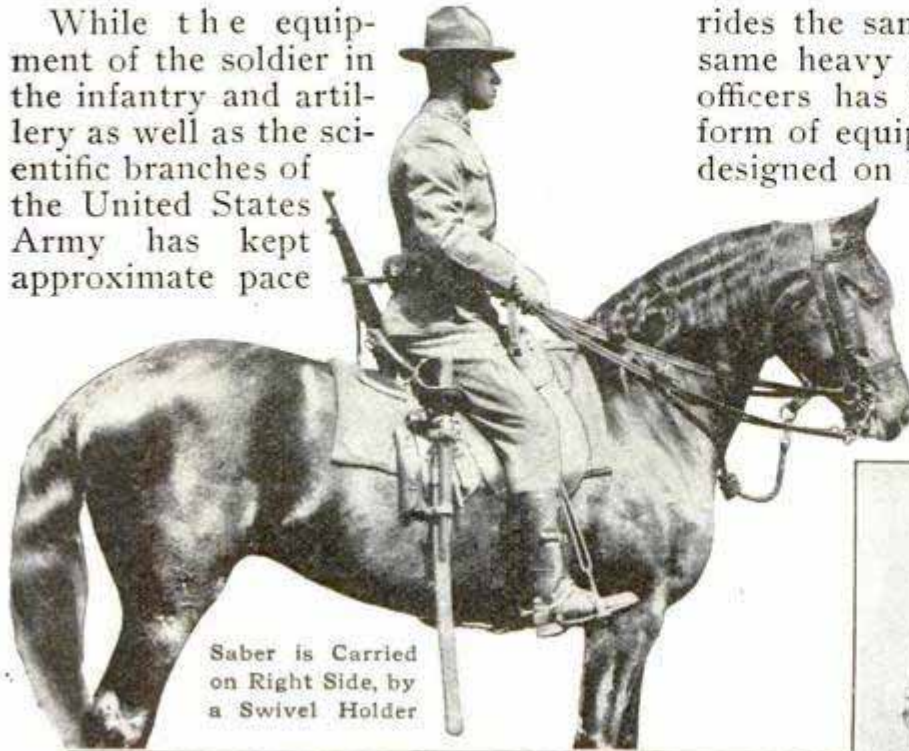
The Barrel & Bung

Opposite Post Office

CAVALRY EQUIPMENT IS BROUGHT UP TO DATE

While the equipment of the soldier in the infantry and artillery as well as the scientific branches of the United States Army has kept approximate pace

rides the same saddle and carries the same heavy saber. A board of army officers has just agreed upon a new form of equipment for the cavalryman designed on modern lines, which is to be given a test in actual service for six months or a year and then finally adopted, if the service tests prove what the board believes they will.



Saber is Carried on Right Side, by a Swivel Holder



New Nose Bag



Adjustable Seat of Saddle with Hinges in the Cantle



When a Cavalryman is Mounted, the Butt of the Rifle Rests in a Pouch



The Rifle Carrier. The Rifle is Hung from the Belt by a Strap, and Held Upright by a Steel Ring on the Belt

with the development of military science, there has been practically no change in the equipment of the cavalryman since immediately after the Civil War—except that he has been given a new rifle and that his revolver is different. He

The new saddle is a radical departure from the traditional army pattern. It has a base of sheet steel covered with leather, an adjustable seat, provided with hinges in the cantle and pommel, so that it can be adjusted to fit the man and the uses to which it

is put. It is smarter-looking than the old saddle and is provided with open steel stirrups instead of the hooded kind that have always been used. The bridle is a combination halter and bridle and will do away with the old watering bridle. It is provided with a bridoon, or snaffle, as well as a curb bit and can be transformed into a halter simply by the removal of the bit and the adjustment of a few straps.

The rifle carrier for the mounted man has always presented more or less difficulty because of the distribution of weight on the horse. The new carrier consists of a boot in which the butt of the rifle will rest, which is attached to the saddle, and a covered steel ring, attached to the rear of the soldier's belt, for the barrel of the gun. When the man is mounted the rifle is hung from the belt by a strap which is attached to the trigger guard, and is thus attached securely to the man so that, no matter how he leaves his mount, he will take the rifle with him. Ordinarily, when on foot, he will carry the rifle in his hands, but when he prepares to mount he will swing it behind him by the belt strap and when he gets into the saddle will simply push the butt down into the boot, which is provided with stiff steel springs that clamp it so tightly that it cannot free itself, and yet not so tight but that a jerk from the trooper will free it.

The new saber is a lighter weapon than the one now in use and is straighter. It has a steel guard, like an old-fashioned cutlass in some respects, and is provided with a wooden scabbard. It is attached to the right, or off-side, of the saddle by a swivel and hangs down just behind the trooper's right leg. The guard and scabbard will be finished in a dark color so as not to flash in the sunlight. It is the intention of the War Department to try a hair pad for the saddle instead of the old saddle blanket. The saddle pockets are placed on the pommel, and provision is made for carrying part of the equipment on the cantele as well, when necessary. The steel picket pin

usually carried has been made into a serviceable tool which forms the handle for a spade or hatchet for use in intrenching, and has a heavy head that can be used to drive pegs for tents if necessary. The picket pin will be attached to the saber carrier. The old pole for the shelter tent has been done away with. The scabbard of the saber is so shaped that it can be used as a pole.

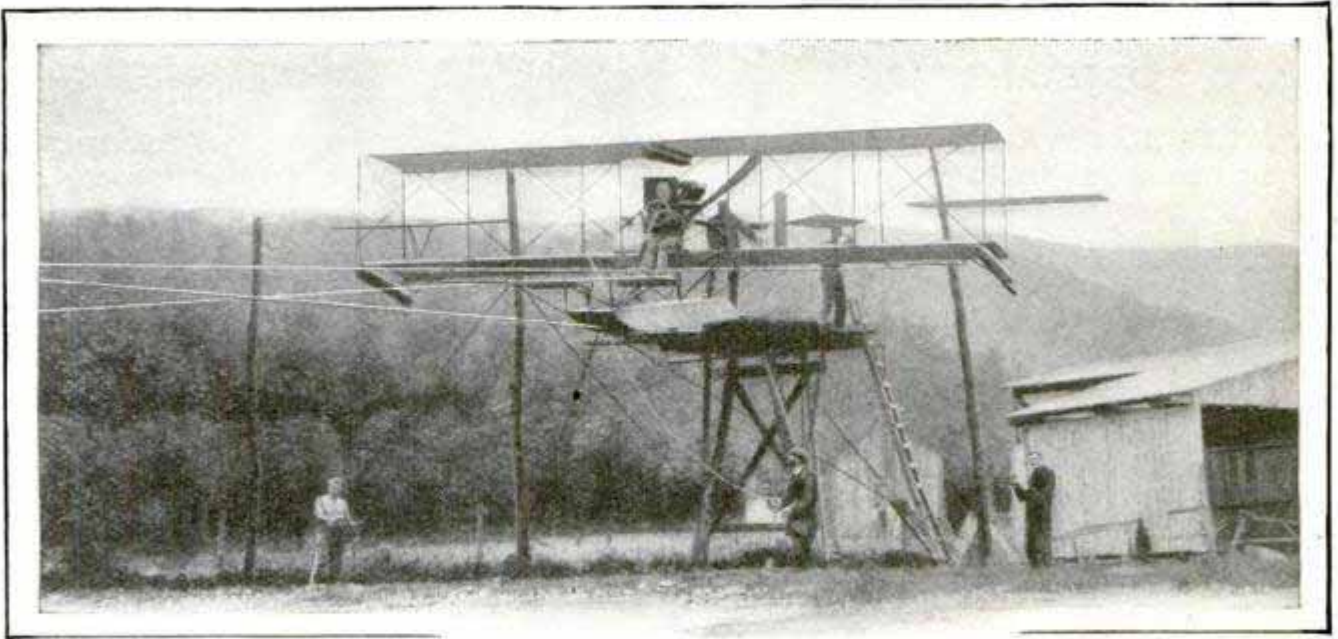
The great gain that has been made in the new equipment is not only in appearance, as it seems much less than the old, but the distribution of weight has been such that it is easier on the horse and much more comfortable for the man. The entire equipment for field service, including the personal equipment of the man, weighs a trifle over 112 lb. In the nose bag for the horse a distinct improvement has been made. This consists of a canvas cylinder open at one end. In use the front end is suspended just under the horse's mouth, while a strap going over its neck brings the rear end against the neck and higher than the front end. This permits the grain to fall by gravity into the end where it is convenient for the horse to take it and does away with the waste of grain in the old bags, occasioned by the horse attempting to swing the bag so as to obtain all the grain. In addition to this, the nostrils of the horse are kept outside the bag and this permits plenty of fresh air.

The red and white guidon or small troop-marker flag, so long a part of the cavalry equipment, will give place to a yellow guidon which will have the troop insignia in black letters.

MOTOR TRUCK BUILT AT SING SING

The convicts of Sing Sing prison have constructed a complete motor truck, which, the prison officials believe, is the first motor vehicle ever built within prison walls. Having built it, the prison authorities were determined to sell it, so it was offered to the street-cleaning department of New York for \$5,000.

motor truck



Successful Test of a Cableway Apparatus for Launching Hydro-Aeroplanes from Battleships

830 CABLE RUNWAY LAUNCHES HYDRO-AEROPLANE.

Among the several devices recently experimented with for launching hydro-aeroplanes from battleships is one devised by Glenn Curtiss. This comprises a tightly stretched cable upon which the hydro-aeroplane runs, guided by a groove in the bottom of the pontoon or boat, until it sails off into the air, with side wires stretched parallel to the cable for supporting the wing ends and preserving lateral balance until sufficient speed is acquired to give the ailerons a controlling force.

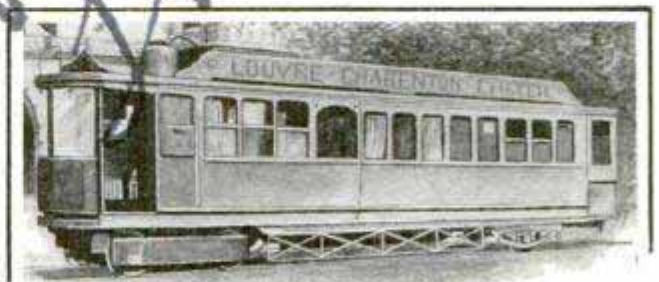
The apparatus was successfully tested out on the shore of Lake Keuka, New York.

847 GOAT RAISING PROFITABLE AS A BUSINESS

When the steadily growing demand for glazed kid and other goat-skin leathers and the rather limited supply of suitable raw material are considered, it would seem that the raising of goats as a business would prove exceptionally profitable. Goats are so hardy that they thrive on scanty vegetation, such, for instance, as is found in hilly or mountainous districts which are unfit for cultivation.

PARIS HAS STEAM STREET-RAILWAY SERVICE

Steam street-railroad cars would seem to be relics of the past, but there are still several examples of them in Europe. While most of these are to be electrified in the near future, some experts maintain that they have certain advantages over the electric system, stating, for instance, that the steam car needs no central station and no means of taking or renewing power are necessary. There are several types of steam cars in service in Paris. In one type a special truck at the forward end carries the steam engine, the steam from which is condensed in a condenser that occupies the entire roof of the car. The body of the car is divided into three compartments, the front being the motor cab. Inside the car there is space for 30 passengers and 15 more can be carried on the platform. Double-decked types are also in use.



Steam Street Cars That are in Constant Service in Paris

MEN WEAR BLINDERS AS OBJECT LESSON

Men walking about the streets with their heads drawn back by check reins, and wearing blinders, is the latest "publicity" method by which the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals is drawing attention to the war it is waging for the horse. Arrangements have been made to have the men walk about the streets of Boston and other large cities in the state.

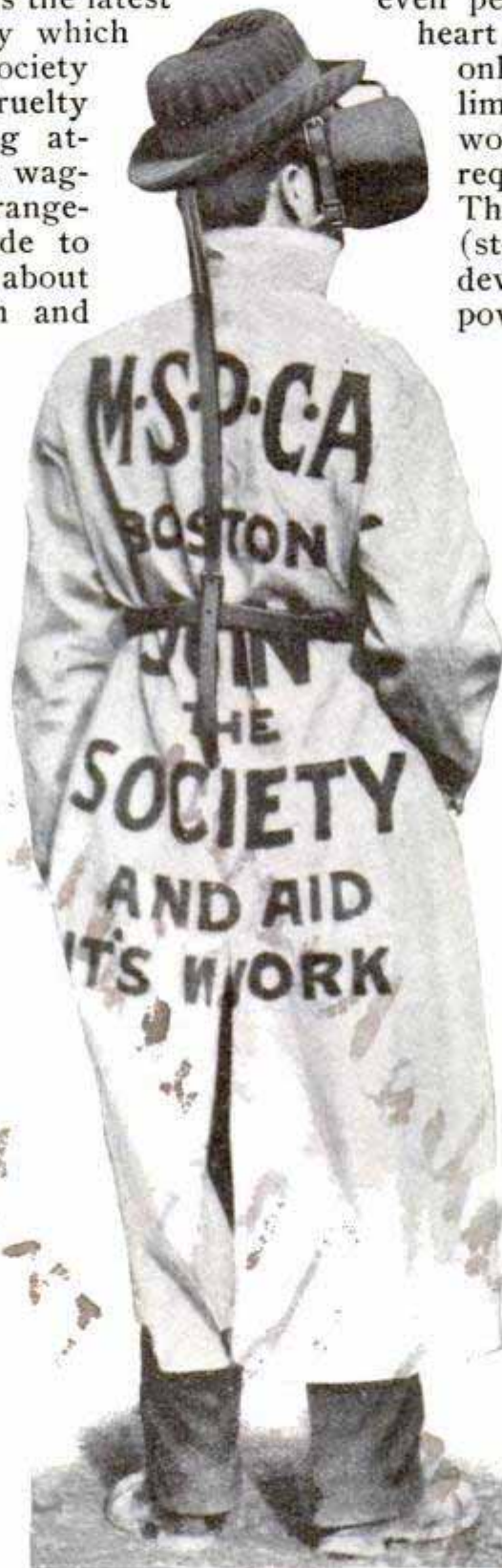
MODERN RIFLE WOUNDS IN THE BALKAN WAR

Wounding an enemy in war is better than killing him, for unless he is captured it imposes on his side the burden of taking care of him. The Balkan war has again proved that the bullet of the modern high-power rifle with its terrific speed will go straight through a man, penetrating the most vital organs, without killing him; and it has even been found to go through from four to six men, one behind the other. This puts them out of the fight, but at the same time it is a good thing for the fighter, for it gives him a far better chance for his life.

Professor Tedlicka, who is acting as Austrian Red Cross surgeon in Belgrade, reports his experience with 670 soldiers wounded in the

war. He calls the modern small-caliber bullet a very humane instrument, the injuries from which are usually severe, but heal rapidly. Injuries of the lungs, liver, brain, abdomen, and even penetrating wounds of the heart heal promptly. He had only two amputations of limbs among this number of wounded, and only 20 limbs required plaster bandages. The modern bullet is aseptic (sterile), owing to the heat developed by the high-power powder. If long bones are

struck they are shattered to pieces only if the bullet has lost much of its original momentum. Shots through the thigh bone, the upper arm bone and the skull have been observed, with healing of the wounds in two weeks. A large percentage of the injuries have been caused by the bayonet, proving the frequency of hand-to-hand combat in this war. Another interesting feature of the wounds among the Turkish captives is the fracture of the base of the nose. The injury is caused either by the recoil of the Mauser rifle or by the blowing into the face of the closing lever of the rifle magazine, an accident which the Turks are unable to provide against on account of unfamiliarity with the weapon. The first-aid packet, carried by the Servian soldiers, has again proved its usefulness, and to this packet is attributed the prompt healing of the wounds.

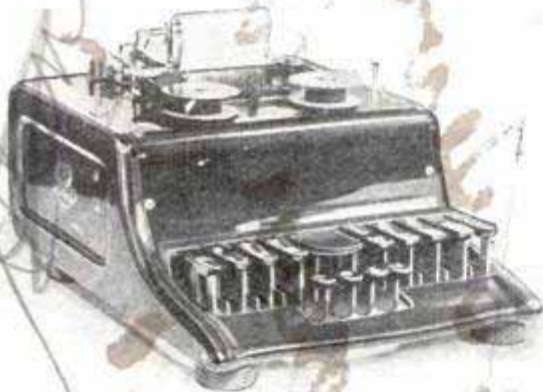


How Massachusetts Society Agitates for Humane Treatment of Horses

TYPEWRITING 593 WORDS A MINUTE

A record of writing 593 words a minute is claimed for a new typewriter, which writes syllables instead of letters, perfected recently by a Kentucky inventor. The group of keys at the left of the keyboard can, singly or in combination, print any of the consonant sounds which begin words. In the same way the middle group, operated by the thumbs, can be made to print any of the vowel sounds, and the group at the right, any of the final consonant sounds. By pressing "s" on the left, "a" in the middle and "t" on the right, at a single stroke of the hands, "sat" is printed on the left of the paper tape, "a" in the middle and "t" on the right, making the word "sat."

The record of 593 words a minute was made in writing a dictated let-



Machine That Does Away with Stenographic Notes

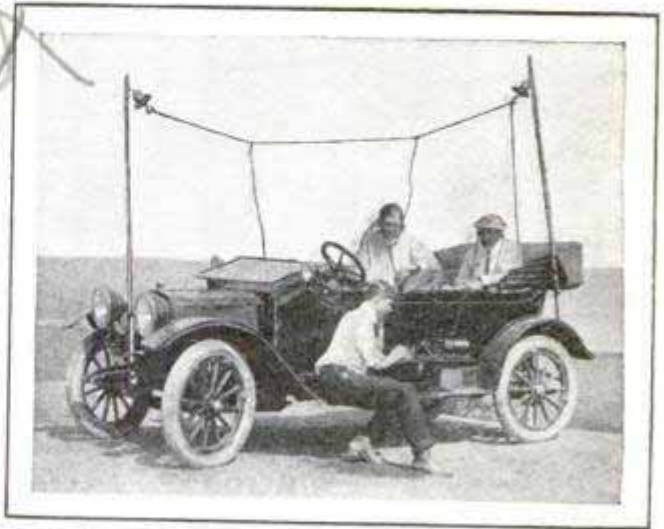
ter which had been previously practiced on the machine by an operator who was blindfolded. He has also written 200 words of new matter per minute. The device is much simpler than a machine for the same purpose already described in this magazine.

AUTOMOBILE EQUIPPED WITH WIRELESS TELEPHONE

Exhaustive experiments with the wireless telephone, in which an automobile plays a prominent part, have been made recently by E. C. Hanson, of Los Angeles. One of the most interesting and successful of the experiments with the wireless-telephone car was the receiving of a message over

the ranges from Long Beach to the car on Lookout Mountain, a distance of 35 miles.

Strapped to the front and back of

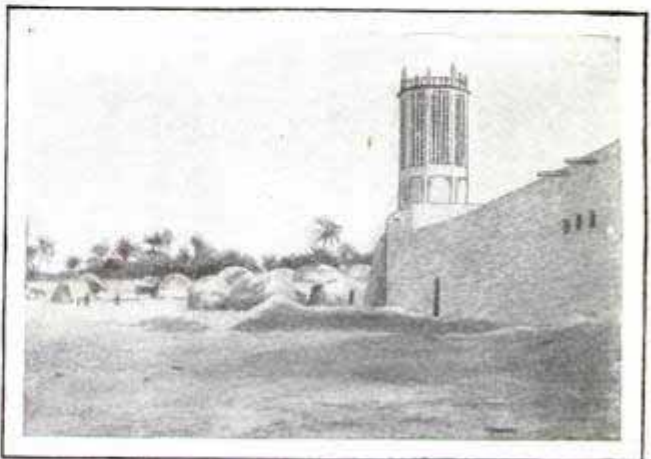


Los Angeles Automobilists Experimenting with Wireless Telephony from Automobile

the wireless-telephone automobile are sectional poles supporting aerial wires and high-voltage insulators, by which the waves from the sending station are picked up and, oscillating through the primary coils of the tuner to the earth connection, set up surges of electric energy in the telephone receiver corresponding to the voice at the transmitting station.

654
AN ARAB "WIND TOWER"

To obtain relief from the intense summer heat, the Arabs living in the towns of Bushire and Bunder Abbas, on the Persian Gulf, equip their mud-walled homes with ingenious "wind towers." These are tall and hollow



The "Wind Tower" of an Arab House on the Persian Gulf

A.C. 12
Cmd Fred Smith

Secretary of War. The United States government shows no inclination at present to grant the additional water it has at its disposal under the treaty.

FASTER BULLETS FOR NEW ARMY RIFLE

The British army will soon be equipped with a new rifle which will have a barrel $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than the present model, and its caliber will be slightly decreased, which all tends to increase the muzzle velocity and penetrating effect of the bullet; it being estimated that the former will be increased by about 540 ft. a second. The new rifle will be about $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. heavier than the present type.



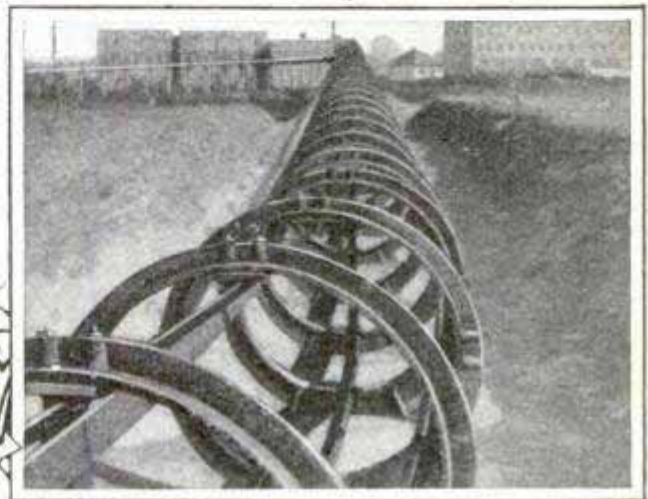
Curved Section of Boston's Electric Mail Tube

BOSTON'S NEW ELECTRIC MAIL TUBES

If experiments at present being conducted prove successful, Boston will, within a year, have an underground electrical tube service for the transportation of mail and parcels of all descriptions, which will greatly facilitate the handling and quick delivery of mail as compared with the pneumatic system now in use.

This will be a new monorail system, in which 7-ft. cars will be shot through a 30-in. underground tube at the rate of 40 miles an hour. Experiments with the device have shown its practicability. The cars, in which mail or parcels are to be placed, are much

larger than those used in pneumatic systems, their length being no less than 7 ft., of which three are occupied by the motor compartment. The inside dimensions of the mail compartment are 2 by 2 by 4 ft., which is ample to accommodate a whole sack of mail, thus doing away with the time-wasting dividing up of its contents into small packages as is necessary for transportation through the 8-in. pneumatic tube. Loaded, the cars are expected



Skeleton of Mail Tube with Sharp Grade at One of Terminals

to be able to take grades of 40 deg. or even more.

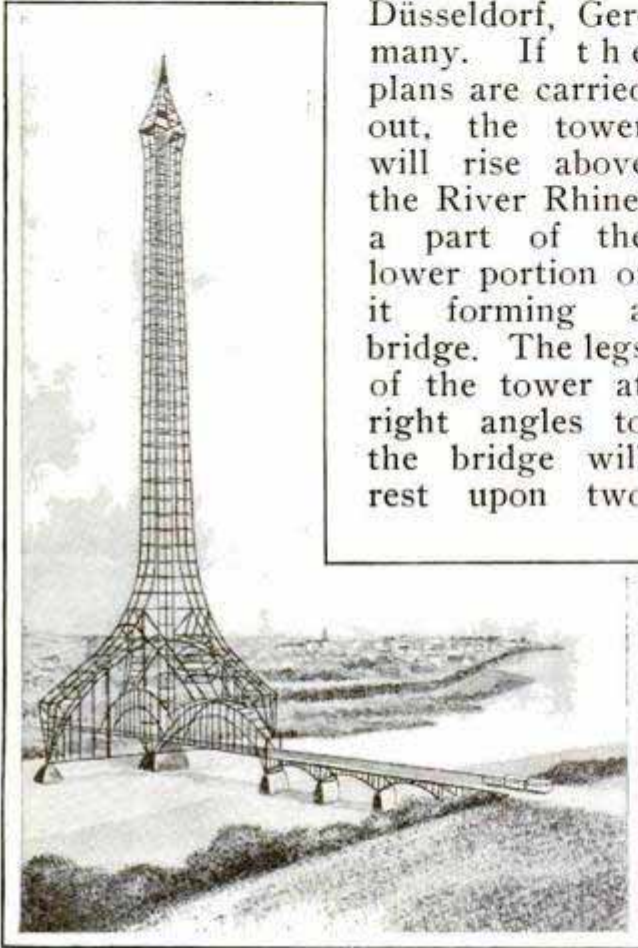
The tube itself is simple, 30 in. in outside and 24 in. in inside diameter. In it the cars will run on a single rail gripped by a two-flanged wheel, while two flat wheels at the sides, gliding on supporting rails, insure smooth and steady motion. The power is conveyed to the motor from an overhead flat steel band against which slides a trolley not unlike the shoe used on elevated trains for clutching the third rail.

It is considered possible that the department stores may avail themselves of this new system for their parcel deliveries.

⌈The sale of the library of the late Robert Hoe, which is said to be the greatest auction sale of books ever held, came to an end recently. When the last book was disposed of, the sales totaled \$1,932,060.60. The sale, which was divided into four sections, extended over 18 months.

HIGHEST TOWER IN WORLD PROPOSED FOR GERMANY

789 A great steel tower that will rise to a height of 1,600 ft., surpassing the Eiffel Tower by more than 600 ft., is proposed for Düsseldorf, Germany. If the plans are carried out, the tower will rise above the River Rhine, a part of the lower portion of it forming a bridge. The legs of the tower at right angles to the bridge will rest upon two



A 1,600-Ft. Tower Projected for Düsseldorf, Germany stone piers, which will lie about 650 ft. apart on a line with the central pier of the bridge in the middle of the stream. The arches at the base of the tower will be 300 ft. in height. The top platform, which will be 160 ft. below the extreme summit, is to be 80 ft. square.

The tower will be used for scientific purposes, and will have a wireless installation in its top.

896 "WALKING CLUB" ORGANIZED TO FIND CITY'S FAULTS

A little boy in Fort Wayne, Ind., was struck by a train while on his way home from school, sustaining injuries that will make him an invalid for life, and out of this distressing accident has

been developed a "walking club," the main purpose of which is to find that city's faults and see that they are corrected. "If," said the people of Fort Wayne, "we did not know how bad conditions were at the railroad crossing in question, then, perhaps, there are other things about the city, of which we know nothing, but that likewise require correction." So the "See Fort Wayne First" walking club was organized, and the idea caught on like wild-fire, with the result that the people are learning of conditions about their own city that they never suspected. The walking tours are made on Sunday afternoons, the routes being planned in advance.

MEASURING WIND PRESSURE ON AEROPLANES

A new form of apparatus for measuring wind pressure upon surfaces such as the planes of an aeroplane, is shown in the illustration. The plane is mounted upon an automobile so as to secure conditions nearly similar to those with which an aeroplane has to contend while in the air. At the top is the test plane of wood, which is set upon pivots at various angles. In the board are a number of small holes, each of which is connected by rubber hose to a separate pressure gauge within a box, and this hose transmits the wind



pressure to the gauges. The automobile is run over two pieces of rubber hose spaced apart so as to work a

pneumatic recording device which registers the exact speed. At this precise moment the shutter of a camera inside the pressure-gauge box is automatically worked so as to take a photograph of the row of gauges with their scale. The device is being thoroughly tested in order to secure information of the greatest value to both builders and operators of aeroplanes.

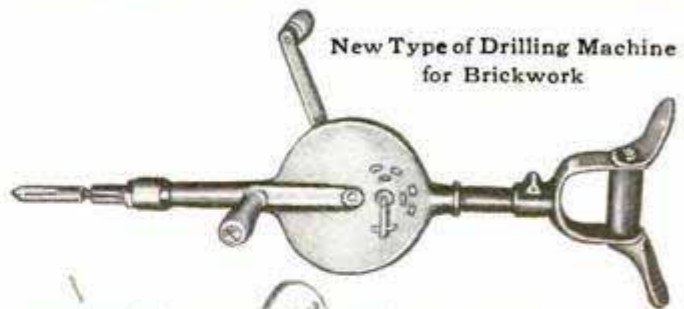
MOTION-PICTURE SHOW ON WHEELS

A complete motion-picture outfit mounted upon a motor truck for moving the show from place to place among the smaller towns where electric lights are not used, has been put in successful operation by a progressive Oregonian. The vehicle has a 25-hp. gasoline motor, a 110-volt dynamo to produce the electric current, and the entire outfit weighs about 1,500 pounds.

QUICK-ACTION DRILL FOR BRICKWORK

A tool for drilling holes in brick, stone or cement, which faithfully reproduces the hand-hammer and drill effect at a speed of at least eight strokes every time the crank makes one complete turn, has been placed on the market. The machine, which is so devised that a maximum speed of 20

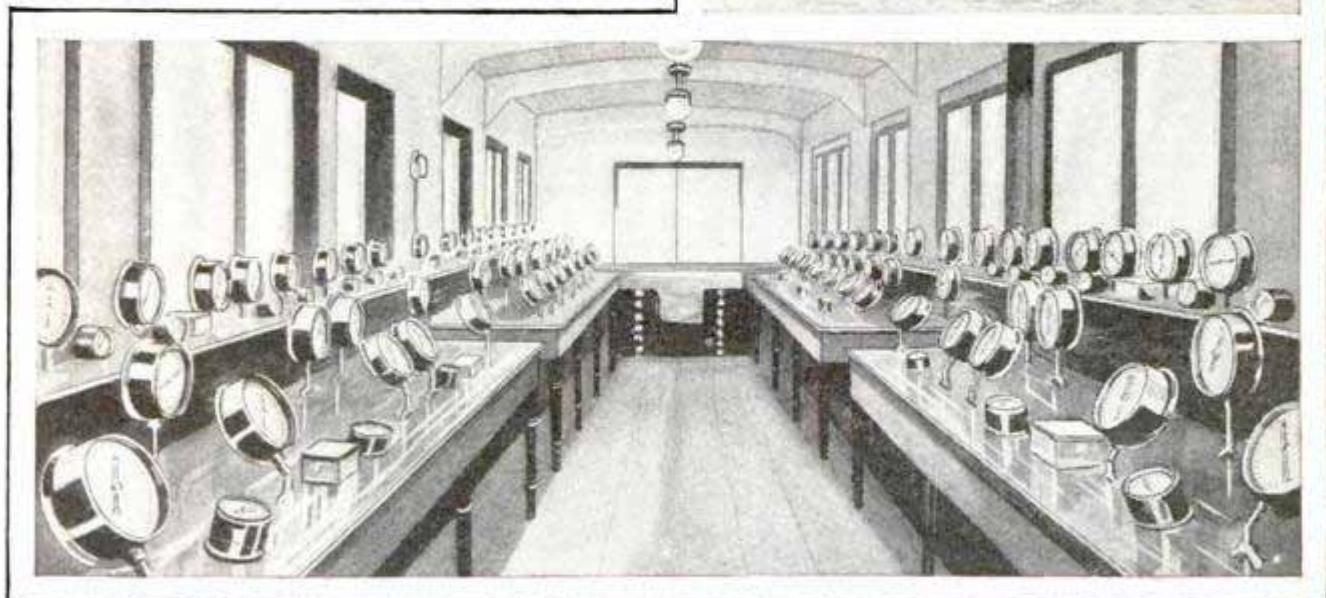
blows per revolution may be struck, if desired, can be operated in any position; does not crack the surface of the



material, and is claimed to make a neater hole than is possible by the hand-hammer and drill method.

PRESSURE GAUGES OF BIG FLOATING DOCK

A striking feature of the monster, new floating dock of the British navy, stationed at Sheerness dockyard, is the valve house, shown in the accompanying illustration. The 80 watertight compartments of the dock are grouped in sections, with separate sets of valves, so that each may be flooded or emptied independently. The valve house is placed at the forward end of the starboard wall and from it are con-



Courtesy Illus. London News

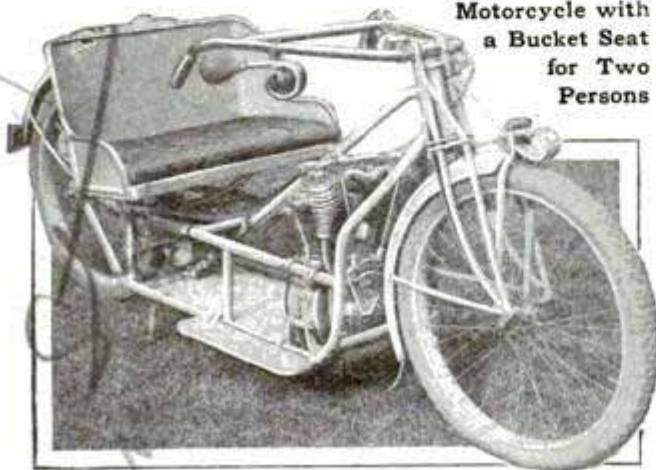
Pressure Gauges of Great British Floating Dock Which Indicate Height of Water in All Its Compartments

trolled all the valves and pumping equipments for the various compartments. By means of the numerous pressure gauges the height of the water in all compartments is determined.

TWO-PASSENGER SINGLE-SEAT MOTORCYCLE

The bucket seat has taken the place of the saddle on several European makes of motorcycles, but it apparently

Motorcycle with a Bucket Seat for Two Persons



remained for a young American motorcycle enthusiast to construct a machine having a seat of this type sufficiently large to accommodate two persons. The center of gravity of the machine is low, and the engine is mounted transversely, which is said to greatly facilitate cooling, as well as making a more even distribution of weight. The 7-hp. motor is started by cranking, and the drive is through a bevel-gear countershaft and thence by chain to the rear wheel. The seat is 30 in. wide.

HOTEL DISPLAY ROOMS HAVE DISAPPEARING BEDS

One of the Denver commercial hotels has many of its sample rooms so arranged that all evidence of the rooms being slept in can be removed during the display hours. Many of them have bed alcoves into which the dresser, chairs, etc., may be moved, while a number of others have disappearing beds. There are also 12 large display rooms which, by the drawing together of folding doors, form combination display and bedrooms.

HOW SEALS CUT STEPS IN ICE CAKES

How seals cut steps in the perpendicular sides of ice cakes in order to rise from the water for the purpose of breathing was recorded by members of Captain Scott's antarctic expedition with the aid of a moving-picture machine. It was discovered that the seals, which formerly were supposed to leave the water by leaping, actually cut steps in the slippery surface with the great canine or eye teeth. As soon as the teeth are placed in position, the head is moved rapidly from side to side until the ice has been cut away sufficiently to afford a footing for the front flippers of the animal. Each step has to be laboriously cut after this fashion until the body is far enough out of the water to be thrust up the rest of the way by a kick of the hind flippers.

FIELD TELEPHONE OF THE MEXICAN ARMY

In chasing, or being chased by, rebels through the lonely, cactus-covered hills of Mexico, the federal army makes constant use of the field tele-



Mexican Army Officer Using a Field Telephone

phone. In the illustration, an officer is shown setting up a field instrument, grounding the wire by means of a bayonet.

W. Edw. MacDougal

8/17

Hotel Albany

678



Girl Student of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy Crossing a Stream on a Two-Rope Bridge, as an Exercise for the Nerves

GIRLS CROSS RIVER ON TWO-ROPE BRIDGE

Exercises for the nerves as well as for the muscles of the body play a prominent part in the program arranged for both the men and women students of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy by the physical director of the institution. *W. Ward Dean*

Saturday "hikes" are especially arranged to find places suitable for nerve-gymnastic "stunts," or, to express it more clearly, for gymnastic

feats of a sufficiently daring nature to require steady nerves. Such a "stunt" is shown in the accompanying illustration. Two ropes were strung across a small river that winds its way through the neighborhood of Norwood, and the students of the nerve-gymnastic class, men and women alike, were ordered across several times. The illustration shows one of the girl students making the passage.

PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION OF AUTO MUD SLINGING

Throughout the civilized world there has recently been an uproar over the mud-splashing proclivities of automobiles driven at high speed over wet streets or roads. The owners of autos generally pay little heed to the complaints that are made, as they are not in a position to see and, consequently, are apt to disbelieve the statements of bystanders. In California an irate and mud-bespattered pedestrian recently made a picture of an automobile going



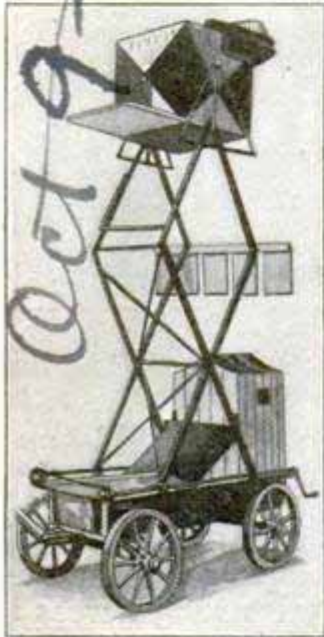
Photograph Made in California Showing How an Automobile Splashes Mud and Water

7517

through a small stream of water, which accurately shows just what the splash of an automobile wheel is. The front of the car is almost obscured by the mass of spray and muddy water thrown up by the wheels.

A PORTABLE OUTFIT FOR PIGEON-PHOTOGRAPHERS

A man who uses carrier pigeons as aerial photographers has constructed a light horse-drawn vehicle for the conveyance of the pigeons and all the necessary paraphernalia of photography. The box at the top of the collapsible standard is a pigeon loft. The little house erected on the rear of the wagon is a dark room.



In using pigeons as photographers, the camera is attached to the bird so that it points downward when the bird flies, and the shutter is worked automatically by a timed mechanism.

TO SAVE ANCIENT ENGLISH BRIDGE OF RIVER DEE

The foundations of the ancient Dee bridge, crossing the river of that name at Chester, were found to be in an unsatisfactory condition recently and measures are to be taken to preserve the structure. The old bridge dates from 1280 and is one of the oldest still in use in England. In preserving the bridge, the loose material between the stones is to be removed, the cracks are to be filled up with cement, and an invert of blue brick in cement, 9 in. thick, is recommended throughout.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY'S "FLYING BOAT"

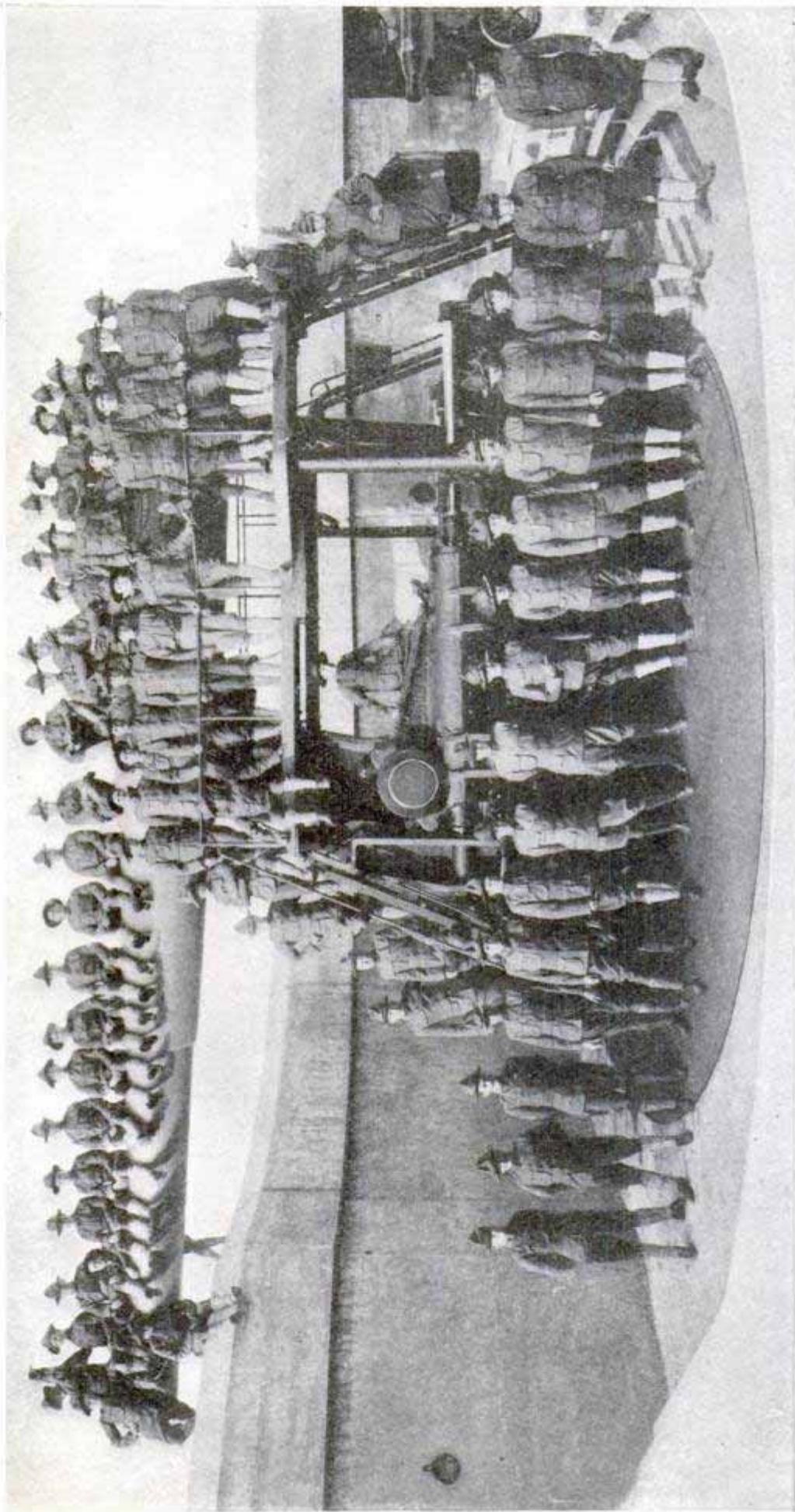
The "flying boat," constructed for the U. S. army by Glenn Curtiss, completed its official tests successfully. The climbing test, requiring a climb of 150 ft. per minute, was accomplished when the machine rose to a height of 1,200 ft. in 6½ minutes. The average speed in a two-hours' test was 54 miles an hour, carrying a total weight of 900 lb.

This machine is of the latest "flying-boat" type, and has several features particularly designed for military requirements. The engine is fitted with a starting device by means of which it may be started again while the machine is in the water. The boat portion of the machine has a peculiar shape.

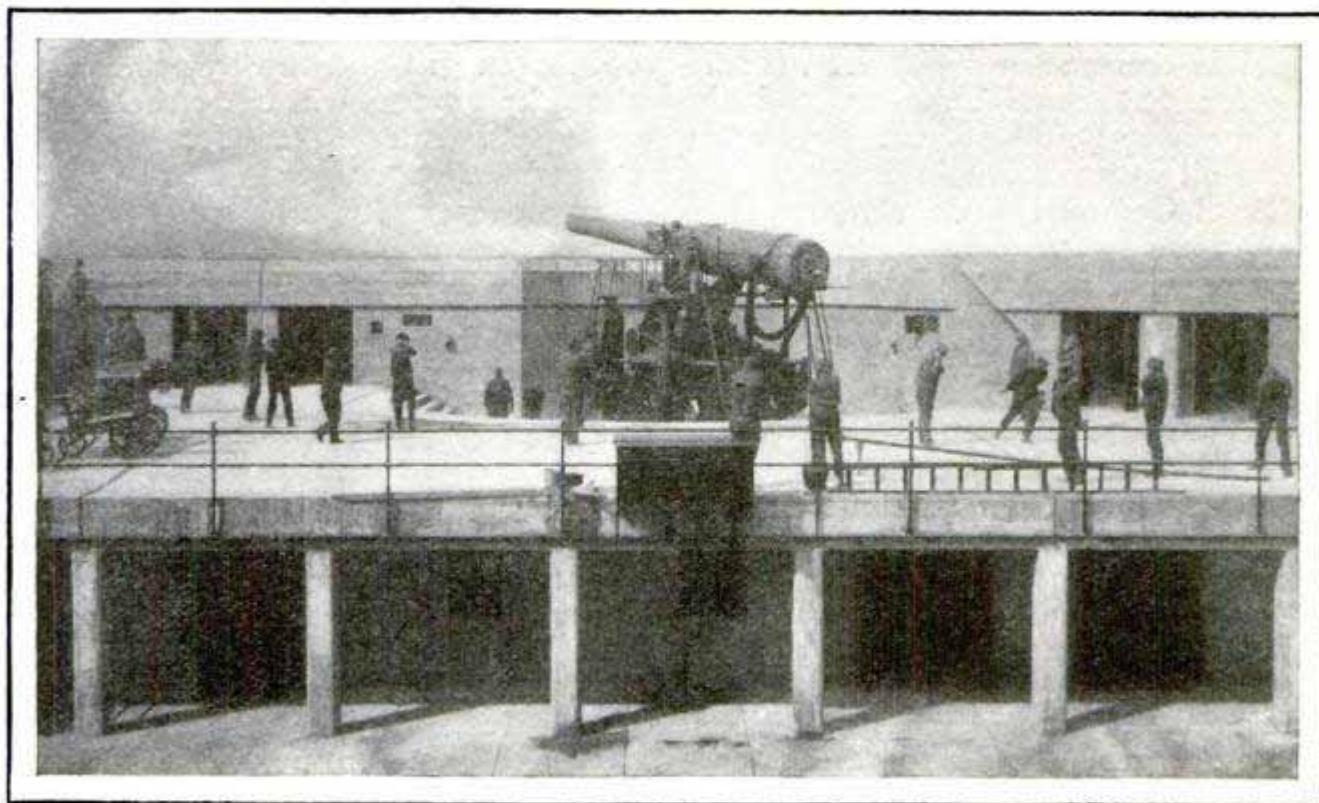


Front View of the Flying Boat Constructed for the Army, Taken at Time of Test by Army Officers

The Sketch
Oct 9



Big gun of Battery Kinzie, with a company of coast artillery assembled about it. The battery, which was completed a few months ago, is the most modern on the Pacific coast, and is located on a sandy point jutting out from Fort Worden, on Puget Sound, overlooking the strait of Juan de Fuca, the international waterway between the United States and British Columbia. A ship within seven miles of the entrance to Puget Sound would be within the range of the battery.



Copyrighted by Torka Studio

Firing one of the great guns at Fort Worden on Puget Sound. The guns are of the 12-in. disappearing type, weigh 52 tons and fire projectiles weighing 1,064 lb., which, with a full service charge, cost \$600 each.

STRUGGLING TO FEED THE VORACIOUS OIL ENGINE

By J. C. MILLER, M. E.

No sooner had American manufacturers ceased reading of the remarkable progress made abroad in power production by crude-oil engines, than notice came to them that contracts for fuel oil would not be renewed. Scarcely had the shipowners learned of the most successful voyages of the new oil-engined coasting ships, when the demands of gasoline engines for oil took from them the necessary fuel. Then a rush took place for new contracts with producers not in the old combination, and sooner or later they, too, will awake to the greater possibilities of their product, when refined. Then fuel oil, as such, will be of the past.

Many a consumer, not well posted, will place the blame for this shortage on the great oil-controlling combination, but really the working of the still older controlling combination of supply and demand may be seen again. De-

mand is close to supply, and with the growing demand for gasoline, prices for refined products are at the highest level yet attained. This new demand for a higher-class product has likewise cut off the supply of raw material from other users, that the costlier product may be supplied.

To the motor vehicle we must look as the greatest consumer of the high-class product, gasoline. There were in the United States in September, 1912, 990,000 gasoline vehicles. A low average for miles traveled per gallon would be 15, and for a year 4,500 miles would be a low mileage. We must, therefore, provide 6 bbl. of fuel for each machine, or about 6,000,000 bbl. of the refined product per year, and this is far beyond any demand even dreamed of a few short years ago. Something must be done and this something has been started with the results above stated. The situation is even

worse abroad than in America, for gasoline there, after rapid rises, is selling for 37.5 cents a gallon and the quality is growing poorer.

No oil is produced in England and a Royal Commission is now considering its use for the navy. Private parties are building storage tanks for sea-going vessels' fuel, and it appears as if every agency were making a combined attack on crude oil.

In the refining of crude oil, each gallon will produce about 12 per cent of gasoline above .74 specific gravity. This percentage varies with different oils, but the amount given is a fair average, with California oil producing very much less and Illinois oil producing more. The world's total production of crude oil in 1910 was 327,000,000 bbl. and of this the United States produced 209,000,000 bbl. The railroads of the country in 1909 used 24,000,000 bbl. of fuel oil, which was an increase of 23 per cent over the consumption in the preceding year. Twelve million gallons of gasoline were refined from crude oil in 1909 and 4,250,000 bbl. of oil were exported the same year.

Thus it can be seen that to this country the nations of the world must look for their petroleum supply, and heavy foreign demands have already been made. On the Pacific coast the old steam vessels of the British Columbia lines have been changed to oil burners, and the new boats are being built for oil. Some sections of the interior western Canadian railroads are now burning California oil in their locomotives in place of coal, which is too costly for this use because of heavy transportation charges. To anyone who requires liquid fuel for some use or other the situation is truly one of concern. The oil supply from eastern fields is decreasing. The great oil companies of the country have devised new methods for conserving and producing larger amounts of the more strongly demanded grades, and it may be taken as a settled fact that never again will gasoline sell at prices formerly prevailing. Crude-oil burners will never again be operated at the lower

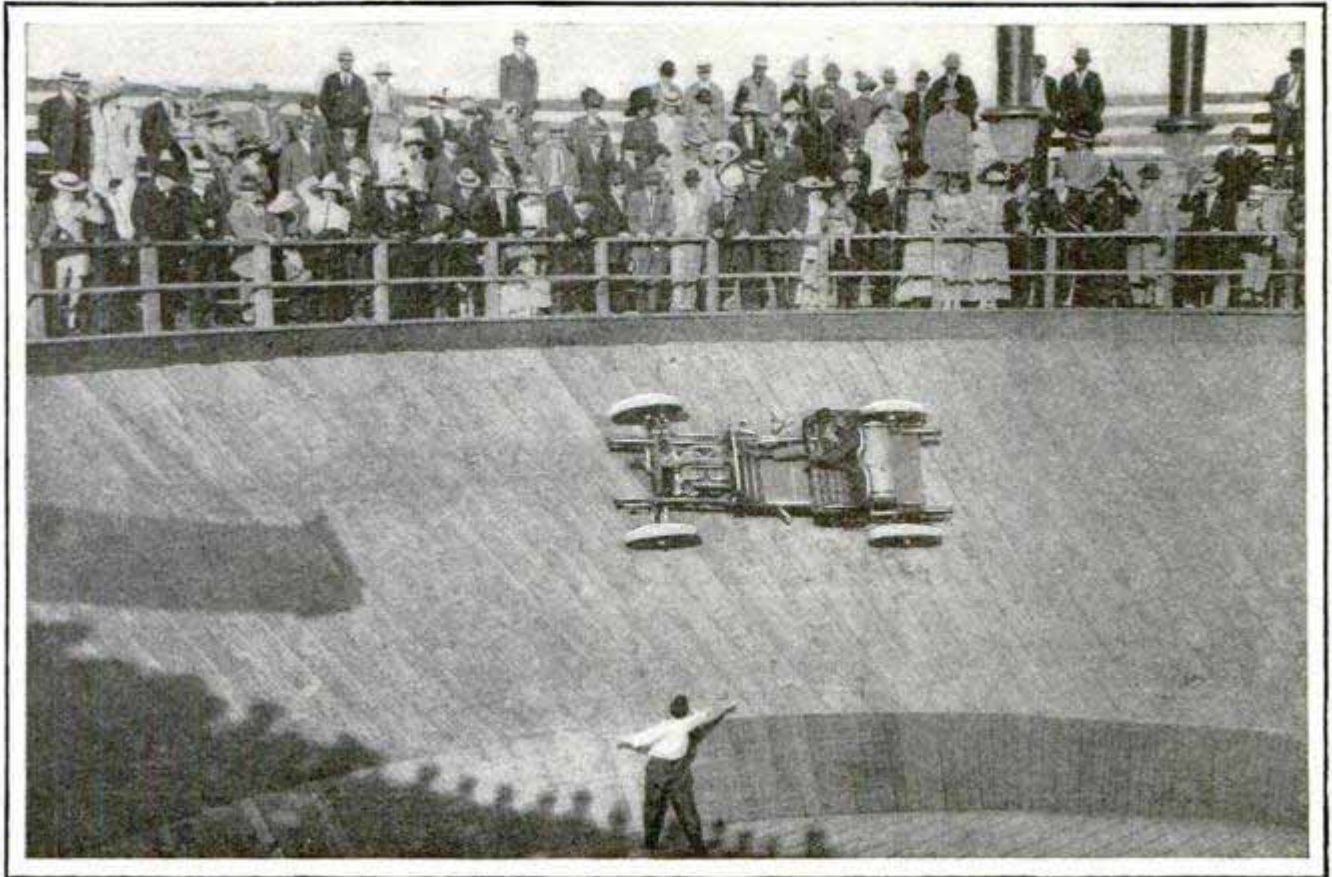
prices of bygone days. Producer gas, coke-oven gas and the by-products of the coke process will enter the market as fuels and drive oil before them because of their cheapness. The petroleum products of the days to come will become more valuable than ever.

The wonderful strides of the new fuel, benzol, are attracting general attention now in Europe, because of this oil situation. Benzol has been known for years as a laboratory chemical, much used in the arts as a solvent, but never looked upon seriously as a fuel, for sufficient demand has never existed to induce coke manufacturers to install plants, that the liquid might be produced cheaply.

Benzol is obtained in the manufacture of coke by the so-called Solvay process and is but one of the many by-products that make this process profitable. In years, not long past, a traveler through Pennsylvania could look out and see the many beehive coke ovens sending out their smoke and gases into the air, and from these waste gases, which are saved in the more modern process, benzol is condensed. The product was discovered or isolated in 1845 and for years experiments were made to find methods of condensing it. In later years, this gas is absorbed by liquids which, after successive distillations, yield benzol as a fluid, having a peculiar smell, slightly stronger than that of gasoline.

In a recent test of benzol in a commercial motor car on the noted Brooklands track an increase in mileage of 26 per cent per gallon over ordinary gasoline was secured, with no adjustments to the carburetor. One fuel was alternated with the other, and while gasoline carried the car 19.46 miles per gallon, the new fuel, under exactly similar conditions, showed 24.68 miles per gallon. Thirty-five miles per hour was attained by the car with gasoline, while 55 was reached with benzol. Strange to say, all the output of the one big English plant which is distilling the new fuel is contracted for by foreigners.

Germany has taken great interest in



Automobile Racing on Soup-Bowl Track Which has a Diameter of Only 70 Feet

the new fuel and Prince Henry of Prussia is pushing its manufacture. The German government has just ordered a benzol plant to be erected on government property, which will use government coal and be capable of producing no less than 6,000,000 gal. of benzol per year.

England will need 40,000,000 to 50,000,000 gal. yearly, and as it has the coal fields necessary and is now producing the coke, it is fair to assume this waste product will be recovered and replace the petrol, otherwise gasoline, now wholly imported.

In the United States the rising price of gasoline is also stimulating the coke plants to new endeavor along the line of benzol production.

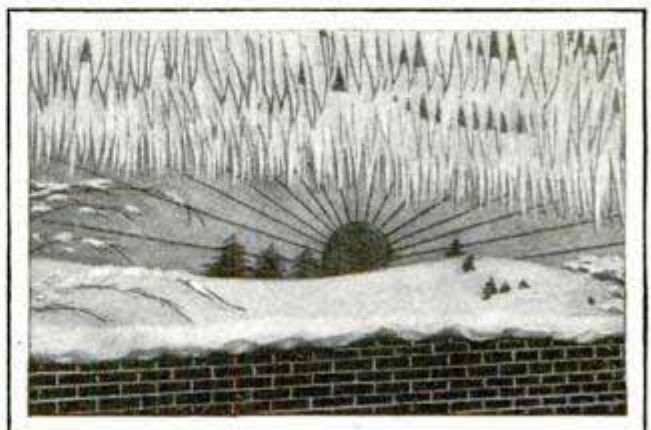
**FIFTY-FIVE MILES AN HOUR
ON SOUP-BOWL TRACK**

An automobile speeding at 55 miles an hour around a soup-bowl track having a diameter of only 70 ft., and a slant of 75 deg., is a sight watched daily at a resort near Los Angeles. The

car is taken to the floor in a specially designed elevator, two or three turns are made on the level, and the ascent begins as soon as a sufficient speed has been attained.

**ARTISTIC PICTURE MADE OF
PAPER**

A picture, which was made almost entirely of paper and may be used to decorate the wall of a store, or house, is shown in the illustration. The beautiful effect was produced by using



This Picture was Made Almost Entirely of Crepe Paper

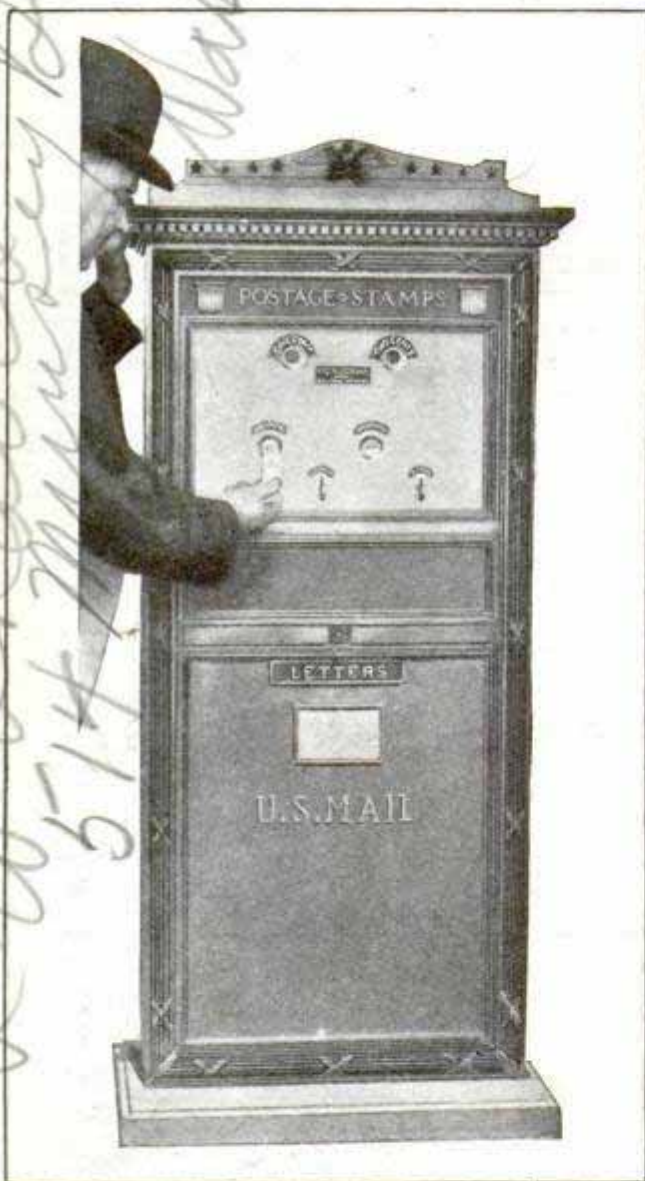
Uman

crepe paper, in brick design, for the wall, and white jewelers' cotton gave the appearance of snow upon the coping of the building and upon the trees. The sky is represented by gray crepe paper; orange-red tissue covers the sun, while the icicles are white crepe,

cut as shown and fastened to real grapevines. An outline of the picture was first sketched in pencil on a large sheet of paper, and each color of tissue or crepe desired was cut out and pasted in its proper place upon the pencil sketch.

POSTAGE-STAMP VENDING MACHINE ADOPTED

An entirely new postage-stamp vending machine, which has been adopted by the government, will, in



Postage-Stamp Vending Machine Adopted by the Government

course of time, supplant hundreds of employes and close the retail stamp windows in many of the larger post-offices of the country. One or more

wholesale windows will be maintained for those who purchase stamps in quantities, or who use the less common denominations. This machine will also find a place in the substations, and possibly in the big department stores. There are no levers or knobs to be worked by the public, the mechanism of the machine, which sells one and two-cent stamps, being operated by a trigger, pulled when the pennies are dropped in the slots.

NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPER APARTMENT HOUSES

New York apartment houses, following the example set by office buildings, are steadily growing to greater height, the latest skyscraper of this class having 17 stories. Apartments in New York cannot be built taller than $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the width of the thoroughfare they face. Park avenue, on which the apartment house in question stands, is 140 ft. wide, including the parking place in the center over the railroad cut. It is the widest thoroughfare in the city, and thus this apartment, 210 ft. in height, is the tallest that may be erected at present.

Among the features of this skyscraper apartment house is a separate hall in each apartment for the servants, so that they may go from one end of the apartment to the other without seeing, or being seen by, persons in the entertaining or living rooms.

(The coal lands of Cambria County, Pa., are in such demand that the coal rights under graveyards are being sold off. One cemetery in the southern part of the county is said to cover a bed of coal that extends 500 ft. down.

Free magazine

ENORMOUS POWER FROM WATER MAINS

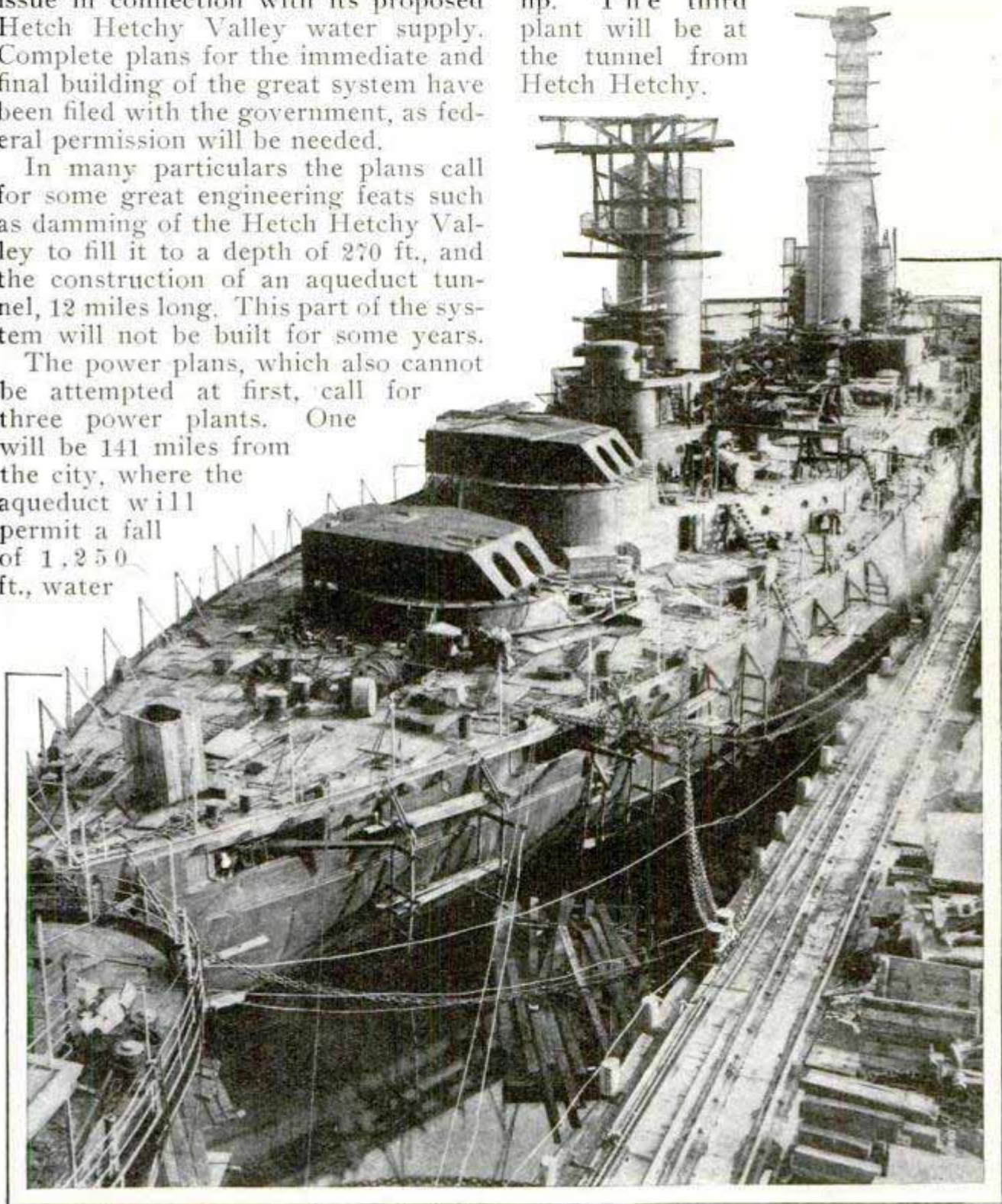
The city of San Francisco is planning to have for sale within a few years for lighting and manufacturing purposes electric power to the amount of 157,000 hp., all developed as a side issue in connection with its proposed Hetch Hetchy Valley water supply. Complete plans for the immediate and final building of the great system have been filed with the government, as federal permission will be needed.

In many particulars the plans call for some great engineering feats such as damming of the Hetch Hetchy Valley to fill it to a depth of 270 ft., and the construction of an aqueduct tunnel, 12 miles long. This part of the system will not be built for some years.

The power plans, which also cannot be attempted at first, call for three power plants. One will be 141 miles from the city, where the aqueduct will permit a fall of 1,250 ft., water

to the amount of 400,000,000 gal. a day falling through. This will give 70,000 hp. every hour of the day.

Nineteen miles farther along the aqueduct and away from the city, the same amount of water is available, and the net drop will be 1,325 ft., which will give 75,000 hp. The third plant will be at the tunnel from Hetch Hetchy.



Bigger than any battleship now in the United States service is the Argentine battleship "Rivadavia," which is nearing completion at Quincy, Mass. The armament is now being installed, and the dreadnought will soon be ready for her trial trip.

BUILDS CHIMNEY WITH WAGON WHEEL

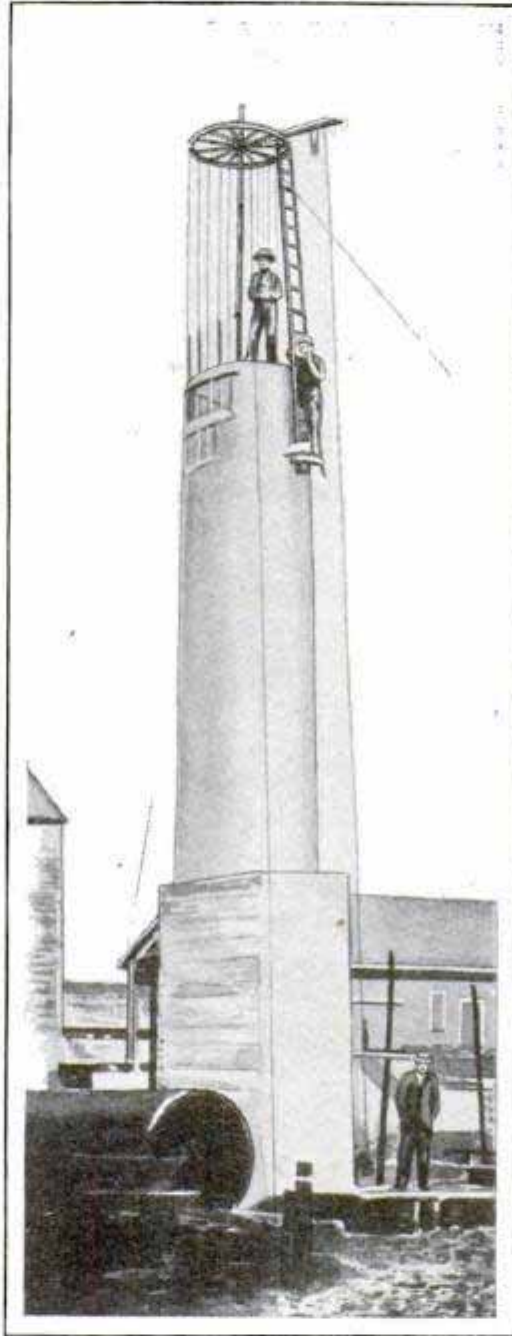
The wagon wheel appearing at the top of the illustration of a concrete chimney recently erected in Traverse City, Mich., was used to keep the steel framework of the chimney in place while the cement was being applied. The wheel was raised to its position by means of a vertical shaft being passed through a section of pipe in the hub. Clamps and guy wires, attached to hooked bolts in the rim of the wheel, held the shaft and wheel securely in position. The hooked bolts also served as retainers for the vertical steel ribs, while a plank, fastened across the wheel, acted as a support for the hoist by which the concrete was elevated to the workmen.

SAVED FROM DEATH BY A MATCH

To be saved from death by lighting a match just as they were on the verge of drowning in the English Channel was the thrilling experience that recently befell two aeronauts of the Royal Aero Club of London. The two men almost lost their lives while making an attempt to fly across the channel in their balloon, which, at a height of about 4,000 ft. suddenly encountered a heavy rain and began to sink. The horrified passengers threw out every ounce of ballast on board and used all other means

at their command, but the balloon continued to descend in spite of all their efforts to make it rise. Down, down, it sank, while those on board shouted with might and main, until it was about 50 ft. above the deep water of the channel. Still the frightened balloonists continued to shout, but they failed to attract the attention of anyone aboard the passing vessels. The helpless aeronauts were now within a few feet of the water and, just as they were about to resign themselves to their fate, they saw a light several hundred yards distant, which, as they learned later, came from the boat of some fishermen who were setting their nets for the night. The balloonists shouted again and again, but could not make the fishermen hear their cries. The basket of the balloon finally touched the water and, at this critical moment, one of the men discovered three dry matches in his pocket. One of these was struck and it went out instantly. The second one did likewise. The remaining one was struck and, fortunately, its tiny flame was seen by the fishermen who, thinking that it was a boating party in dis-

stress, shouted to them to row their boat alongside. To their utter astonishment they heard the aeronauts shout through the darkness that they were helpless in a balloon. Hurriedly cutting away their net the fishermen rowed with all haste to the disabled



Wagon Wheel Holding the Steel Ribs of Chimney in Position

ress, shouted to them to row their boat alongside. To their utter astonishment they heard the aeronauts shout through the darkness that they were helpless in a balloon. Hurriedly cutting away their net the fishermen rowed with all haste to the disabled

balloon, which was fast settling in the water. After the balloon was ripped open to allow the gas to escape, the two exhausted men were lifted into the boat and taken ashore.

RENTING CARBURETORS A NEW BUSINESS

1043

Renting carburetors for automobiles, instead of selling them outright, is the rather unusual business of a company in New York City. The monthly rental fee originally charged was equal to 50 per cent of the quantity of gasoline saved by using the company's device, and the minimum fee ranged from \$25 up to \$100 per month, according to the size required, but the fees have since been made arbitrary.

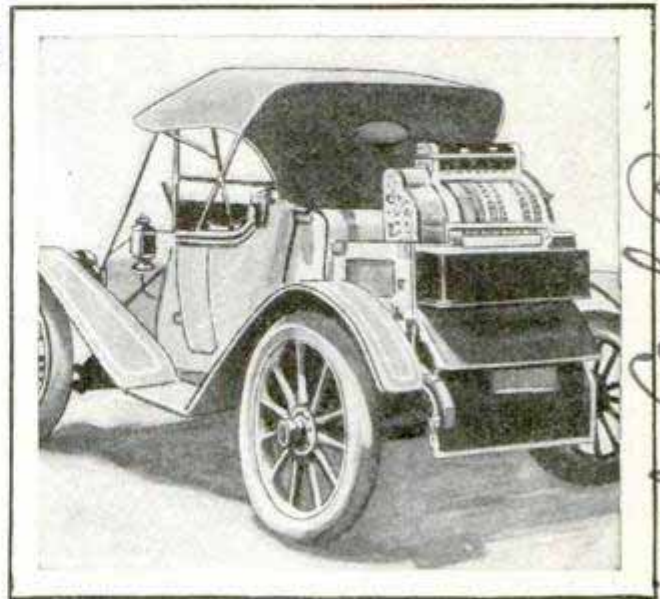
FATAL HEAD-ON COLLISION AT INDIANAPOLIS

873

Eleven persons in the two passenger coaches and the engineer and fireman of the passenger locomotive were killed in this head-on collision at Indianapolis recently. The collision was due to the fact that a switch was left open when the freight train drew onto the siding to let the passenger train pass. When the photograph here reproduced was taken, the bodies of the engineer and fireman were still pinned in between the cab and tender. Four clerks in the mail car were injured, but not seriously.

CASH REGISTER MOUNTED ON REAR OF AUTOMOBILE

Automobiles with a large cash register mounted on the back of each, protected by a trunklike box when not on

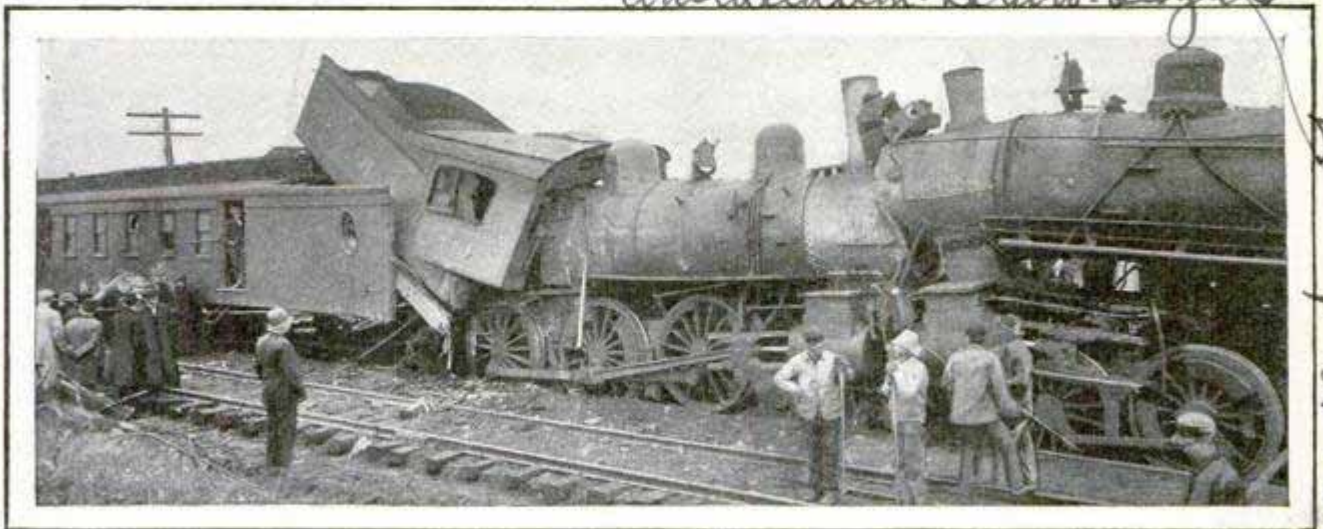


Cash Register Mounted on Motor Car, for Demonstration Purposes

display, have been furnished to a number of salesmen of one of the large cash-register manufacturers. With this equipment, the salesman can drive up in front of a store and show the proprietor the working of the largest cash register made.

In drop-forge plants there is usually a large surplus of exhaust steam from the hammers. An Ohio plant converts this waste steam into electrical power.

Installation - Verano - Deyle & Co



A Collision in Which the Engineer and Fireman of the Passenger Locomotive and 11 Other Persons were Killed

Ch. + 2 A.R.

*National Cash Register Co
Dayton, O.
Trammell & Williams Co.
Allentown, Pa.
Canton Drop Forge & Mfg Co.
Canton, O.*



THE LANTERN CEREMONY OF BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

One of the famous student ceremonies of Bryn Mawr College is Lantern Night. On that night the freshmen, dressed in white and wearing their black caps and gowns for the first time in public, march noiselessly into the cloister and stand in a wide half circle against the buttresses of the library. Then the sophomores, each carrying a

lantern, march in to the strains of an old Greek song, and present the lanterns to the freshmen. The lanterns chosen for the ceremony, always artistic in design, are of different pattern each year. Each freshman retains the lantern she receives as a valued keepsake, but there is always an extra one for the college, and the number of these has grown to such an extent that a department has been reserved in the trophy hall for their display.

A BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR A CITY

San Jose, Cal., held a public birthday celebration recently, the event being the 135th anniversary of the city, and the most interesting feature of the celebration was a birthday cake 4 ft. high and 12 ft. in circumference. It was surmounted by a candied replica of the San Jose electric tower, was decorated with 135 candles, and weighed 500 lb.

WATER - PIPE LEAKS FOUND WITH BLUE SOLUTION

That an ordinary blue coloring solution can be used for discovering leaks in wooden water pipes was recently demonstrated by an engineer who made an examination of

the large wood-stave pipe through which water is brought to Quincy, Ill., from the Mississippi River. By pouring one gallon of a dark blue solution into the intake end of the pipe and noting the time of its reappearance at the other end of the pipe it was found that the solution required 37 minutes to make the passage, while the service pump was operating at a speed sufficient to have drawn the solution through in about 17 minutes under ordinary circumstances. As this result

clearly indicated that something was wrong with the pipe, a diver was sent down to make a thorough examination. It was ascertained that the pipe had a number of large holes. After these had been tightly closed by means of boiler plate, rolled to the out-



The Birthday Cake of San Jose's 135th Anniversary

Citizens Water Works Co

side diameter of the pipe, and clamped into position with large screws, the pipe was again tested with the blue solution, which appeared at the discharging end of the pipe in just 12 minutes after it was poured in at the intake end.

TROPHY FOR LONG FLIGHT AWARDED

The Pommery trophy, which, together with a money prize of \$1,500, is awarded twice a year to the airman who during the previous six months has made the longest flight with only a limited number of stops for fuel, was last won by M. Daucourt for his flight, on Oct. 6, 1912, from Valenciennes, in northern France, to Biarritz, on the Bay of Biscay, near the Spanish border, a distance, as the crow flies, of 528 miles. The trophy must be de-



Pommery Trophy for Long-Distance Flight, the Figures, by Max Blondat, Depicting a Group Watching an Aeroplane

fended by the winner for two more periods, but cannot be won away from him unless some one surpasses the distance flown by him.

LIVE DOG AS PART OF A MUFF

856
Wearing a real live dog as part of a muff is a fad which may gain considerable headway among ultra-fash-



An Animated Muff

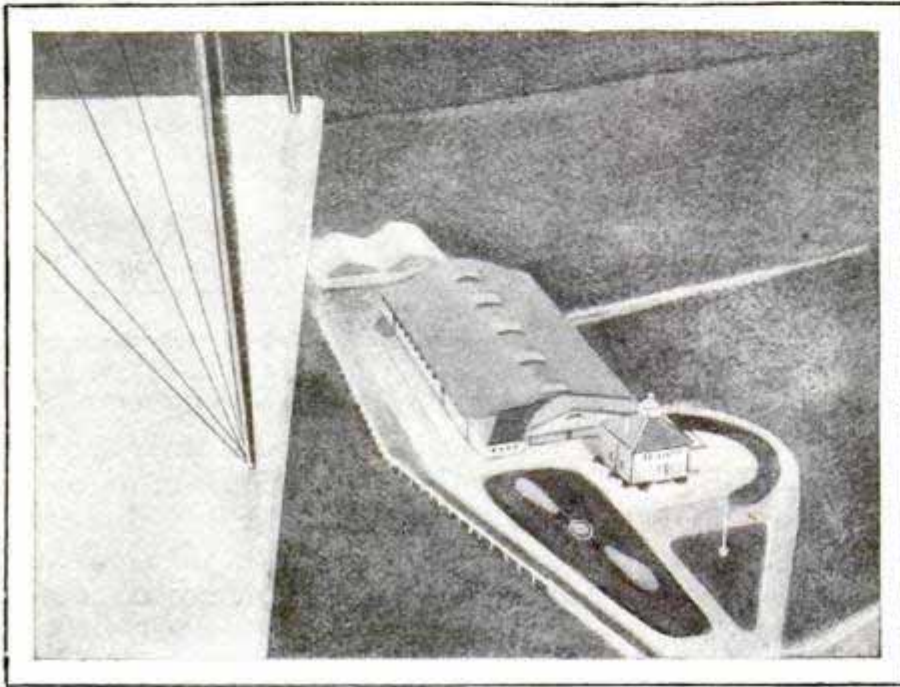
ionable women in this country. An interesting combination is shown in the accompanying illustration. The spitz puppy seems perfectly at home in his little pocket in the rear of the big gray-wolf muff, from which he gazes at the passers-by and into the shop windows with his mistress. There is room for the puppy to cuddle down in the pocket if the weather is cold.

NEW SOUNDING BOARD FOR CHAMP CLARK 1047

A new sounding board of heavy oak has been constructed and placed on Champ Clark's desk in the House of Representatives to withstand the powerful blows of the Speaker's gavel which completely ruined the old board during the last session.

AEROPLANE PHOTOGRAPH OF AEROPLANE PLANT

722 A bird's-eye view of the Euler aeroplane plant, Germany, as photographed from one of the Euler aeroplanes, is



A View of Aeroplane Plant, Obtained from an Aeroplane

shown in the accompanying illustration. Upon the lawn at the front of the main building are flower groups arranged in the form of a Gnome motor with propeller attached. The factory building and hangars are of considerable size.

LONG COAL TRAINS DUE TO SCARCITY OF TRAINMEN

890 It has been said that the great length of the coal trains in the Pennsylvania fields is due not to a desire to break records, but to lack of trainmen. A train of 133 empty coal cars was recently moved from the Perth Amboy docks to the yards at Mahoning, Pa., for distribution to the mines. This train was 7,000 ft. long, and was drawn by two locomotives, a third pushing.

CA A balloon, 160 ft. in length, with a capacity for nine persons and made like the "Parseval," the German military dirigible, is being built in Austria for an amateur aeronaut of St. Louis.

COURT DECIDES THAT DITCH IS NOT PART OF ROAD

That a ditch is (not part of the road, but a separate piece of construction, has been decided by a New York court in a case involving the payment of damages to an automobile owner by an insurance company. The automobile in question ran into a ditch and was damaged, and a jury awarded the full amount asked, \$767. The insurance company then attempted to have this verdict set aside, claiming that the accident policy did not cover damage to the car through collision with any part of the road, and alleging that the ditch was a part of the road. The judge denied the motion, and, in giving his opinion, cited three dictionaries as authority for his decision that a ditch, although it runs alongside a road, is not part thereof.

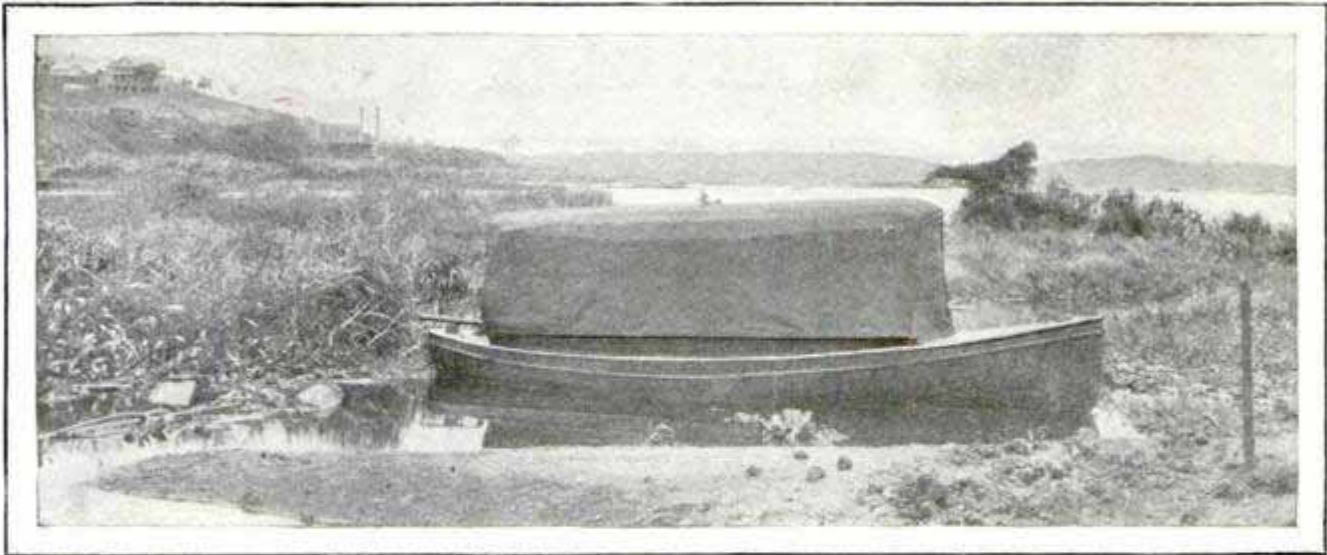
KEEPING TAB ON BIRDS BY 1044 LEG BANDS

Putting aluminum bands upon the legs of birds and stamping each band with a number which is recorded in a book for the purpose of identification in case any of the birds are caught, is a plan in use by an English association that has been studying the migratory routes of birds for some time. Last year a total number of 11,400 birds were registered in this manner in England, while in America where the system has but recently been introduced, only 2,300 bands have been used. Although the plan has not been productive of any specially important results thus far, it has disclosed the fact that certain birds will reappear at places where they have not been for years.

Bird Banding Association

The Travel Magazine

City Court.
899
Employers Liability
Assurance
William B. Hardenbergh



Floating Island of Matted Vegetation in the Gatun Lake Carried by Winds to the Shore and Hemming in a Motorboat

FLOATING ISLANDS IN THE GATUN LAKE

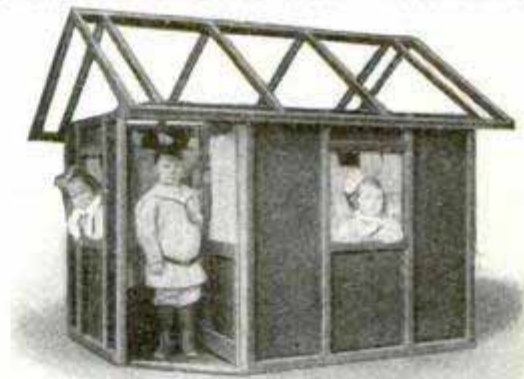
Floating islands of large size have been formed in the Gatun Lake at Panama, as the great artificial lake has filled up behind the Gatun dam, and while the development is only temporary, some of the islands are a minor nuisance at present. Freshets along the Chagres River, which is filling the lake, brought the lake level up to almost 60 ft. by the middle of December, and the rising water brought to the surface quantities of vegetation which carried with them some earth, so that much of the vegetation continued to grow and mat together. A few of the islands are firm enough to hold the weight of a person.

WHY PEOPLE KNOCK ON WOOD

The habit that people have of knocking on wood, such as a table or chair, was inherited from pagan ancestors, who believed that little gray gnomes lived in the earth, and, when they wandered through forests long ago, gently tapped on the bark of the trees for the good wishes of the fairies to protect them from the malice of the gnomes. The rustling of the leaves or the swaying of the branches was regarded as an answer promising protection.

PLAYHOUSE FURNISHED BY KINDERGARTEN PUPILS

This playhouse, used by the children of a kindergarten, was constructed by the pupils of a vocational school, and the furniture for it was likewise sawed



This Playhouse was Furnished and Decorated by Kindergarten Children

out by them. The kindergarten children themselves, however, put the furniture together, decorated the interior, and fitted it with all the appliances of the home, such, for instance, as a bed with stenciled linen, a stove, cupboard with dishes, and even an imitation telephone.

SELLING ICE OF GREAT GLACIER

One of the most famous glaciers of Switzerland, that of Saleinez, is being blown up and sold to residents of distant towns since the opening of the great St. Bernard railroad has provided a means for its dis-

White Street Grammar School Springfield, Mass.



View of the Nearly Completed Gatun Locks, Which Gives a Good Idea of Final Appearance

tribution at a profit. The great mass of ice is blasted with dynamite and the blocks are shot down an inclined passageway, almost a mile and a half long, to the bottom of the valley where the ice is loaded upon railroad cars.

AUTOMATIC SANITARY BREAD BOX FOR RESTAURANTS ⁸⁹⁶



A sanitary container for sliced bread, automatically operated, designed for tables and counters in restaurants, is here shown.

The box or case has glass walls in a nickelplated frame. When a button at one corner is pressed by the diner the lid flies up and a slice of bread is presented. When the slice is removed the lid

automatically drops and is locked until the button is pressed again. The box is constructed to hold about a dozen slices of bread, which it keeps fresh and moist. The standard upon which the bread is placed rises a distance corresponding to the average thickness of the slices every time the lid is raised.

THE NEARLY COMPLETED GATUN LOCKS ⁸⁶¹

This general view of the Gatun locks, with the north end of the locks in the foreground, shows fairly well how they will look when completed. The water is held from entering the locks by cofferdams erected across the entrance and exit.

REQUIREMENTS FOR HYDRO-AEROPLANES AT MONACO ⁹⁰⁹

The international motorboat races at Monaco this year will include hydro-aeroplane events for the first time. The tests required of this type of craft before they may enter are rather severe. The motor must be started from the pilot's seat, a run on the water for 300 ft. must follow, then the craft must rise to a height of about 1,600 ft., returning to the water within an interval of a half hour. The last 350 ft. of the return to the water must be a "vol-plane," the motor being stopped, not throttled down, and then the machine must be hauled from the water by means of a crane or tackle from a boom.

It has been estimated that the grand total of business that will be transacted in the automobile industry and its allied accessory industries in the United States will be, in 1913, nearly one billion dollars.

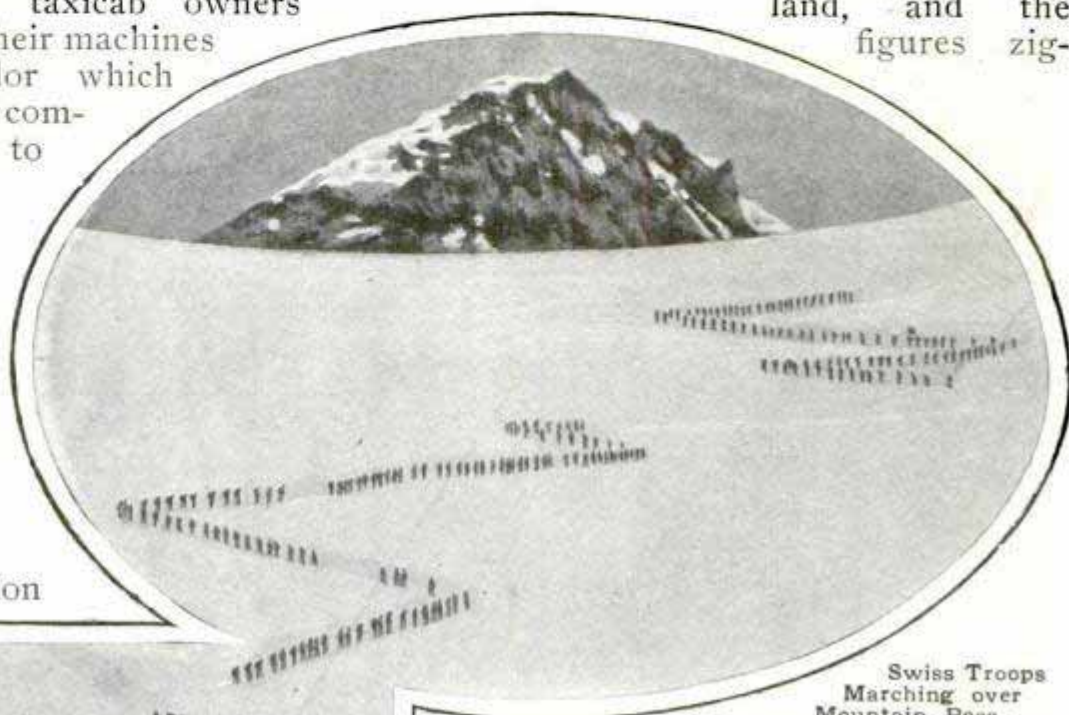
draw Robert Lewis
A. H. Kimman

**NO MONOPOLY IN COLOR
FOR TAXICABS 805**

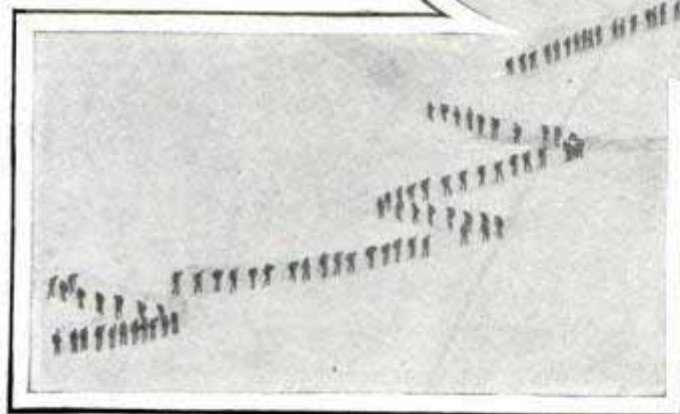
In rendering a decision in the fight of a taxicab company of New York to restrain other taxicab owners from painting their machines yellow, a color which this particular company claimed to have made distinctive in taxicab decoration, the court declined to draw a color line. The decision stated that it is too well settled to require extended discussion

**MANEUVERING THE SWISS
516 ARMY**

The expanse of crusted snow is a pass near St. Gothard, Switzerland, and the figures zig-



Swiss Troops Marching over Mountain Pass



zagging across it are fortification troops of the Swiss army in marching maneuvers.

Although the population of Switzerland is not more than about three and a half million, that country is credited with an army, on a peace footing, of 208,000 men, which is nearly three times as large as the standing army of the United States.

that no one may monopolize a particular color. The only cases in which the courts have recognized the exclusive right to a color are those in which the particular color is employed in combination with other characteristics, which, taken together, present a new and distinctive feature from that used by others engaged in a like business.

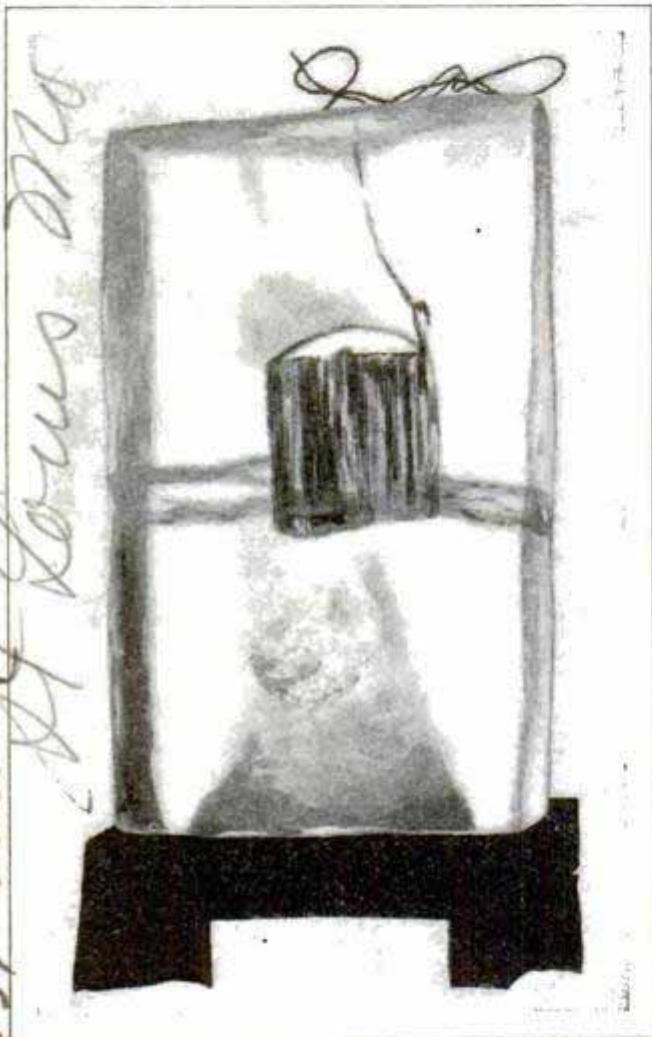
**JOSEF HOFMANN INVENTS
AUTOMOBILE SPRINGS**

Air cushions to take the place of springs on automobiles, invented by Josef Hofmann, the famous pianist, are now being manufactured. Four brass cylinders for compressed air rest on the axles under the four corners of the automobile body, taking the place of the usual steel springs. It is claimed that these cylinders, by means of pistons and soft-leather diaphragms, greatly reduce the swaying and jolting. It is likewise claimed that the invention is adaptable to all kinds of roads, regardless of the speed or weight of the machine.

CA New York man has built a motion-picture theater in his country home near Stamford, Conn. The theater, extending from the basement to the second floor, is 35 ft. long by 20 ft. wide. The dining room on the first floor is carried a few feet over the theater floor in the form of a theater box so that his guests may view the pictures while they dine.

BATTERY FOR LAMPS WORKS IN CAKE OF ICE

A battery for two small electric lamps, performing its functions while frozen in a cake of ice, was a novel feature of one of the exhibitors at the St. Louis automobile show. In the



Electric Battery for Electric Lamps Working in Cake of Ice

process of freezing the battery and the wire to the lights, the battery was suspended in a can of water, which was then refrigerated.

GOVERNMENT NOW CONTROLS WIRELESS

The practice of wireless telegraphy in the United States is now under government control, and the owners and operators of apparatus for radio communication under certain conditions are now required to obtain licenses. General amateur stations are restricted

to a transmitting wave length not exceeding 200 meters, or about 650 ft., and a transformer input not over one kilowatt, but special amateur stations may be licensed to use a longer wave length on application to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Another section of the law requires all vessels bound upon a journey of 200 miles or more, and carrying 50 or more passengers, to have at least two wireless operators aboard, in order to insure constant attendance. These operators are required to undergo a government examination and obtain a government license. Another provision is that the sending of all messages in the same zone must cease after a call of distress has been sent out by a vessel, except those relating to the vessel in distress. The law does not apply, either afloat or ashore, to apparatus not equipped for sending, nor, ashore, to apparatus for sending and receiving between points in the same state, if the effect of such transmission does not extend beyond the state, or does not interfere with the reception of radiograms from beyond the state or interstate communications.

THE HAND-DUG OIL PITS IN SIAM

Although oil is said to exist in considerable quantities in Siam, the methods of obtaining it are exceptionally crude, and the commercializing of the crude product consists simply of selling it to villages bordering the oil areas. No effort has yet been made to sink regulation wells, the oil being obtained by digging pits about 60 ft. deep and bailing the oil from the bottom by means of a bucket or bag, attached to the end of a long pole made of bamboo stems fastened end to end.

Special cars, with nurseries for babies, were suggested as desirable new equipment for overland and limited trains on the Burlington system at a recent meeting of passenger agents.

3 339 Lane St. St. Louis, Mo. Sultwiler Battery & Repair Co.

Burma from the electrical north of Royal

PLAN SUSPENSION BRIDGE NINE MILES LONG

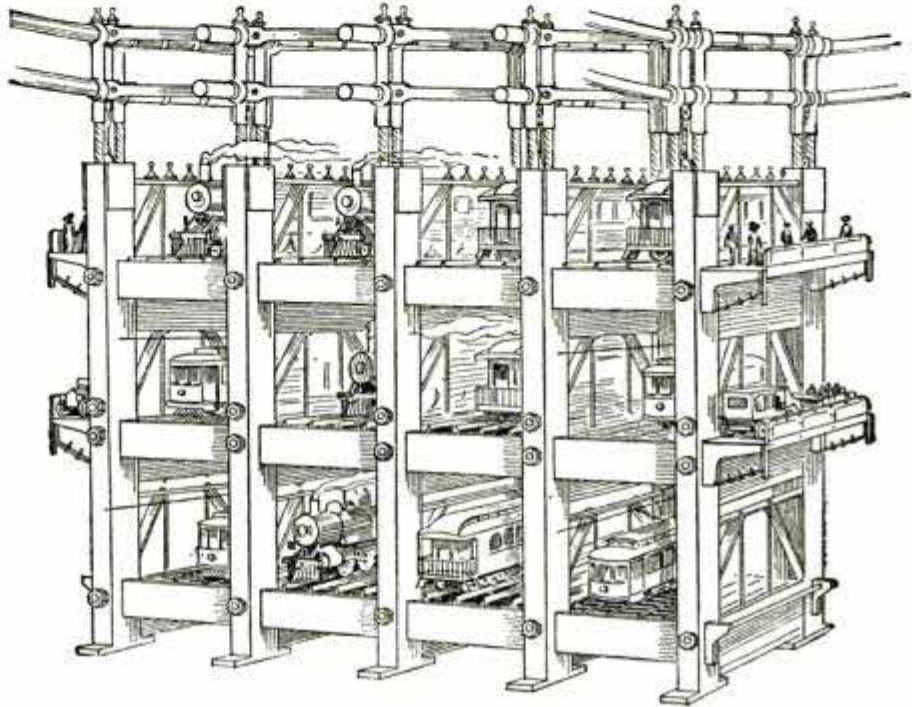
Specifications for a suspension bridge to be built over San Francisco Bay between San Francisco and Oakland were recently presented to the San Francisco supervisors by a Los Angeles engineer. His plans call for a bridge $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, including its approaches in the two cities. This bridge, to be the longest and in every way most massive in the world, would be supported by 10 piers, placed 2,230 ft. apart, and it would cross the bay at an elevation of 180 ft. above the water.

The proposal has been indorsed by many important commercial bodies on both sides of San Francisco Bay, including the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The United States Senate acted favorably upon the measure, granting permission to land at Goat Island between San Francisco and Oakland, and also upon the Presidio military reservation in San Francisco. The estimated cost of the structure is \$26,000,000, two-thirds of which would be equally borne by the cities of San Francisco and Oakland. It would necessitate a general election and subsequent bond issue by both cities to carry through the project, which would require seven years.

The bridge proper, supported by 10 steel cables cut through the top of the piers, would be a three-deck structure, 118 ft. in height and 180 ft. wide, and capable of accommodating 24 railroad tracks besides automobile ways and footwalks. The cables would be 20 in. in diameter with a tensile strength of 35,000 tons. The suspension of the bridge is planned so that, even should it sway with heavy winds, its decks

would be kept parallel with the earth's surface.

The most notable feature of the bridge, in the opinion of the engineer who planned it, and likewise the most difficult problem to be encountered in the construction of any bridge across



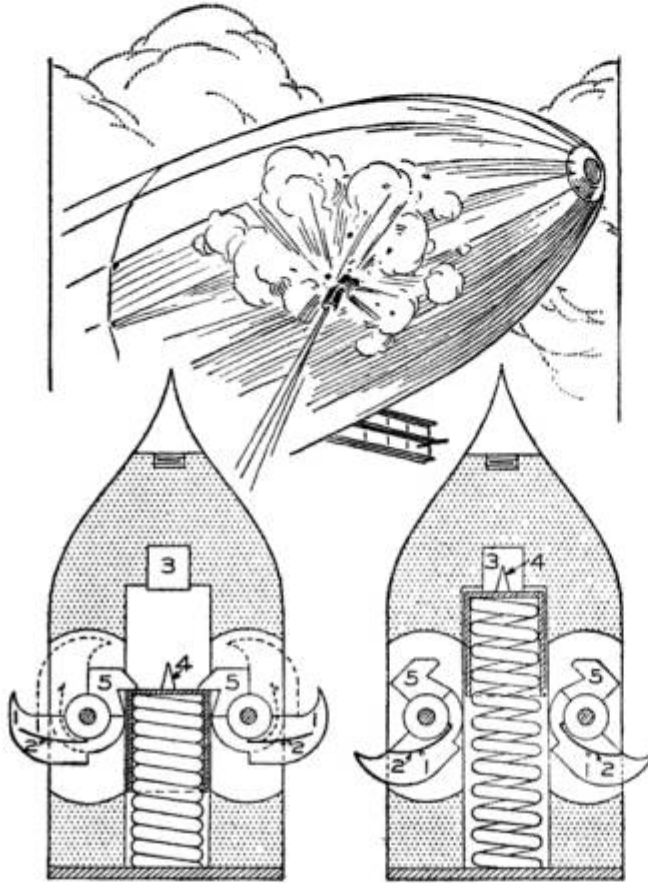
Cross Section of Proposed Suspension Bridge, Carried by Ten Overhead Cables and Having Accommodations for 24 Tracks besides Roadways and Footways

San Francisco Bay, lies in the establishment of foundations upon which the piers would rest. In the proposed bridge the piers would rest upon steel caissons 320 ft. long, 225 ft. wide, and 150 ft. in height; these caissons, to be constructed in drydocks, would be towed out to the points at which the piers are to rise. The caissons would have a weight of 80,000 tons but a buoyancy of 110,000 tons. By releasing the air within the caissons, they would naturally sink to the bottom of the bay and deep into the mud. The deepest pier, it is estimated, would sink to a depth of 116 ft. below the top of the mud at the bottom of the bay.

☞ An agricultural paper says cheesecloth coverings for plants are better than glass, for the reason that the cloth permits the moisture to reach the plants and at the same time gives ample protection.

SHELL TO EXPLODE GAS IN BALLOON ENVELOPE

The invention by a German engineer of a projectile intended to explode a balloon or dirigible by igniting the gas in its envelope when striking it, was



Shell Which will Not Explode Until Hooks on the Side Tear through Balloon Envelope

mentioned recently in this magazine, and the rather ingenious construction of the projectile is shown in the sketch herewith. The first diagram shows it as flying through the air, the side triggers having turned out after the projectile left the rifle, and the second, after having penetrated the envelope of a balloon. When leaving the barrel of the rifle, the claws (1) are pulled outward by the springs (2) and together with the dogs or pawls (5) form a sort of trigger which, when the projectile tears through the balloon fabric, are released, permitting the detonator (4), actuated by a powerful spring, to enter the charge of explosive contained in the part 3, exploding it and thus igniting the gas in the balloon. The projectile or bullet is fired by old-type Mauser rifles, having a bore of .43 in.

SENDING FIRE ALARMS OVER TELEPHONE WIRES

A system, by which fire-alarm signals are sent automatically over telephone lines to fire headquarters, is in operation in Rochester, N. Y. The system may be operated over telephone wires that are connected by operators at the telephone exchange; or it may be attached to the lines of an automatic telephone service which does not require an exchange operator. The new fire-alarm system has call boxes or stations somewhat similar, in size and shape, to those in general use, and they may be placed at any point where a fire-alarm box is desirable. These boxes, which do not require a key for opening the box or operating the interior mechanism, contain the transmitter and other parts necessary to send in an alarm by simply pressing the finger upon a key or button in the lower part of the box. When this button is pushed a clocklike arrangement within the box is set in motion, which causes a signal to be displayed upon the switchboard at the telephone exchange. The instant this signal is seen by the operator, the telephone wire from the call box is connected with another telephone wire leading to fire headquarters, where the alarm is registered in the usual way.

BABY TUBS MADE INTO INFANT INCUBATORS

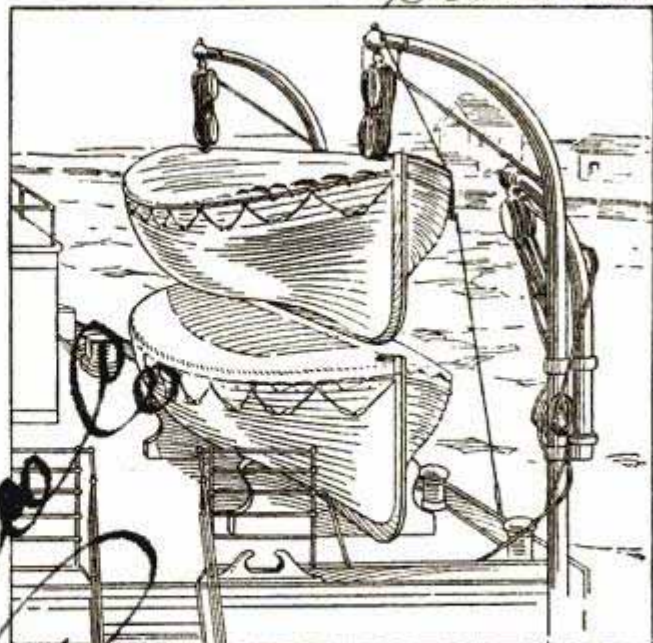
A novel homemade infant incubator, excellently fulfilling its purpose, was made recently by a physician on the staff of a St. Paul hospital out of two infant bathtubs, a metal stand, a table, a thermostat, an incubator lamp, a length of rubber gas tubing, and a gas-regulating glass tube.

The outfit was mounted on a table like a chafing dish,



the gas heater being placed under it. One bathtub was partly filled with water, and in this rested the second tub, which contained the baby. The thermostat was regulated to keep the water at a uniform temperature of 104 deg. F.

Any physician could assemble such an incubator in an emergency, and it would be found serviceable whenever a feeble or delicate baby requires constant application of artificial heat, as well as for premature infants.



An Arrangement of Double Davits for Ocean Liners. The purpose of the auxiliary set being to handle the lower boat when the first has been swung out.

ENERGY-COST METER FOR ELECTRIC UTENSILS

An energy-cost meter designed especially for use in the display of electric cooking utensils and small electrically driven machines, is now being exhibited in show windows and salesrooms. Its purpose is to give an authoritative answer to the question, "How much does it cost to operate?" This question is asked by the majority of purchasers of such devices, and to answer the question by connecting the meter to the device, at which the hand immediately points to the number of cents per hour that it costs to operate, is more assuring than a verbal answer. The meters are so calibrated that the reading of the dial corresponds to the station's rate for service.



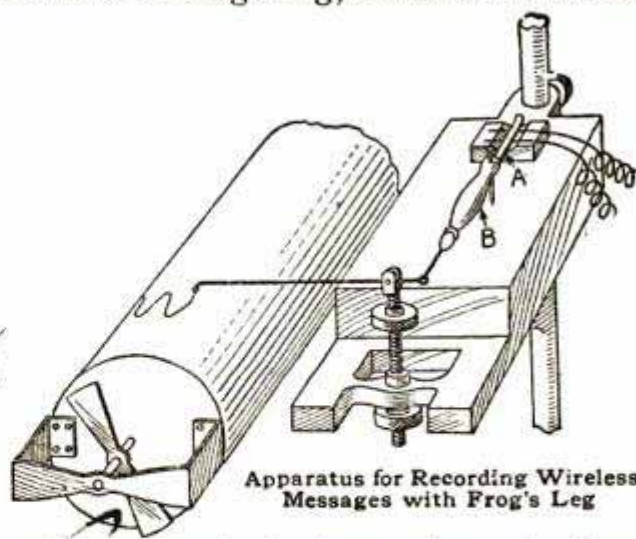
627
W. Williams & Simpson
Allegany County Light Co

DOUBLE DAVITS FOR OCEAN LINERS

Following the sinking of the "Titanic" the suggestion was made that "nesting" the lifeboats would help solve the problem of storage space. Now double davits have made their appearance. As shown in the illustration an auxiliary set of davits is attached to the standards of the main

FROG'S-LEG RECEIVER FOR WIRELESS MESSAGES

Among the great number of wireless receivers recently constructed in France, some of which have been described from time to time in these pages, perhaps the most interesting is that devised by a French physiologist, in which a frog's leg, famous in the his-



Apparatus for Recording Wireless Messages with Frog's Leg

tory of electrical science since the days of Galvani's epoch-making experiment, plays a leading part, serving, in fact, to record the wireless message on paper, something, it is stated, never before attempted.

The sciatic nerve of the leg, cut be-

W. Williams & Simpson
Allegany County Light Co
15

Hesslagou
Scotland

low the knee, is laid bare for some distance and connected into the microphone circuit of the receiver; one end of the leg is pinned securely to a base



Record of Time Signal, 10:47: One Dash, Two Dots, Repeated Four Times, and One Strong Impulse at the Exact Minute

and the other end connected with a pivoted lever, the longer arm of which faithfully produces a magnified record of the contractions and expansions of the muscles, caused by the electrical impulses, on the smoked paper of a drum revolved by clockwork.

By means of this simple apparatus the inventor, M. Ch. Lefeuve, professor of physiology at Rennes University, has recorded the time signals sent from the Eiffel tower station in Paris, about 230 miles distant. A sketch of a record as made by the frog's-leg apparatus is shown herewith. All time signals sent from the Eiffel tower begin with a series of signs calling attention to the coming of the signal proper. Thus the 10:47 signal begins with a series of one dash and two dots, repeated four times and followed by the time signal, a short, abrupt wave.

It must be understood, of course, that this apparatus has no commercial possibilities, as the frog's leg and its nerve do not retain their sensitivity very long.

LAUNDRY CAR FOR RUSSIAN TROOP TRAINS

Several special laundry cars have been built for the Russian government railways and will be used in connection with troop trains, and the like. These

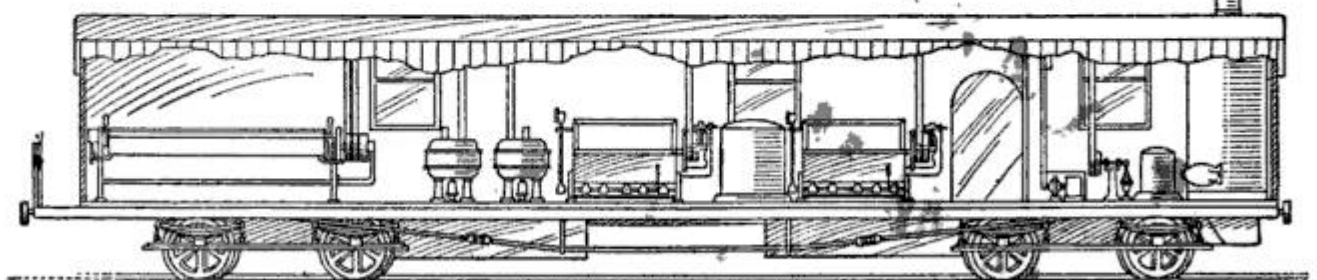
cars are 62 ft. in length, and contain a steam boiler, condensing tank, a feed pump, cold and hot-water tanks, a soda-cleansing tank, two washing machines, centrifugal driers, a mangle, fan ventilator, and disinfector.

TIRE PROTECTION DURING WINTER INACTIVITY

Tire waste in the cold winter months, during which many cars are laid up, is very extensive, due to the fact that the majority of people do not know what precautions are necessary for protection. One of the automobile magazines advises that, in laying up a car, the tires should be removed from the rims, washed thoroughly with soap and water, carefully wrapped with strips of paper or cloth, and stored in a dark place kept as nearly as possible at a temperature of 50 deg. If the tires are to remain on the wheels for a considerable period in which the machine is out of service, the wheels should be jacked up and the air pressure in the tires should not exceed five pounds.

RIGGING SHIPS ALMOST A LOST ART

Since the advent of the steamship, the business of building sailing vessels has gradually declined to such an extent that it is difficult to secure the services of an experienced rigger when one is needed. A call, sent out recently for a sailor to rig the model of a whaling ship, revealed the fact that it was practically impossible to find a seaman who understood the art of rigging vessels sufficiently well in all its details to do the work required.



One of the Laundry Cars Constructed for the Russian Government Railways

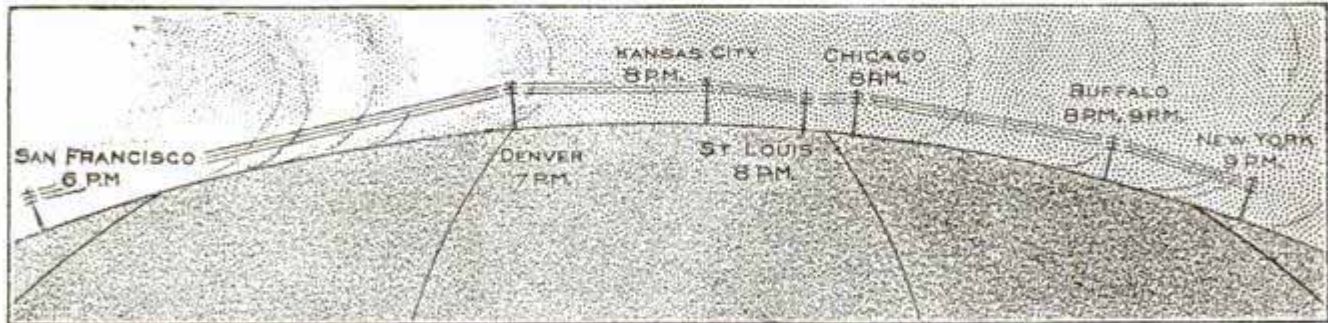
Harner Wagon works

*804
Marine Journal The Car. Nov. 3, 1912*

GREAT POWER-TRANSMISSION SYSTEM A POSSIBILITY

The linking up of the electric power stations of the large cities of the country so that these stations can help each other supply energy during the peri-

neer to a steady amount. The cost of producing electric energy depends to a large extent on the load factor. The station must be such as is re-



How Cities will, in the Future, Help Each Other with Electric Power, as Differences in Time and Daylight Make the Heaviest Demand in the East at Earlier Hours Than in the West

ods of the maximum demand upon each, is an economic transmission development that may be expected in the future. Such a development, if carried to its fullest possibilities, would comprise a network of energy-transmission lines covering the country just as the railroads do today, making it possible to take advantage of the differences in time of different cities. New York, Philadelphia and Boston, for instance, might be connected up with Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis, Chicago, and so on, across the country. The period in which the demand for power is greatest in one of these cities will differ from that of some other one, and, with the stations interconnected, they could help each other meet the maximum demand, energy being transmitted from one section to another, as needs required. The growth of such a system would begin with the doing away of the village and small-city generating plants in favor of the substations of big systems, these will tend to approach one another, and there will come a period or era of cooperation, resulting in all the systems being connected into a network of lines.

Such a system, at least, is what experts believe will come out of the endeavor to more fully utilize the diversity factor, or, in other words, to make the demand for power during every part of the 24-hour day come

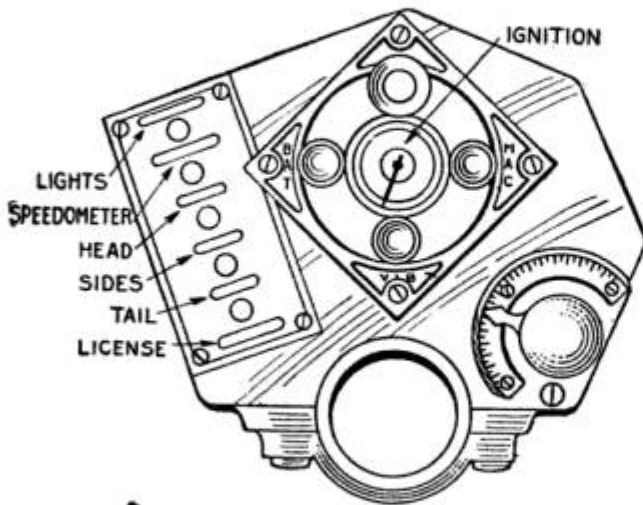
quired by maximum demand, but the income depends upon the average demand. As an example of the diversity to be obtained by connecting the transmission systems of different cities, there is an hour's difference in the standard time in the areas to the east and to the west of Buffalo. The "peak" or maximum loads of the two areas, therefore, are not likely to coincide, making possible a decided economy in the first cost of a station serving both areas, as compared with a station supplying two areas with coinciding periods of maximum demand.

Were practically all the power demands of the United States met by a unified system of generation and distribution, there would be, according to C. P. Steinmetz, a much better load curve on the whole system than on the most modern stations at the present time.

AUTO CONTROLS FIXED TO STEERING COLUMN

An automobile manufacturer has devised a small shield which is mounted on the steering column just under the wheel and which contains all the control mechanism usually placed on the dashboard: switches for the lights, magneto, electric signals, battery, and an auxiliary air adjustment for the carburetor. All of these devices are

plainly marked so that a mistake in their operation is impossible. The various wires and rods from the control

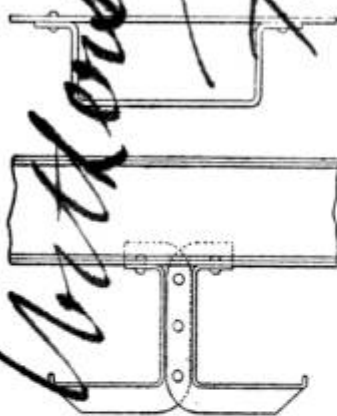


New Control Board for Automobiles Designed to be Attached to the Steering Column Just beneath the Wheel

board are run below the flooring to the various parts of the car, the section from the board to the floor being incased in a brass tube. The board itself is made of bronze and is clamped tightly to the steering column.

NEW SILL STEP FOR FREIGHT CARS

The U-strap now in use on all American railroads as a sill step for freight cars has several drawbacks from the



view point of safety, and the new type of step here shown is one of the attempts being made to provide a safer foothold. With the U-strap the trainman who has to mount a car while the train

is in motion always faces the danger of "kicking in" too soon or too late, either of which may mean that his foot, striking outside the completely inclosed step and finding no support, cannot be drawn back and kicked into the metal strap in time to save him from injury.

The new "safety" step is of an open

type, giving easy access to the foot from three sides instead of one. In descending from the car, the trainman has only to let his foot touch either side of the central supporting shaft to know that the tread is beneath. With the U-strap the danger of the foot striking the outside instead of the inside, with the subsequent lowering of it in the belief that the tread is underneath, is always present.

NEARING THE LIMIT OF AEROPLANE SPEEDS

Experience with the problem of aeroplane propellers is responsible for the growing opinion that a speed of 170 to possibly 200 miles an hour is the limit for air flight at the present outlook. In order to push an aeroplane forward a certain distance, the propeller blade tips must travel around at least twice that distance, and the limit of speed is fixed by the fact that propellers apparently cannot be made strong enough to revolve safely beyond a certain fairly well established rate.

The principles involved are comparatively simple. A propeller 10 ft. in diameter may be taken to illustrate the point. The tips of these blades will travel in a circle which has a circumference of 31.416 ft. But the pitch of the blade must also be taken into consideration in finding how far the blade tips travel in one revolution. This pitch may be taken at 15 ft. in this case, or one and a half times the length of the propeller, which is considered to be about the practical limit. With such a pitch it will be found that the blade tips, in this case, travel 34.5 ft. in each revolution.

But an aeroplane could not be made to travel 34.5 ft. forward while the blades traveled 34.5 ft. around, as the air "slips" along the propeller blades. However, it has been estimated, that by providing the right pitch, the aeroplane may be made to move forward half as fast as the propeller blade tips travel around.

Propeller blades cannot be made of

Patented by
 The
 Patent
 Co.
 465
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

present materials which will safely travel more than 30,000 ft. around, in a minute. Even at this speed, the centrifugal pull at the blade tip, or the tendency to fly apart, is 1,750 lb., which indicates why poorly constructed propeller blades sometimes burst to pieces.

With a propeller speed of 30,000 ft. a minute, and only half of it turned into a forward movement of the aeroplane, it is clear that 15,000 ft. per minute would be the speed limit of the craft, or 170 miles an hour. Refinements of blade construction may increase these figures somewhat, so that the limit of 170 to 200 miles is estimated.

**VORTEX WHEEL A PLEASING
452 ENGLISH TOY**

English children have been having a good time with the vortex wheel, and it is now one of the toy novelties of the year for American children. The toy comprises a wheel, which is revolved within a circular frame by means of a little crank handle, and a



One of the "Funnier" Toys Recently Introduced to American Children

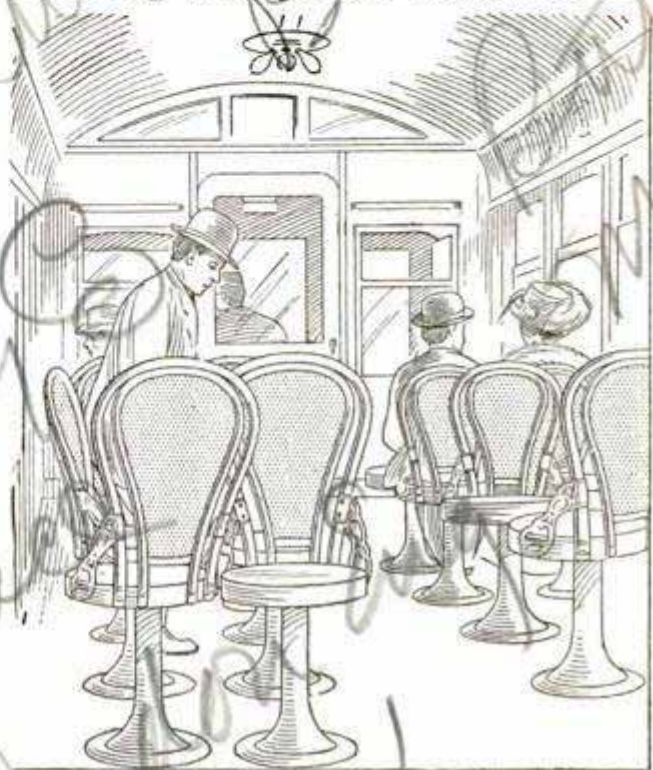
number of loose-jointed toy figures, representing men, women, policemen, bears, etc., which, when placed on the revolving wheel, perform ludicrous antics similar to those of people who venture upon one of the "human roulette" wheels of an amusement park.

In modern sawmills a large mirror is placed at the log end of the carriage to show the sawyer the back of the log, as well as the end next to him, so he can judge the exact position in which to place the log in order to cut it up with least waste.

The Woodworker.

SWIVEL SEATS ON SIGHT-SEEING CAR

The sight-seeing cars used on the electric railway of Butte, Mont., have a seating arrangement somewhat un-



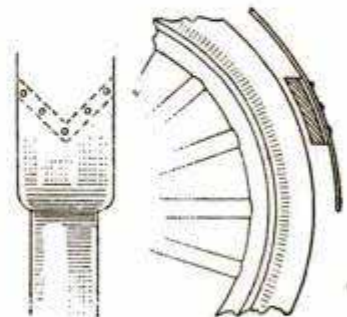
A Sight-Seeing Electric Car Having Two Swivel Chairs to a Side

usual. The chair seats are mounted in the same manner as those of a parlor car: that is, they are supported by a stationary stock and may be turned in any direction. Unlike the parlor-car chair arrangement, however, this sight-seeing car has two chairs to a side.

MUD PLOW FOR MOTOR-CYCLES

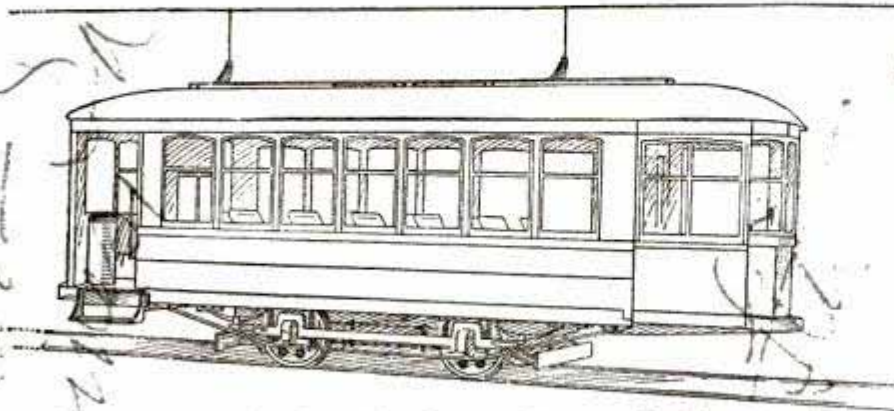
A mud plow attached to the under-

side of the mud-guard is suggested for motor-cycles used in localities where there is much clay or mud. The plow comprises two pieces of metal forming an acute angle and projecting within half an inch of the tire. The mud, coming against the angle, is thrown clear, permitting the wheel to turn freely.



TROLLEY "TAILS" IN PLACE OF TROLLEY POLES

A current-feeding idea for electric railways, dispensing with the trolley pole, has been worked out by an em-



An Electric Car Receiving Current from an Overhead Trolley through Hanging Brushes

ploye of the city railway company of Des Moines, Iowa. Mounted upon, and running the entire length of the roof of an electric car, is a rail, and suspended at intervals from the trolley wire are brushlike tails, which, brushing along the rail, provide the car with current. The tails or brushes, which are 3 ft. long, are set sufficiently close together to allow two of them always to sweep the rail, thus assuring a continuous contact.

This system would permit insulation of the trolley wire itself, which would protect it from frost and ice, and also do away with much of the danger to people in the streets should it fall. Likewise, there would be no trolley pole to be jumping off.

WHY SOME MEATS SPOIL QUICKLY

The flesh of animals killed in a state of fatigue or excitement is apt to spoil more rapidly than it otherwise would, according to J. T. Milton, an authority on shipping meat in refrigerating steamers. It is supposed that the presence of one of these conditions in the body of an animal before slaughtering tends to set free certain harmful acids which, through chemical action, cause the flesh to spoil rapidly after death has ensued.

MOTOR CREMATORIES FOR ARMIES IN FIELD

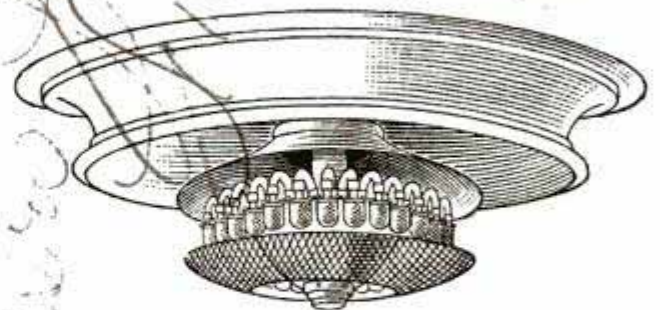
Automobile crematories to follow the army in actual warfare are proposed by a German military surgeon, Doctor Blau. It is a novel solution of the serious problem of disposal of corpses, which undoubtedly will engage the attention of hygienists in future wars.

Doctor Blau states that, in 1870, German police officials found over 30,000 corpses insufficiently covered

with earth in the neighborhood of Metz, which city had sustained a long siege in the Franco-Prussian war, and that, as a consequence, the wells were polluted and the mortality increased in an alarming degree. The method of incinerating the corpses on the battle field was employed by the Japanese in Manchuria.

GAS LAMPS THAT AID IN VENTILATION

An interesting form of gas lamp for theaters, halls, pavilions, and the like, producing an upward draft of air useful for ventilation purposes, is being marketed. The lamp, designed to be attached to the ceiling, comprises a



Gas Lamp Giving a Total Light of 1,200 Candlepower, and Also Effective as a Ventilator

ring of inverted incandescent-mantle burners which are stated to give a total light of 1,200 candlepower.

Since this type of lamp was installed in an amusement pavilion, the audience

d m. 12% small and...

*Mess J. Milton - Son Ltd
54 Harrington Road.*

has been allowed to smoke, a privilege formerly not allowed because the smoke collected and obscured the view of the stage.

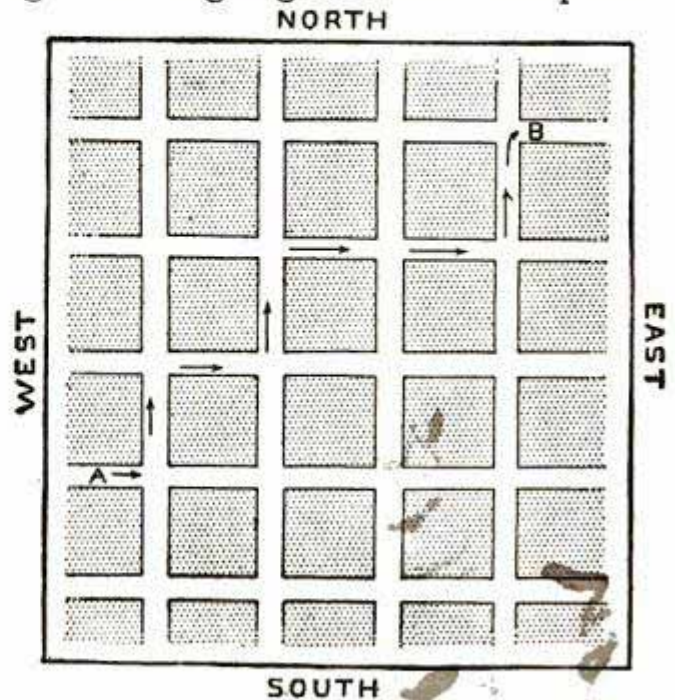
596

"TACKING" THROUGH CITY STREETS TO SAVE TIME

The crossing-policeman system of regulating traffic, in which vehicles moving in one street must halt for a minute or two to allow the vehicles using the cross street to have an uninterrupted passage, need not block a pedestrian unless his destination is a point directly up or down the street he happens to be on when he reaches the traffic-controlled district. If, for instance, he enters the traffic-controlled district at or near the southwest corner of the district and his destination is anywhere near in direct line with the northeast corner, his problem of avoiding being held up at crossings by the traffic is simple. He "tacks," to use a nautical expression, and, indeed, his movements are very similar to those of a sailboat "beating to windward;" that is, sailing to reach a buoy at the exact point from which the wind is blowing.

The process of "tacking" through the traffic-controlled district may be best explained by referring to the diagram. It is assumed, for purpose of illustration, that the pedestrian is at the location marked A and wishes to reach B, and that A is near the southwest corner of the traffic-controlled district. He goes down the street in the direction of the arrow until he reaches the first crossing. If the way east is blocked at this crossing he turns north, thus avoiding the blockade, and continues north to the next crossing, where he finds one street or the other blocked. Again he chooses the unobstructed crossing, and so on until his destination is reached. It may not be possible to avoid every blockade in this manner, but a far greater proportion of them, at least, than would be possible if he went straight north as far as he had to go and then east, or straight east and then north. It is quite often possible to

navigate the same crossing intersection in both directions, as one may just get across going east when the police-

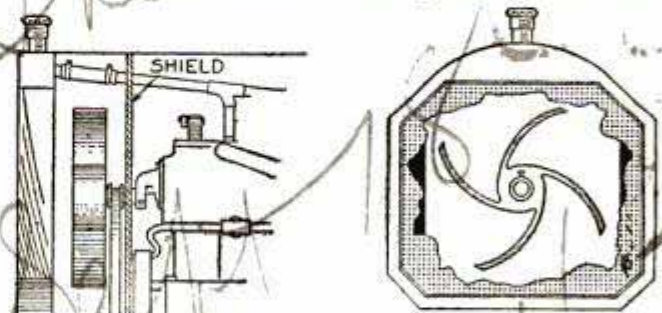


To Cross a Crowded City Diagonally, a Zigzag Route, Based on Traffic Directions at Each Corner, is the Quickest

man's whistle blows, clearing the way for pedestrians moving north and south.

CENTRIFUGAL FAN TO KEEP DUST FROM AUTO ENGINE

527 Among minor improvements recommended for incorporation in the 1913 automobile models is one to prevent dust from reaching the engine. An automobile magazine suggests the fitting of a shield behind the radiator, and the employing of a fan of the centrifugal instead of the ordinary type, so that the air and dust that pass over the

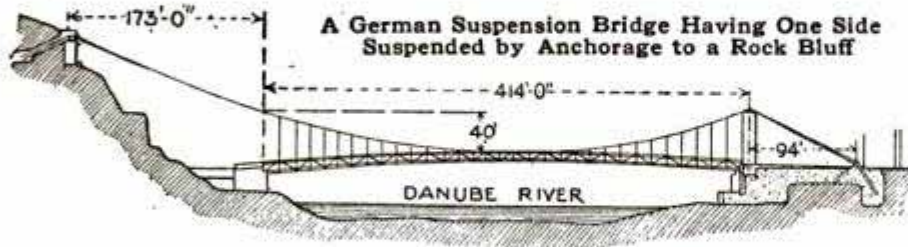


Courtesy, "The Car" A Centrifugal Cooling-Fan Arrangement to Keep Dust from the Automobile Engine

tubes of the radiator will be thrown out at the sides of the bonnet, instead of being driven past the engine.

ROCK BLUFF AS SUSPENSION-BRIDGE TOWER

A new suspension bridge across the Danube River near Passau, a Bavarian city on the frontier of Austria, is re-

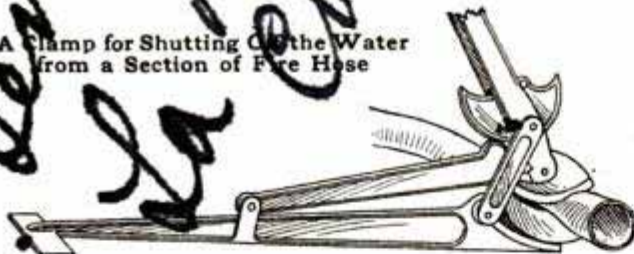


markable in that the suspension cables are anchored at one end to a high rock bluff, thus dispensing with the usual tower over the supporting pier at that end. The other end, of course, is of the usual construction. The clear span of the bridge is 410 ft.

SHUT-OFF CLAMP FOR FIRE HOSE

A clamp by which the water may be shut off from any portion of the fire hose to allow the removal of a dam-

A Clamp for Shutting Off the Water from a Section of Fire Hose



aged section; to lighten a section of hose being carried up a ladder; for changing the nozzles required for different kinds of work, and the like, without having to lose time in notifying the engineer to shut down and start the fire-engine pump again, is shown in the accompanying illustration. The clamp can be applied in a moment, locks itself in place, and may be left unattended.

Over 1,300 serious boiler explosions occur every year in the United States, killing about 500 people, injuring between 700 and 800 more, and destroying property worth more than a million dollars.

The Boiler maker 1912

TEACHING CHILDREN TO AVOID AUTO DANGERS

The American Museum of Safety, an organization whose purpose is to develop ways and means of "conserving" human life, has undertaken the task of teaching children to avoid the danger of being run down in the street by automobiles and other traffic. How to break the small boy of the

habit of playing in the streets, particularly where there seems to be no other space of sufficient size for his purposes, is a problem the solution of which is difficult, if not impossible, but the effort has already met with considerable success.

Lectures are being given with a view not only to keep children off the streets, but to teach them how to avoid accident when crossing streets. The lectures, which are free, and open alike to adults and children, are given in the New York schools, and, so far, have been attended by upward of 4,000 children. Diagrams, chalk drawings, and lantern slides illustrate the lessons.

FIRST ONE TO ONE MILLION WORLD-MAP SHEET

On the scale of one to 1,000,000, the first United States sheet of the long-promised world map has just been issued. Each country that entered the international agreement is at work on its own share of the 1,500 sheets that will be issued. Every one of the 1,500 maps will be on this same scale, and will have the same symbols.



Not only have existing maps been confusing because of inaccuracies, and unsatisfactory because of varying

scales, but the jumble of signs and marks to indicate altitudes, railroads, cities, and so forth, has been growing more complex every year.

The part just issued is called the Boston sheet, and includes Rhode Island, and portions of New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, and Nova Scotia. All this is shown on a sheet 24 by 25 in., the scale being one inch to almost 16 miles.

A remarkable amount of detail is shown in accordance with the international agreement. A small portion around Boston is given full size in the accompanying illustration, indicating the amount of information on the map.

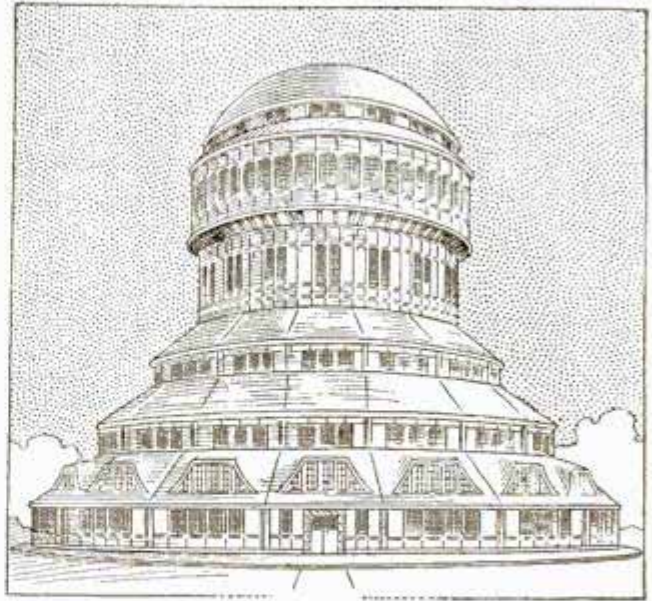
The principal cities and towns, railroads, main wagon roads, and other works of man, and the rivers, lakes and other water features are shown. The different depths of the ocean are denoted by contour lines, or "depth curves," and various shades of blue; the altitudes of all parts of the land surface, by contour lines and colors from pale green to brown.

The United States portion will be about 16 ft. in width, a very large wall map. At the present rate of progress, the United States portion of the international map should be finished within eight or ten years. It will be by far the best map of the country in existence. There is, in fact, no very accurate map of the United States as a whole, although the government publishes base maps about 7 ft. in width.

PECULIAR WATER TOWER OF GERMAN CITY

After having been used last year as an exposition building in Posen, Prussia, the structure shown in the accompanying sketch was converted into a water tower. Its base has a diameter of 198 ft. and it rises to a height of 165 ft. It is constructed of iron and many-colored brick, which are laid to form various patterns between the iron framework.

Standing, as it does, opposite the city hall with its old-fashioned clock

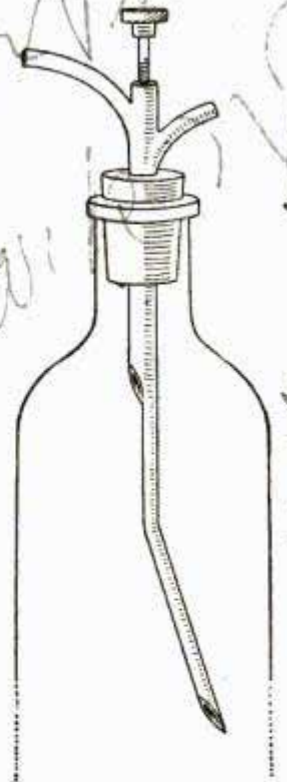


City Water Tower Made from an Exposition Building

tower, dating back many centuries, it forms a striking contrast to the medieval architecture of the latter.

REGULATING DROPPER FOR CHLOROFORM

A simple but effective regulating dropper for ether or chloroform is here shown. It has a double tube, providing an inlet for air and an outlet for the anesthetic. A needle valve is so placed in the latter that it is easily screwed down to any degree of frequency of drops or opened to a full large stream by slightly turning the threaded valve stem one way or the other.



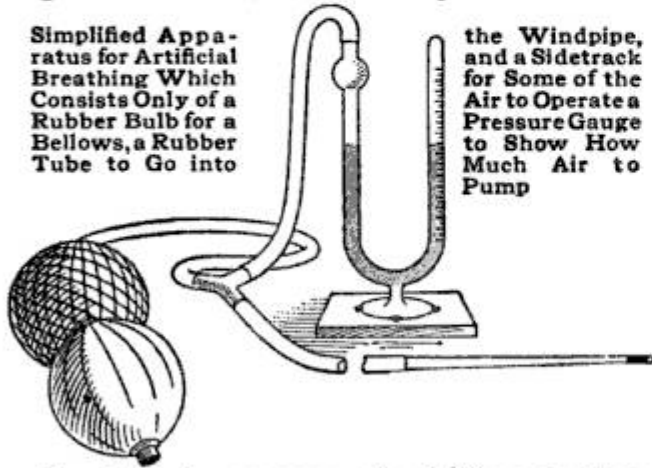
The nine members of the Canadian mounted police stationed near Fort Churchill, in Keewatin Territory, on the west shore of Hudson Bay, saw not a single white man but themselves during their entire three years' service at that post.

684
W. H. Wilcox
Edward J. Howard

PUMPING THE LUNGS WITH A RUBBER BULB

Two members of the Rockefeller Institute, Drs. S. J. Meltzer and John Auer, have devised an artificial-breathing instrument, much simpler than the

Simplified Apparatus for Artificial Breathing Which Consists Only of a Rubber Bulb for a Bellows, a Rubber Tube to Go into



the Windpipe, and a Sidetrack for Some of the Air to Operate a Pressure Gauge to Show How Much Air to Pump

pulmotor, by means of which a person may be kept alive for hours without any motion or effort at breathing on his part.

This is accomplished by pumping a steady stream of air into the lungs by means of a rubber tube pushed down into the windpipe to the point where it branches out to the lungs, having attached to it a rubber bulb or foot bellows for pumping the air. That is the apparatus in its simplest form. Of course, it has been improved and amplified until it may be a complicated machine, with a pressure gauge, a motor pump, gas bags or tanks, etc., but even the simplest apparatus will perform wonders. One of its least elaborate forms is shown in the illustration.

It consists of a rubber tube, which should not be more than one-half or two-thirds the size of the inside of the windpipe, so that the returning stream of air may escape along its sides. The tube is connected with a double rubber bulb such as sometimes seen on an ordinary atomizer for throwing a steady stream of spray or air. These are the essentials of the apparatus, but in order to know how strong a stream of air is being sent into the lungs the air tube is also connected with a gauge to show the pressure of the air passing through the tube.

The instrument may be used for reviving persons who are asphyxiated from inhaling gas, either in mines or houses, or from drowning; and for reviving new-born babies who do not breathe, or patients who stop breathing while taking an anesthetic, such as chloroform or ether. It may also be used to give an anesthetic, and it has been found to be one of the safest and best methods of doing this. In this instance, the air, as it passes from the pump to the lungs, is made to pass through a bottle containing the anesthetic, some of the vapor of which is mixed with the air and is carried to the lungs.

The method is also exceedingly valuable in operations on the chest or lungs, in which the chest must be opened. When this cavity is opened to the outside air under ordinary conditions, the lungs collapse and the patients die immediately. Such operations have heretofore been done in a large cabinet under diminished air pressure, as was described in *Popular Mechanics* a short time ago. By the method now described any degree of pressure may be maintained inside the lungs by simply increasing or diminishing the amount of air sent into the lungs, as indicated on the pressure gauge, and the lungs may be maintained in any degree of inflation or collapse.

In the case of asphyxiated persons, if the heart has not stopped for too long a time, the application of stimulants, electricity, massage, etc., to excite it to action, together with this method of supplying oxygen to the blood, may save many lives which would otherwise be lost. The method is called intratracheal insufflation, which means simply, the forcing of air into the trachea or windpipe.

¶For the protection of smokers, the Cuban government has enacted a law requiring each box of cigars and other manufactured tobacco to be sealed with an official stamp so that the contents cannot be removed without breaking the seal.

KANSAS SUFFRAGETTES BURN THEIR BONNETS

A "bonnet bonfire" was the means chosen by the suffragettes of Crawford county, Kan., to celebrate the granting of the right to vote to the women of that state. The demonstration was in Pittsburg, which is the county seat, and after a meeting in the courthouse the women, each carrying a bonnet, marched to the public square, ignited the bonfire, and threw the bonnets into it. Then they joined hands and marched around the conflagration.

LATEST CENSUS OF THE STARS

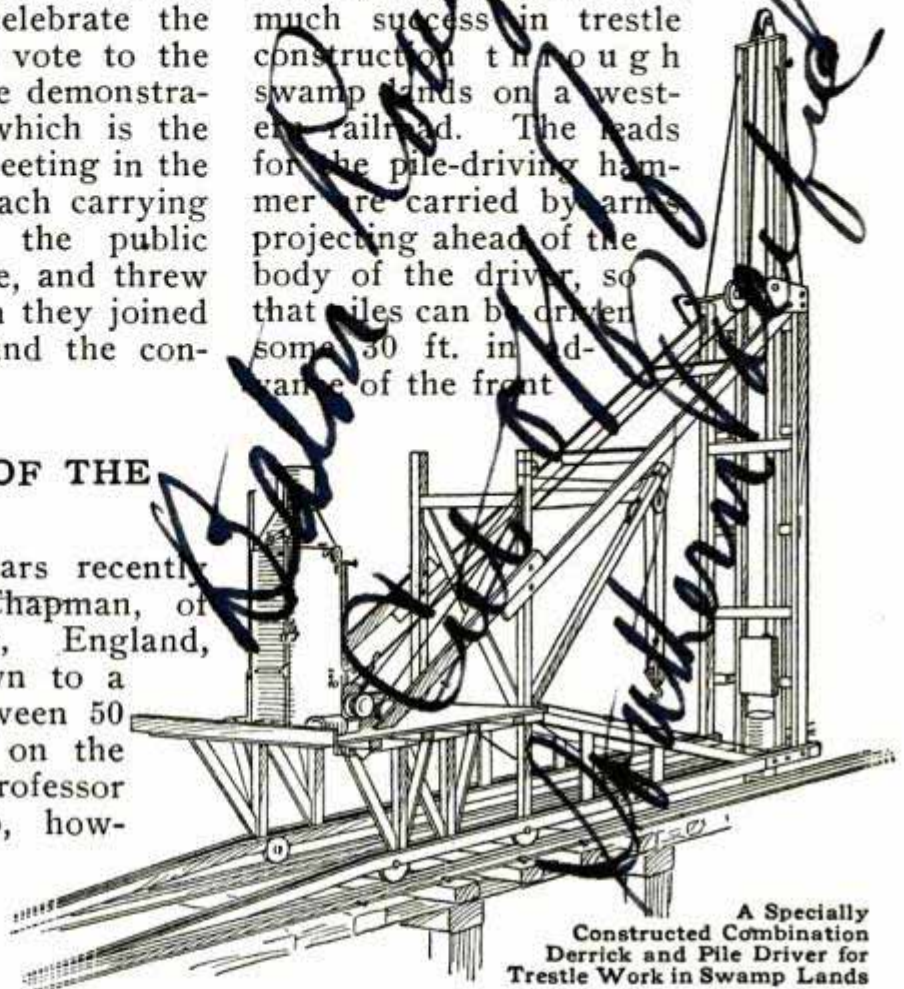
The census of the stars recently compiled by Dr. S. Chapman, of Greenwich Observatory, England, places the number, down to a magnitude of 17, as between 50 and 60 millions, which, on the whole, agrees with Professor Pickering's census, who, however, had only counted down to a magnitude of 13.5. Doctor Chapman based his estimate on photographic magnitudes, grouping his stars as to distance from the Milky Way. A star of the first magnitude is 100 times as bright as one of the fifth magnitude.

THREE-MILE PIPE CARRIES HYDROGEN TO BALLOONS

A chemical plant in Germany, yielding as a by-product much hydrogen gas, of which formerly only a small part could be sold to advantage, recently installed a 3-mile pipe line to Frankfort on the Main, where Germany maintains a dirigible "harbor," and now disposes of all this gas to the government. The daily output of hydrogen amounts to about 40,000 cu. ft. and this is conveyed under pressure to a reservoir of six times that capacity, from which the balloons and dirigibles are filled.

COMBINED DERRICK AND PILE DRIVER

A combination pile driver and derrick has been used with much success in trestle construction through swamp lands on a western railroad. The leads for the pile-driving hammer are carried by arms projecting ahead of the body of the driver, so that piles can be driven some 30 ft. in advance of the front



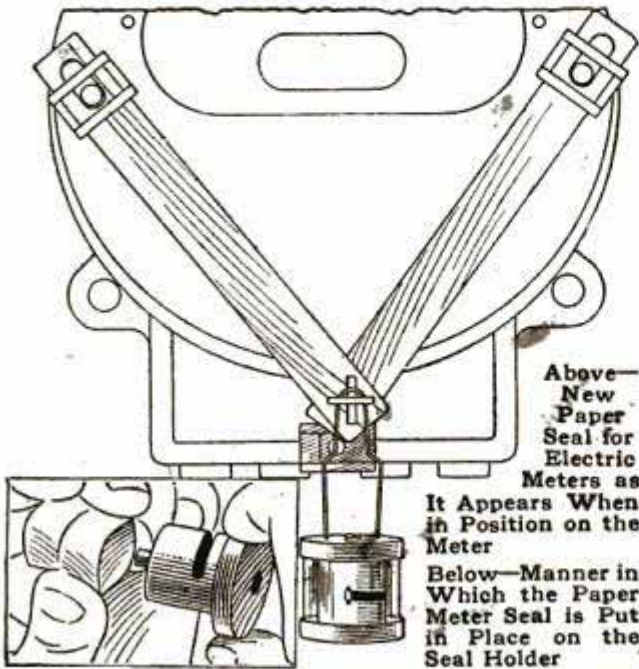
A Specially Constructed Combination Derrick and Pile Driver for Trestle Work in Swamp Lands

wheels. The derrick boom is between the leads and the front end of the driver platform. An engine with three drums operates the pile-driving hammer, the derrick boom, and the derrick hoisting line, the other movements of the derrick being accomplished by hand.

PAPER TUBE USED TO SEAL ELECTRIC METERS

Electric-light and power companies are considerably annoyed by people who persist in tampering with the meters installed in houses and places of business for the purpose of measuring the current. Several attempts have been made to invent a seal that would show whether or not an attempt had been made to alter the meter to defraud the company, but most of these

have been failures. A new bid for sealing efficiency has been made by a Boston concern which has placed on the market a seal having a paper tube



Above—New Paper Seal for Electric Meters as It Appears When in Position on the Meter
Below—Manner in Which the Paper Meter Seal is Put in Place on the Seal Holder

that exposes any attempt to open the meter. The tube is treated with a waterproofing compound to insure its durability under the damp conditions that sometimes prevail in places where meters are set up. It is slipped over a metal seal holder and inclosed in a glass cylinder to which is snapped the locking cap. The seal wire passes through the paper, and it is impossible to break it without tearing the paper and thus destroying the seal. As each seal is marked with an identifying number, there is no way in which the meter can be successfully opened without making the fact plain to the first inspector who examines the meter.

SMELTING IRON BY RITES AND INCANTATIONS

Very primitive methods of reducing iron ores are employed by the natives of Sudan. The smelters, who are also very skilled blacksmiths and form a separate caste of high standing, dispose the ore and charcoal in alternate layers in a forge similar to the so-called Catalan furnace, and the draft is supplied from ordinary bellows worked by natives. The reduction process takes from two to eight days and the iron

produced is very pure, malleable, and adapted for various uses. Ordinarily it is members of one family who attend the furnace, the foremanship being intrusted to an old man, well versed in the magic formulas and incantations that insure good results; for it is to these, rather than to their own work, that the natives ascribe the success of the smelting operation.

SERVING ROAST BEEF AT A PROFIT

A 40-lb. cut of beef, cooked and served recently at a hotel, yielded the following result: 24 orders of roast beef at 60 cents an order, \$14.40; three orders of short ribs at 45 cents, \$1.35; four orders of hash at 50 cents, \$2.00, and four sandwiches at 35 cents, \$1.40, a total of \$19.15. As the meat cost \$10.80, the gross profit was \$8.35. After deducting 42 per cent for overhead charges, a net profit of 31 cents was realized. If the entire cut of beef had been allowed to "set" for one hour before slicing, about three more orders of roast beef could have been served, increasing the profit to \$2.11.

WINDSHIELDS FOR THE REAR SEATS

Windshields for the special protection of persons riding in the rear seats of automobiles are meeting with considerable favor. The shield is mounted on extension arms attached to the back of the front seat, and may be folded



Windshield for the Protection of Occupants of Rear Seat

away out of sight when its service is not required. The shield has side wings which may be set at any angle.

*Hotel and Club news
12
Auster Road
703 Long Acre, W. C.*

See June 14 - 859

PRESERVING FISH IN CARBONIC GAS

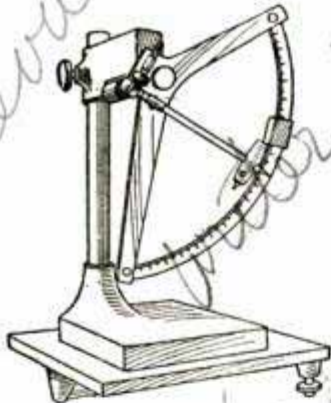
665

Carbonic-acid gas outfits for the preserving of fish have been placed upon the English market. In this process the fish are placed in an airtight receptacle, a tube of liquid carbonic gas is connected up, and the gas is admitted under a pressure of 75 to 90 lb.

It is claimed that the fish may be preserved perfectly fresh by this process for a period of at least six months, and that, when taken from the receptacle, they will remain in good condition for a time 25 per cent longer than if preserved in the usual manner.

HAMMER FOR TESTING HARDNESS OF STEEL

A machine designed for testing the hardness of steel, said to be practical for approximations, is shown in the accompanying drawing.



The specimen to be tested is held tightly in a vise, and is struck a blow by a little hammer. This

hammer swings like a pendulum, and the height of the rebound after striking measures the hardness of the specimen subjected to the blow.

FLUID COLOR COAT FOR DARK-ROOM LAMPS

Dark-room lamps giving the necessary red or other colored light by means of colored fluids surrounding the electric globes have recently been devised. The advantages claimed over ordinary dark-room lamps are that the color or shade of color can readily be varied, and that the liquid absorbs the heat rays of the lamp. In this device, it is not necessary to take the lamp apart to change the fluid, for openings to the fluid tank, with screw stoppers, are provided in the top of the apparatus.



POLAR EXPEDITION TO KEEP "IN TOUCH" BY WIRELESS

The wireless telegraph is expected to play an important part in the North Pole expedition of Captain Amundsen, for the Spitzbergen wireless station, which is only about 1,000 miles distant from the Pole, has a range of 1,200 miles during the night. The expedition is equipped with a wireless outfit of sufficient capacity, it is believed, to make communication possible, at least occasionally, during the long polar night.

COMBINED WINDOW SIGN AND REFLECTOR

A sign, intended to do away with the ordinary painted signs on shop win-

the accompanying drawing. The letters, which are brilliantly lighted by lamps, may be changed easily, thus making it possible to display any kind of reading matter. The lamps illuminate the window display, the light being diffused downward by the sides and back of the box, which is lined with glass.



Illuminating the Sign and the Window Display with One Set of Lamps

dows, and at the same time provide illumination for the window, is shown in

described by H. U. Bernara

SPEED-LIMIT POSTS ON EASTERN RAILROAD

Speed-limit posts have been set up on the main line of an eastern railroad between Pittsburgh and New York. At the beginning of each curve

that has a speed limit of 45 miles or less there will be a post of the type shown in the accompanying drawing. The arm is fixed at 45 deg., and is of the "coon-tail" type, so called because the transverse stripes are alternately black and yellow.



MUFFLERS TESTED ON FRENCH AEROPLANES

A muffler which may, it is claimed, be used with a loss of power of only two per cent, has been recently tested on one of the French military aeroplanes with

considerable success. The tests took place before a military commission, and it is said that during the flight the noise of the motor was so much reduced as to allow the pilot of the machine to speak to persons on the ground while flying at a height of 300 ft.

STEEL AND RUBBER COMBINED IN AUTO TIRE

One of the newest types of automobile tires have treads imbedded with a number of parallel strips of spirally woven steel fabric running around the circumference. The effect is some 90,000 upstanding spirals of steel wire interlaced with the rubber. The combining of steel and rubber in such a way is expected to secure increased durability and produce a tread which is

proof against surface cuts and punctures. It is also claimed that the steel spirals assist the escape of heat from the tires and thus tend to keep down their temperature.

GLASS WHICH WITHSTANDS SUDDEN COOLING

A remarkable new kind of glass has just been introduced by the great Jena glassworks of Germany, for water gauges on steam boilers. Glass now used will stand a pressure of 3,000 lb. per square inch or more when it is cold, but if it is hot and cold water happens to strike it, breakage occurs at a pressure of about 100 lb. The new glass, which is called "durobax," will, under the same conditions, when struck by a jet of cold water, stand a pressure of 450 lb. per square inch. The experiments which gave these results were made at a temperature of 482 degrees Fahrenheit.

QUICK REPAIR FOR RUBBER BOOTS

Small holes in a rubber boot are quickly repaired and made water-tight by means of the little device here shown. It consists of two plates, both of which are concave. The inner plate has a threaded pivot which is pushed through the hole in the boot and projects through a hole in the outer plate. The two plates are then forced tightly together by screwing a flush nut onto the pivot, a special key, A, being provided for this purpose.



Among the new ideas in house construction is the combination of a living room, conservatory and sun parlor, which is finding much favor with the fortunate home builders who can afford to indulge in such a trinity of luxuries.

Ashton-Jones, Inc.

Benny

462

699

755

*Leadstone much
Marble Egg-Quick Bolt Repairers
Marble Armory Mt. Co. 561 Delta Ave*

*Ashton-Jones, Inc.
Hartman*

THE WONDERS OF LIGHT

By J. GORDON OGDEN, Ph. D.

Chapter XI — The Glory of the Firmament



WHEN the day is done, and the pearly gray of the twilight glow blends softly into somber darkness, one by one appear the spangled, flashing glories of the night sky. Near at hand glimmers the mystic sheen of the northern lights. Farther out glitters the cold, silvery light of the frozen moon. Still farther out in the night the planets, wheeling in their orbs, send their light messages through space. From age-old journeyings come the keen shafts of starlight. From even greater depths and profounder abysses of space comes the exquisite radiance of suns and stars and shining nebulae—so far away that only a soft glow, just the embers of sunlight, remains.

Wistfully the sad-eyed northerner, dulled with ages of cheerless cold, gazes at the shimmering scintillations of the aurora borealis, and dreamily ponders whether the wondrous refulgence is indeed the fairy bridge across which some day his soul shall pass from the drear, stern life amid eternal snows to the ineffable happiness of the after-



life, as foretold in the runes of his myth-loving forefathers.

Wonderful, indeed, are the northern lights. The beautiful tints of amethyst and lilac, of beaten gold and shining silver, of richest crimson edged with purest azure, that make up this most wonderful of all nature's handiwork, can never be adequately described. One might as well attempt to convey to the deaf the delicate harmony of a Chopin waltz, or the graceful, sprightly melody of a Mendelssohn's song without words.

In trailing clouds of glory that sweep across the shadowy skies, the aurora writes its harmony only for those who are fortunate enough to see it. Mayhap in the twinkling of an eye the colors are gone, fading into the dull gray of nothingness, and then, instantly an arch, far-flung, of indescribable beauty quivers into the sudden glory of pulsating life, and then changes, as suddenly as the harmony of a song, into brilliant streamers of chromatic loveliness that span the heavens from the far horizon to the

zenith. Then a wondrous curtain, glowing with all the prismatic colors, descends from out the darkling night, and through its mystic, lacelike folds may be seen the clear, bright light of the eternal stars, like jewels adorning wonderful robes of lustrous silk, far rarer than any that ever came from India's famous looms.

Like lightning, thunder, comets,



Photograph of the Hyades Region — "The Stars in Front of Our Eyes are Legion"

"shooting stars," and all other natural phenomena, the aurora was deemed to be of supernatural origin, and many were the omens and portents that were attributed to the beautiful display of the northern lights, by the ignorant and superstitious. The untutored minds saw not the beauty of this marvelous glory of the heavens, but were awed and appalled by its weird unfolding, and its shrouded warning of things that were to be. Then slowly came science with its delicate, magnetic needles, its telescopes, and its spectroscopes, and the myths and shadows of

the dreamy northerner were forever shattered and dispelled.

Auroras may be divided into two general classes: those that do not affect the magnetic needle and those that do. The first class usually appears in the form of an arch. The second class forms long streamers, and occasionally presents the appearance of curtains hanging in the sky. As these curtains rise from the northern horizon, they deflect the compass in an easterly direction, but after they have passed the zenith, the needle veers to the west. This is in itself a very significant fact and proves the connection between the auroras and terrestrial magnetism.

It is quite likely that the auroras of the first class are of a phosphorescent nature, while the second class may be due to small particles charged with negative electricity. It is quite probable that the sun is emitting an infinite number of small, corpuscular bodies charged with negative electricity, quite similar to the negative particles known as the Beta-rays emitted from

radium. It has been suggested that these negative particles are drawn toward the earth's magnetic poles, and are concentrated there. This would produce a higher potential of these charge-bearing particles, and a consequent luminescence, due to electrical discharge. This would reasonably account for the fact that the auroral displays are practically limited to the polar regions.

Oftentimes one is impressed with the awful loneliness and blackness of space as revealed by the night sky. Apparently only a few stars here and

there, some bright, some dim; and in between and beyond lies the bewildering abyss of infinite space and infinite darkness. In some portions of the heavens, singularly free from stars, we look into, but not through, black lanes of night stretching away into nothingness. Nevertheless, every cubic inch of this tremendous, soul-dazzling universe of ours is filled with the delicate, tremulous pulsations known as light waves. From æon to æon these quiverings have passed from world to world, from star to star, from galaxy to galaxy. So far as we know, they are without beginning and without end. Light that does not enter the eye is, of course, invisible. Hence, the blackness of a sky that is really filled with light—light that passes us by in its journey through space.

When we gaze up into the starry sky we see, if the conditions are favorable and our eyesight good, about 3,000 stars. Really the number of the stars in front of our eyes is legion, but the light from them is so faint that we are unable to distinguish them. The sensitive plate of the photographer, however, easily remedies our shortcoming in this respect. The silver emulsion receives the light waves that are invisible to us and a cumulative effect is produced, building up the image of a star that never can be seen by the human eye, even when aided by the highest powers of the telescope. An ordinary camera, with an ordinary sensitive plate exposed for an hour or two on a starlit night will reveal beautiful "star trails," each star, with fingers of light reaching out of the blackness of night, tracing its shining archway on the plate.

The light waves that fill the universe are not the least of the wonders of the firmament. They are made up of long waves, intermediate waves, and short waves, and are therefore of every color imaginable. In number per second they mount up into the trillions. Were a person to stand on the ocean beach and count the number of water waves that break upon the strand, it



The Trifid Nebula, Photographed with a 2-Ft. Reflector

would be found that about six seconds of time are required for each wave—about 10 per minute. Now, since light travels 186,330 miles per second, and each wave of red light has a length of $1/33,000$ of an inch, it follows that when the ruddy beams from the star Antares enter our eyes, a shaft of light, 186,330 miles in length, composed of nearly four hundred trillions of waves, piles into the retina in a single second! Suppose that we could slow down the tremendous velocity of these red waves until they traveled with exactly the same velocity as the water waves before referred to, viz., six seconds for each and every wave, it would require 76,000,000 years to do what is ordi-

narily done in one second! Rather a long wait just to catch a glimpse of red light!

The tremendous, mind-staggering distances between even the nearest of our celestial neighbors have been a favorite theme with those who like to juggle with multitudes of figures, or to make erudite speculations as to the nature and extent of the universe. No one can comprehend what a hundred miles into space are, not to mention a thousand, a million, or a billion. And yet we must have some standard, some unit of measurement, for the estimation of these distances, enormous as they are. The unit generally used in comparing star distances is known as the "light year," being the space covered by a light wave, traveling 186,330 miles per second, during the period of one year. If you have the spare time, reader, calculate for yourself the distance in miles. Incomprehensible as is this unit of measurement, nevertheless our nearest star neighbor, the brightest star in the constellation of the Centaur, is just four of these units distant from our earth. In other words it would take us four long years to reach the Centaur, were we to travel on the wings of light, every second of that time speeding 186,330 miles outward into space.

Possibly a better appreciation of the tremendous distance between our earth and the nearest star may be gained by a few illustrations. A pound of the very finest silk thread, woven from the filmiest portion of the cocoon, will reach, say, completely around the earth at the equator—a girdle of silk 25,000 miles in circumference, and weighing exactly one pound. Suppose that we wish to run a single strand of this silk to Alpha of the Centaur. How much silk would be required? No less than 500,000 tons! Suppose we had the power to dwindle the heavenly bodies and their respective distances from each other to such an extent that the sun and earth, now separated by a chasm 93,000,000 miles across, would be just as far apart as the distance between the two eyes in the human face.

How far from the earth, on this same reduced scale, would be the nearest "fixed" star? Just $11\frac{1}{4}$ miles!

Not the least of the wonders of light is the truth that, through its agency, ordinary deeds and ordinary happenings, as well as all other kinds of affairs in this busy world of ours, are immortalized. We are accustomed to the idea that souls are immortal, that energy cannot be annihilated, that matter cannot be destroyed, but what of this extraordinary immortality of deeds? Simply this: light that is reflected or given off from an object carries an image, a picture of the object, with it on its travels, no matter how long the journey or whither it may tend. When these image-carrying light waves enter the eye, the picture they bear is revealed, whether the waves have been only the infinitesimal fraction of a second in coming from the face of a friend across the street, or whether they have reached the eye after a jaunt of 100,000 years through space, from the flashing scintillations of a far-off star. Even as we see our nearest star neighbor not as it is today, but as it was four years ago, the light that is reflected to this star from our planet carries pictures of the earth as it was 48 months ago, and any person, if at that distance from the earth and equipped with some means of collecting the light waves, would see events and deeds that had transpired on this earth in the year 1908!

Suppose we had such an apparatus and could out-travel light. We could journey to the Pole star, 60 light years from the earth, and behold! we would see the earth as it was in the year 1852! If we journeyed nine years of light waves farther in toward the earth, we would intercept the light pictures showing the firing on Fort Sumter in 1861. Even though every book and every manuscript, and every monument should be destroyed, the gallant charge of Longstreet, and the incomparable bravery of our northern and southern soldiers, are written eternally on the scroll of the heavens. Long after the earth with its pomp and vanities has crumbled to cosmic dust, or vanished

into some other system, the light waves flashing eternally through space will continue to carry the comparatively brief story of man and his deeds.

If we traveled still farther out into space, and caught up with the light waves that left us, say 420 years ago, we would see Columbus discovering America! The waves that left us about 700 years since would give us the picture of Runnymede, with John, surnamed Lackland, signing the Magna Charta. Nearly 2,000 light years from the earth speed the waves that bear the story of Caesar's fame and the glory that was Rome's. Still farther out, hurtling through the eternity of unending space, is a picture from far back in the dusty corridors of time, a picture of the earth when it was void and without form, ages and ages before that wonderful creature, man, had entered the arena of life.

The wealth of color that adorns the firmament is one of the greatest wonders of light. Our own sun, sending forth white light that is easily splintered into the primal colors, is responsible in equal measure for the chromatic harmonies of a sunrise and the gorgeous hues of an autumnal landscape. Were our sun to give forth only yellow light, gone forever would be the emerald of the spring woods, the turquoise of a summer sky, and the sapphire of a tropical sea. The ruby and the opal would lose their blazing fire, and become ordinary untinted stones. The flush on the cheek of youth would fade to a murky yellow, and the pure flesh tints would be lost in an unpleasing sallowness. The same colors with which we are familiar on earth are to be found everywhere throughout the endless realms of space. The red of Antares and Arcturus is the same red that burns in the rose. The blue of the great star Vega is the blue of the forget-me-not. The yellow of Capella is the yellow of the buttercup.

Undoubtedly, in the profundity of the universe there are millions of worlds like ours, circling around a sun or suns. The telescope with its magical acces-

sories has revealed to us the presence of many double stars, the smaller of which, for some unknown reason, has generally a higher color in the spec-



"Star Trails," Obtained with Long Exposure, "Each Star Tracing Its Shining Archway on the Plate"

trum than the larger. And there are triple stars, and even quadruple stars. What must be the inconceivable glory of a sunrise on a planet belonging to a system of four suns of different colors, one white, one emerald green, one lilac, and one garnet! What combinations of hues, what divine blendings of tints, to delight the esthetic souls of the favored inhabitants of those chosen spheres, far away in the silvery twilight of the Milky Way!

After all, these wonders of light are naught but broken chords in a harmony beyond our senses. Some day, depending upon the wonderful work of science, may we not hope for a fuller and better appreciation of the simple, underlying nature-truths, now so dimly perceived? May we not in some later life beyond the stars come to a knowledge of the wondrous melodies which at present only thrill us with their sweet, elusive hauntings?

(Conclusion.)

at *Isaiah*

CA remarkable speed of a little more than 100 miles an hour up an incline was recently made in a French hill climb, the car accomplishing this feat being a 200-hp. Benz. The time portion of the hill was exactly one kilometer (3,280 ft.), and the record-breaking car traversed it in 22 seconds, which gives an average speed of 101½ miles an hour.

MARVELOUS ANCIENT ARCH NEAR BAGDAD

A marvelous arch still stands in the desert about 40 miles south of Bagdad, on the east bank of the winding Tigris



A Marvelous Ancient Arch of Asia

River. It is part of the crumbling summer palace of the ancient Parthian kings, only a portion of the façade and the great vaulted arch, 96 ft. in height, remaining standing.

The country for miles around is an empty desert, and the traveler ascending the Tigris sees the arch looming up in the distance, somewhat resembling the hangar of a huge airship.

The American legation at Pekin is now provided with a wireless equipment operated by marines. In the event of future Chinese disturbances, the legation will not be handicapped in dealing with the situation by lack of

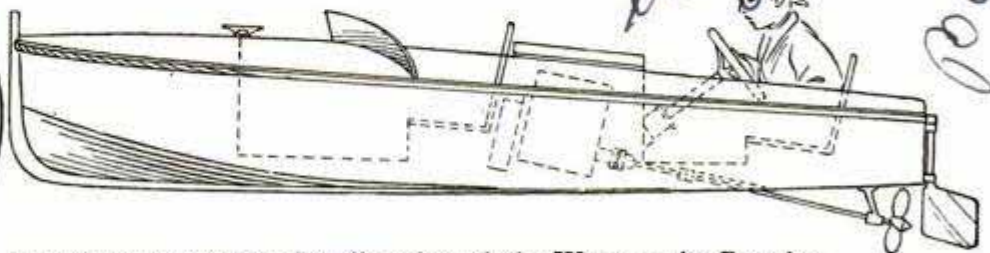
STORAGE BATTERIES DOING DOUBLE WORK

How to make the storage batteries of electric vehicles do double duty is a problem that has been solved by a certain manufacturer. The old plates, instead of being sold to the junk dealer, are put into glass battery jars in the factory and "burned up;" that is, the connections are made by fusing the lead straps of the plates together in the usual way and the batteries connected to the factory main wire. These batteries are then recharged while the plant is running during the day, and the current so

stored is used at night for electric lighting and running elevator motors. The old plates, in their new position, may be used for about 18 months and effect a considerable saving in electric light and power bills.

"BUMBLE BEE" IS SMALLEST HYDROPLANE

One of the smallest fully equipped hydroplanes ever turned out is the "Bumble Bee," a little 13-ft. craft constructed at Bath, Maine. The hull is of V-bottom construction, and the greatest width of the craft is 3 ft. 9 in. The power plant consists of a little



The 13-Ft. Hydroplane Speeding through the Water, and a Drawing Showing the Design of the Tiny Racing Motorboat

communication with the Asiatic fleet, as was the case during the Boxer uprising.

2-cylinder engine capable of developing 6 hp., which is sufficient to drive the "Bumble Bee" at a good speed. The

*Mr. MacSimpson
Circular Service
Bath, Maine*

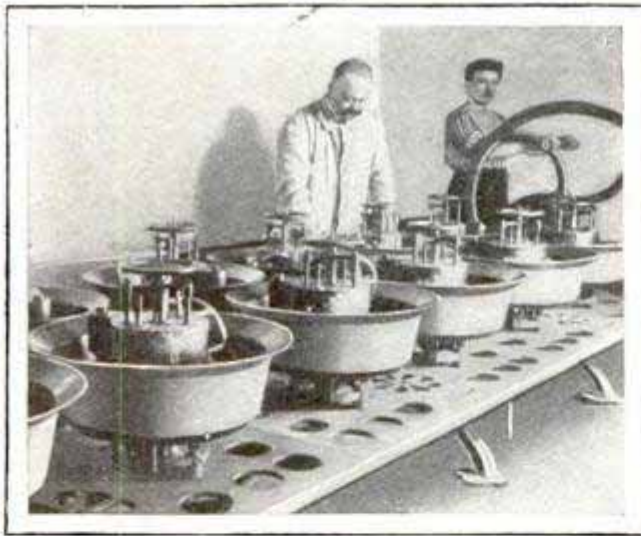
*580
Bath, Maine
Bath, Maine*

Gray engine

boat has an auto-control steerer of polished brass and mahogany with the regulation controls.

BAKERS JOIN TO OPERATE LABORATORY

Nearly all the bakers of Paris are members of a syndicate which has its headquarters in a well-equipped building in the center of the city, and here are installed laboratories for analyzing flour which any of the members may send in. Another very useful test consists in actually making up the flours into loaves so as to see which are the best ones to be used. There is installed a set of 12 mechanical kneaders of small size, and a certain weight of flour from each sample is made up into dough in an identical way. After leaving the kneading machine, all the batches are baked in a common oven. This gives a good test of the quality by taking the weight of the loaves and observing their whiteness, etc. Adul-



Laboratory for Analyzing Flour, Conducted by Parisian Bakers

terations of the flour are detected at the same time by chemical analysis. Bakers find this a great aid in selecting flour.

¶Sixteen different kinds of elm are grown in the world and five of this number belong to the United States. They are the rock or hickory elm, slippery or red elm, cedar elm, winged elm, and the white or American elm.

The Barrels Box

CAT-TAILS USED FOR MATS ON HOTBEDS

Are cat-tails of any use? Some kinds are; for instance, the ones shown in the accompanying picture. They are



Mats of Cat-Tails, Ready to be Unrolled as Covers for Hotbeds

cut from the Calumet and other swamps, near Chicago, woven into mats and used to spread over hotbed sash by the hundreds, by truckmen who raise their own vegetable plants.

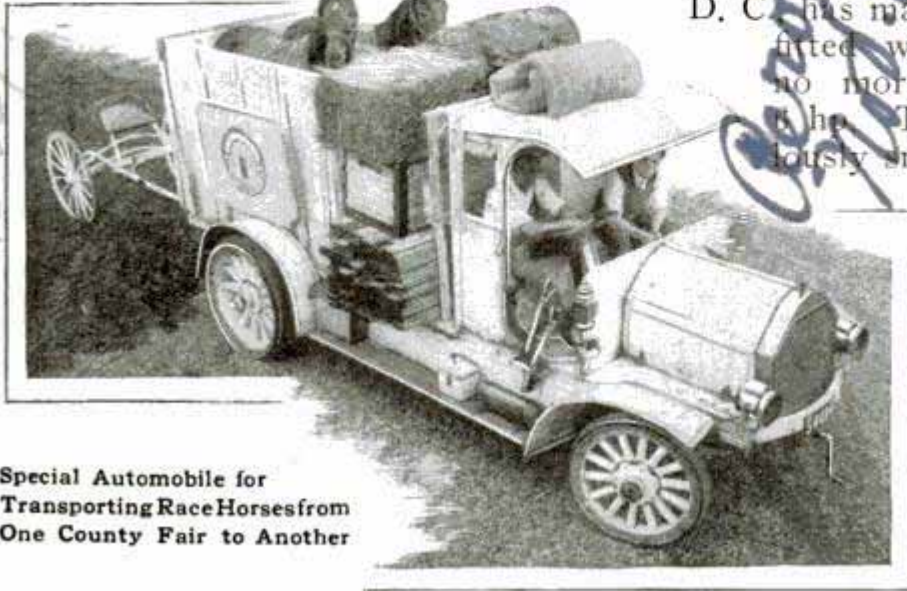
STERILIZING WATER BY HEAT

1076
A small water-sterilizing device for use in hospitals, schools, households, etc., which produces sterilization by the heating of the water under pressure to a temperature of only 207 deg. F. without causing boiling, has been put on the market. The device consists of a round tank, inclosing at its lower end a coil and topped by a small boiler which can be heated by an alcohol or gas burner. The water to be sterilized enters at the bottom of the tank or cylinder and rises around the coil to the boiler, where it is heated to a temperature of 207 deg. F. It then rises over a tube at the top of the boiler and descends through a cooling coil to the bottom of the cylinder, from which it rises again through an outside tube to the discharge pipe. The apparatus, which produces from 100 to 125 gal. of sterilized water per hour, requires but a very small amount of fuel for operation.

French

A TOURING AUTOMOBILE FOR HORSES

Automobiles constructed especially for the transportation of horses are not particularly new, but the vehicle here



Special Automobile for Transporting Race Horses from One County Fair to Another

shown has several unusual features. It is a complete traveling camp as well as a double-box stall on wheels, and also carries a miniature knockdown barn, which is set up during race meetings. It likewise carries feed for the horses and food for the men, and a mattress and spring bed for the trainer.

The purpose of the outfit is to transport the two horses of a Buffalo racing man from one county fair to another.

SHELL EXPLODES AFTER PIERCING ARMOR

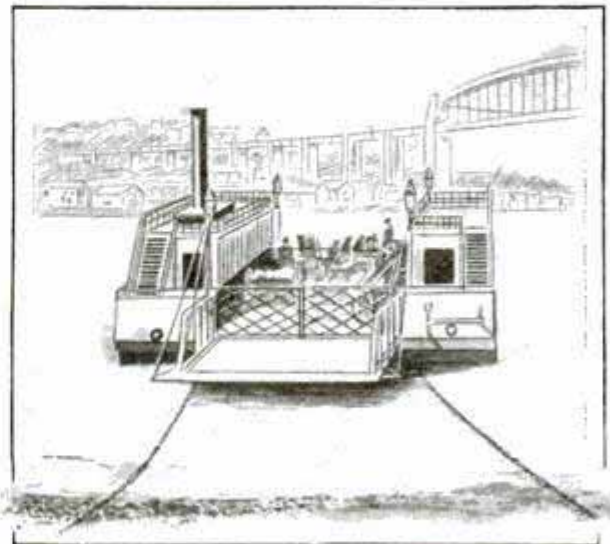
Successful tests of a new shell, which will not explode until after it has penetrated the armor of a vessel, were recently made by the French naval authorities at Cherbourg. The first shells were fired against an old vessel, provided in part with armor of regulation thickness, at a distance of 1,300 ft. and all went through its armor before exploding, causing great destruction in the interior, fragments being thrown for over half a mile around. The shells were fired at close range to insure accuracy, but a reduced powder charge was used to give the effect of firing at a long range.

FLYING WITH A FIVE-HORSEPOWER ENGINE

As a contrast to the French racing monoplanes, some of which are equipped with engines having as high as 140 hp., an airman of Washington, D. C. has made flights with a biplane fitted with a motor developing no more than between 5 and 6 hp. This power seems ridiculously small, considering that the machine is about the size of a small Wright biplane, yet it has made many straight flights. When turns are attempted, however, the tendency to settle is quite pronounced, but, as the machine is not particularly light, changes are contemplated which will give it a greater reserve power with the present power plant. The machine has a wing spread of 26 ft., and is driven by two chain-driven propellers, 5 ft. 7 in. in diameter.

FERRYBOAT PULLS SELF ACROSS RIVER

One of the most curious ferries in existence is to be found on the river Tamar in Devonshire, England. The Tamar is a tidal river and the current is so strong that the ferry must cross



Courtesy of The Car
The Chain Ferry on the River Tamar in Devonshire, England

Benjamin, ...

812
Harry G. Arman

the river on chains. Two chains are laid across the river, parallel to each other, the ends being firmly imbedded in the banks. The ferryboat is provided with a steam engine and a system of cog wheels which pick up the chains and thus pull the boat along.

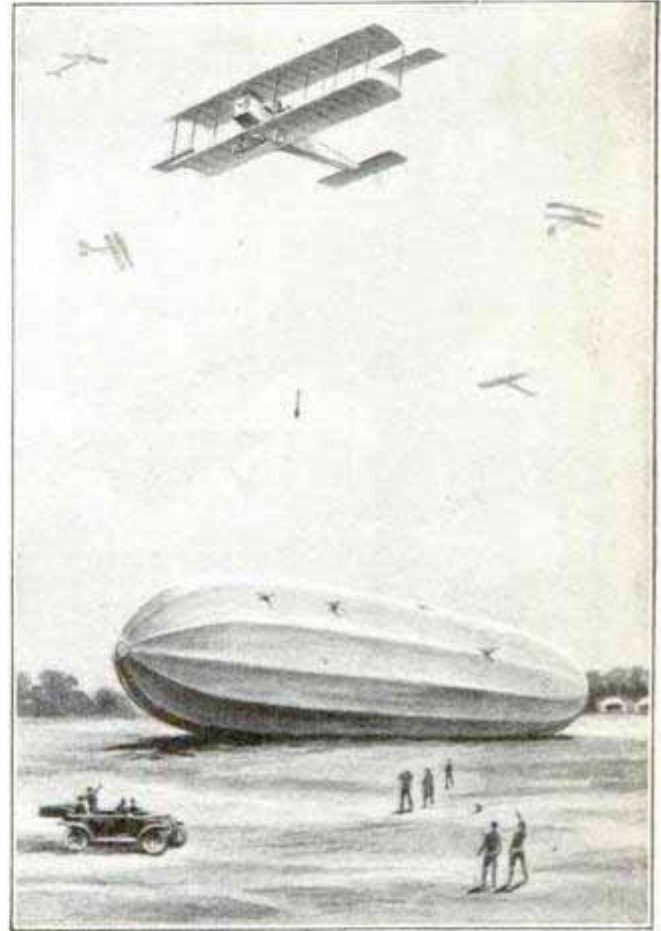
NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE FOR REFINING IRON ORE

An electric furnace for converting iron ore into the highest grade of soft pig iron, at the rate of almost 20 tons a day, is being operated in California. The furnace or smelter, in which the energy of an electric current is turned into heat that melts the ore, is all contained in a steel box, 27 ft. long, 13 ft. wide and 12 ft. high. The box is lined with fire-brick clay, and the hearth, of the same material, inclines from the sides and end toward the tapping hole in the middle of the front. In drawing the molten mass from the furnace, iron containing most of the impurities passes out first; then the soft, even-grained pig iron, and finally the slag. The tapping hole is kept plugged with clay except when the molten mass is being drawn off. The roof of the furnace is built in the form of an arch and has five stacks in a row. These stacks or tubes, which extend upward from the roof a distance of 15 ft., are used for the purpose of charging the furnace, and are covered with caps when the furnace is in operation. The apparatus for furnishing the 3,000 hp. of electric energy necessary to operate the smelter is located in the rear of the furnace.

The operation of the electric furnace is entirely different from that of the ordinary blast furnace, as no sounds or other signs issue from the box, in which the very high temperature of 4,200 deg. F. is constantly maintained in order to transform the crude ore into refined iron at the rate of more than six tons every three hours. The charging is done at regular periods without shutting off the current and, while means are provided for drawing off the gases, no air is allowed to enter the furnace while it is in operation.

AEROPLANES DROP BOMBS ON MODEL DIRIGIBLE

Aeroplane maneuvers recently held on the Johannisthal aerodrome, near Berlin, included the destruction of a



Bomb-Dropping Practice on Model of Dirigible Balloon

model dirigible of the Zeppelin type, 50 ft. in diameter and 150 ft. long, made of wood and linen, and resting on the ground. The idea of the experiment was to show, in a general way, the effectiveness that might be expected of aeroplanes in destroying the dirigibles of an enemy by flying overhead and dropping bombs.

The imitation bombs used were of metal, bottle-like in shape, filled with sand, and were sufficiently heavy to pierce holes in the dirigible.

The biplanes proved more successful than the monoplanes in striking the dirigible with the bombs.

It is estimated that the production of automobiles in this country for the 1913 season will reach the 600,000 figure.

tube of steel etc

at Herouville on Rith

GIANT PROPELLER BLADES FOR BIPLANE

The propellers shown are each 10 ft. long with a pitch of 10 ft., and each blade weighs about 25 lb. They were recently completed by a Chicago manufacturer for a Californian who is constructing a biplane with a total plane surface of 1,800 sq. ft.—one of the largest aircraft of its kind in the world. The blades were cut from Oregon spruce timber.



Underwear of paper, especially recommended for airmen on account of its lightness and heat-retaining qualities, has been put on the market by a French manufacturer. The fabric is said to be so strong that a man cannot rip it with his hands.

The fabric is said to be so strong that a man cannot rip it with his hands.

FIELD OF COBBLESTONES RIPENS GRAPES

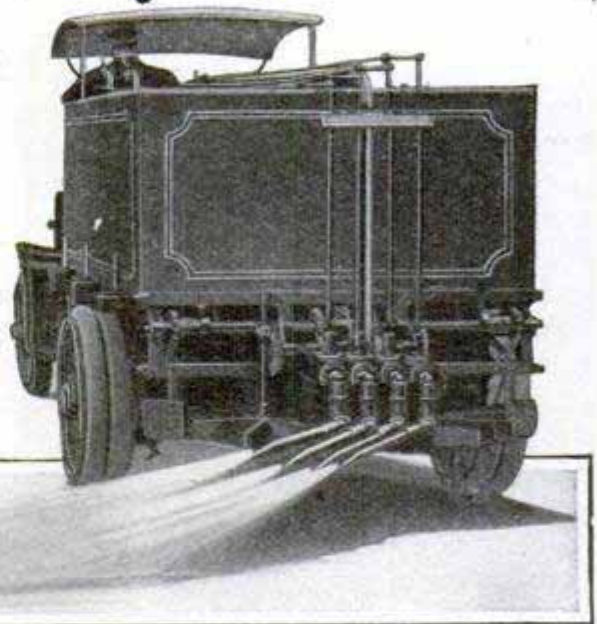
The first crate of Tokay grapes to reach the eastern market at the beginning of the season were grown on land near Oreville, Cal., once worked over by gold dredgers. This field is covered with cobbles mixed with river-sediment soil, and the rapid ripening of the grapes upon it is credited to the fact that the cobbles absorb a great

deal of heat during the day and radiate it at night, thus giving the fruit an almost constant warmth.

The first crate of Tokay grapes shipped from California the preceding season was also produced under unusual circumstances, but in this instance the ripening was artificially hastened. A Japanese grape grower did not leave nature to put the red color on the grapes unassisted. Early in the season he selected several large bunches, enough to fill a crate or two, and arranged mirrors so that the sun would be cast upon them from morning till sunset.

A HIGH-POWER MOTOR STREET SPRINKLER

The latest improved type of motor street sprinkler acquired by London is fitted with rotary sprinkling heads capable of sprinkling a surface 62 ft. wide, and, in addition, has powerful flushing nozzles, the particular purpose of which is to clean out gutters. In order to obtain the pressure necessary for this work the water tank is fitted with a centrifugal pump capable of delivering water through the nozzles at a pressure of 60 lb. per square inch.



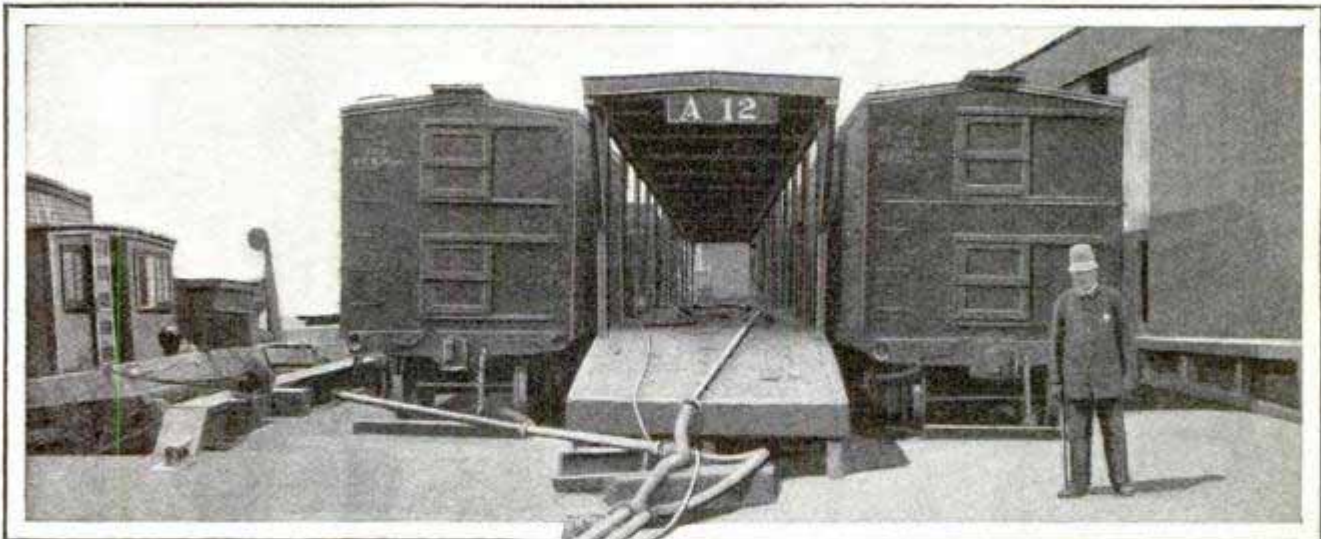
Powerful English Motor Gutter Flusher and Street Sprinkler

The tank has a capacity of 1,000 gal. of water.

*Sawamoto
Used at Victoria, B.C.*

Sumner & H. Seeger

821



Pumping Wine into the Steel Tank Cars at the Wineries

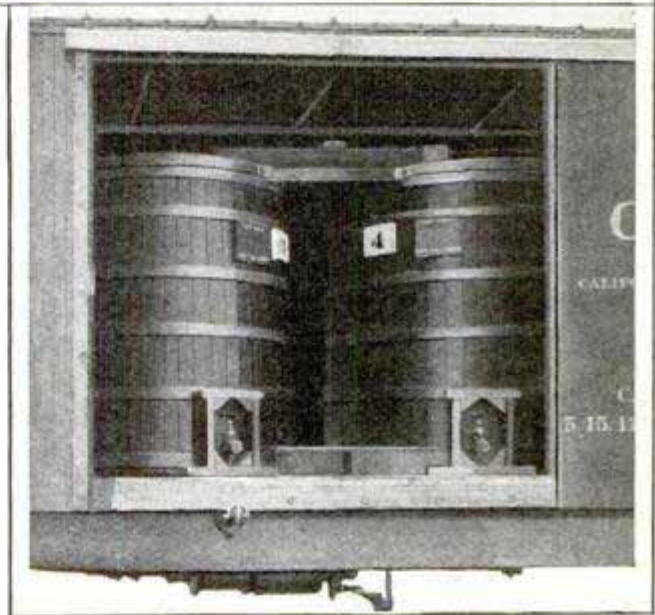
WESTERN WINES NOW CROSS AMERICA IN TANK CARS

Cars with four steel tanks having a glass lining similar to that of a porcelain bathtub are now being used in transporting wine in bulk from California to the East. The cars are boxed in over the tanks and insulated to protect the wine from being affected by changes in the weather. Each of the cylindrical tanks holds about 2,500 gal.

The shipment of wine in tank cars has proved of great advantage in handling wine in bulk, and effects a direct economy since the price of wine barrels has been steadily increasing because of the tremendous drain on oak cooperage, the United States having supplied this commodity to practically all the countries of the world for a great many years.

Cars with tanks built of redwood, each containing about 1,100 gal., have also become very popular. Six redwood tanks are screwed permanently in a box car and this enables the wineries to ship six different kinds of wine in a car at one time. It also gives the wines every advantage of aging during transportation that they would have in casks.

These tank cars have been in local use in California for some years, but it was not until lately that the railroads permitted transcontinental shipment in such manner.



Wooden Tanks Installed in Ordinary Freight Car

SOLDIERS BREAK IN SHOES BY WATER TREATMENT

A simple, although effective, way of "breaking in" shoes is that employed in the United States army. After the shoes have been fitted to their feet the soldiers stand in water up to the shoe tops, until the leather is thoroughly soaked. Then the soldiers are put on a march, and this "hike" is kept up until the shoes are thoroughly dried on the feet. Forever afterward the shoes are perfectly comfortable, for they conform in shape to every little peculiarity of the wearer's feet. This method of breaking in shoes, while not new in itself, is one result of the recent investigation of the foot trouble of the army, which the specially appointed board of army officers has been conducting.

A TWO-DOLLAR SILK GOWN

631 A gown, the material of which cost but \$2, is shown in the accompanying illustration, the wearer being Mrs. Nina Wilcox Putnam, wife of a member



Copyrighted by Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

of the Putnam Publishing Co., New York. The curse of civilization, according to Mrs. Putnam, is the parasitic woman, parasitic in this instance meaning extravagant with the money earned by the husband or father. She says: "The adoption of the simple, cheap and beautiful garment will give women a power and freedom that they have not had since they

were the governing power in the primitive world."

The gown which is shown in the illustration, was made as a demonstration of this simplicity, cheapness and

beauty. The material, which is blue, brocaded raw silk, cost but \$2. The width of the piece of cloth was 52 in., and all she did in making it was to double the length from neck to in-step, sew up the sides, make a slit large enough for the head to go through, and hem up the edges.

Sustar Hamel p. 5

"STANDING" LANDINGS MADE WITH MONOPLANE

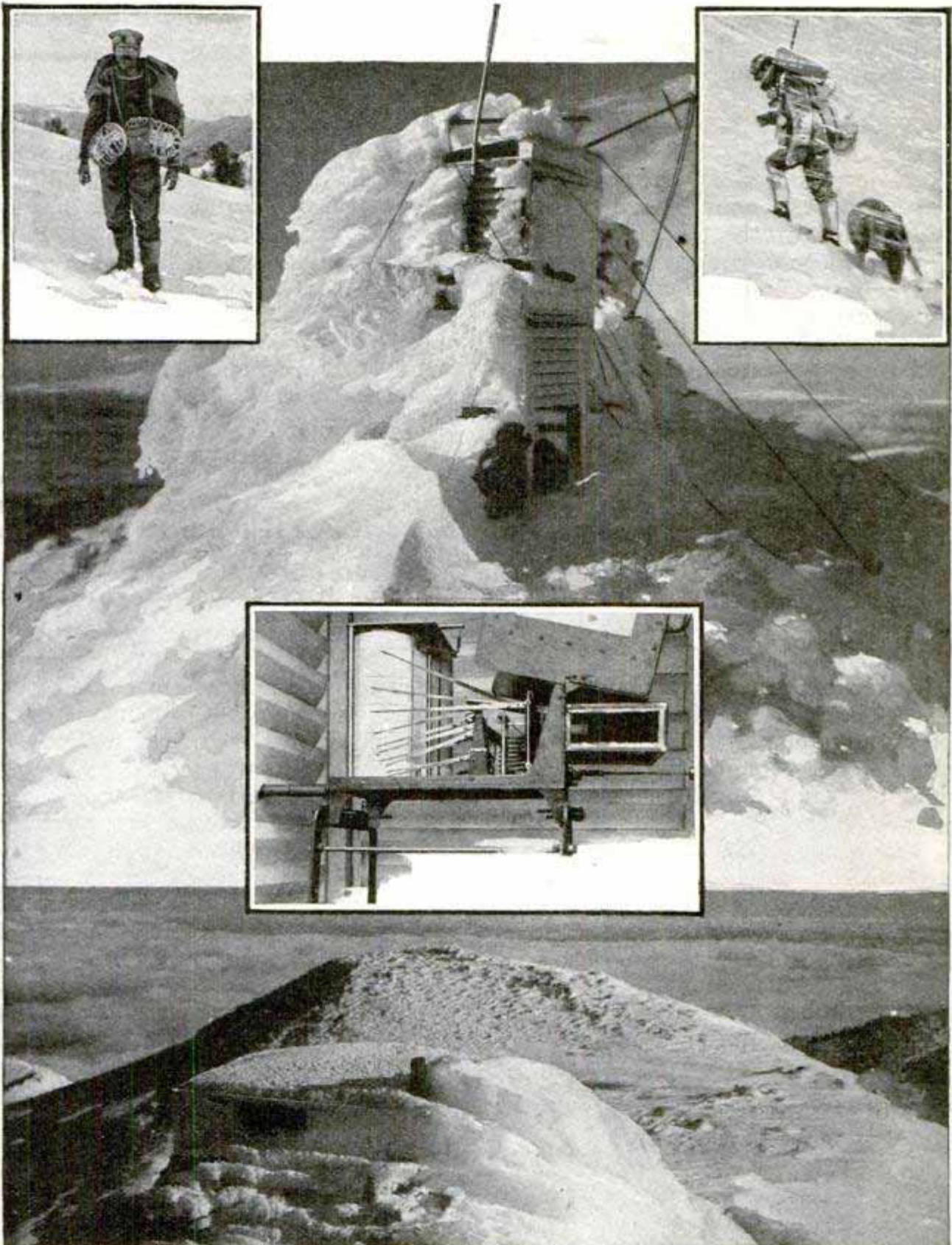
An airman who is flying a Bleriot monoplane has developed what is called a "standing" landing which, if it can be always executed with reasonable safety, should prove especially practical in cross-country flights. Instead of coming down in the ordinary way and running along the ground until the machine stops, this airman flattens his planes while at a considerable height above the ground, then deliberately lets the machine "pancake" for several feet ("pancaking," it is assumed, is a gradual settling down with a slight sliding-off motion), and at the last moment drops the tail so that the tail skid and wheels touch at the same moment, the result being that the machine does not run at all, but practically stays exactly where it lands. This maneuver makes landing possible in very small open places.

TRAILING THE FROST BELT IN NEVADA SNOWS

Every two months, winter and summer, a party of enthusiastic volunteer mountaineers climb through the storm and snow to the summit of Mount Rose, which rises near Lake Tahoe in Nevada to an elevation of 10,800 ft. above sea level. The desire to determine the habits of cold waves and frost action for the benefit of fruit raisers in the valleys and on the side slopes is their motive, for on the summit is a complete set of weather-recording instruments which must be read and reset every two months.

After long experimenting in winter storms, that rage on high mountains, a

meteorograph with adequate housing has been perfected which will accurately record the variations of the weather on the mountain tops. Temperature, atmospheric pressure, humidity, sunshine, and the direction and velocity of the wind are all recorded on a single sheet of paper, as is also the 12 o'clock hour. The instrument will run two months without resetting, the winter attention being given by volunteers, who have learned the secret that mountain climbing is as feasible in winter as in summer, because of the continuous snow fields that cover the inequalities of the surface.



Top, at Left—Volunteer About to Start for Mountain Top to Reset Instruments. Top, Center—Instrument Shelter on Mount Rose, the Masts having been Wrecked by Accumulated Feathers of Ice and Snow. Top, at Right—Climbing the Mountain in a Storm. Central Picture—Meteorograph, Which is So Inclosed That neither Wind nor Snow can Enter Shelter, Although the Wind Sometimes Blows 100 Miles an Hour. Below—Mount Rose Observatory in Midwinter

Two base stations, similar to the summit station, have been established on either side of Mount Rose, so that a vertical triangle of stations has now

been formed with a base 80 miles long and the apex approximately one mile above. By regular observations at these stations, vertical sections of pass-

ing storms can be charted. The central problem of these studies is the possibility of forecasting frost from mountain tops.

By the aid of 17 portable stations, located for periods of three years at strategic points along the valley rims and bottoms, a temperature survey is being made of the agricultural lands of the state to discover "thermal belts" where orchards can be planted with fair security from frosts. These belts are classified according to the degree of frost and the feasibility of employing orchard heating. The belts of least intensity of frost occur uniformly on the higher slopes of the valley.

This is probably the first instance of a temperature survey of a state for its fruit belts and is being conducted by the University of Nevada.

ARTIFICIAL SPONGES MADE OF PAPER PULP

Paper sponges, which are claimed to possess all the liquid-absorbing capacity of the natural product, are now being made. The paper pulp is first treated with chloride of zinc until it forms a nearly fluid mass, to which common salt is added. This mass then undergoes a compressing and drying process in a special machine, which by means of rollers and plates, provided with a number of metal projections, produces in the mass the canals and cavities of the real sponge.

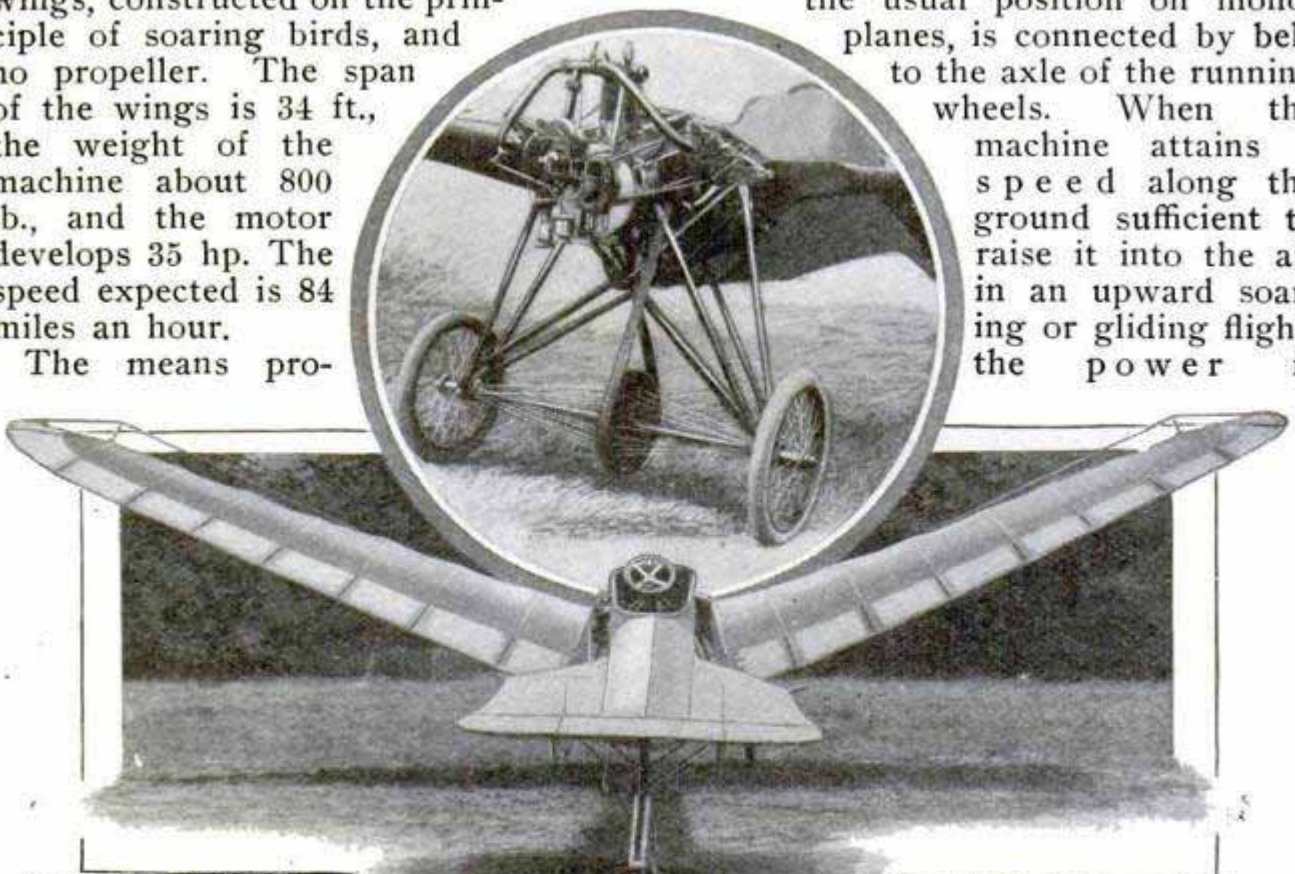
☞ One automobile company in the east purchased \$1,000,000 worth of motors and dynamos last year for the lighting and self-starting of cars.

FRENCH MONOPLANE WITH FLAPPING WINGS

French airmen are evincing considerable interest in the new Dubois-Riout monoplane, which has flapping wings, constructed on the principle of soaring birds, and no propeller. The span of the wings is 34 ft., the weight of the machine about 800 lb., and the motor develops 35 hp. The speed expected is 84 miles an hour.

The means pro-

vided to get the novel machine off the ground is clearly shown in one of the illustrations. The motor, mounted in the usual position on monoplanes, is connected by belt to the axle of the running wheels. When the machine attains a speed along the ground sufficient to raise it into the air in an upward soaring or gliding flight, the power is



Above—Front View of Flapping-Wing Propellerless Monoplane, Showing Belt Connection between the Motor and Running-Wheels

Copyrighted by M. Branger, Paris

Below—A Rear View of the Wing Flapper with Wings Raised

switched from the wheels, and used altogether for the flapping of the wing-like planes.

PATCHING THE OUTSIDE OF TUNNEL FROM INSIDE

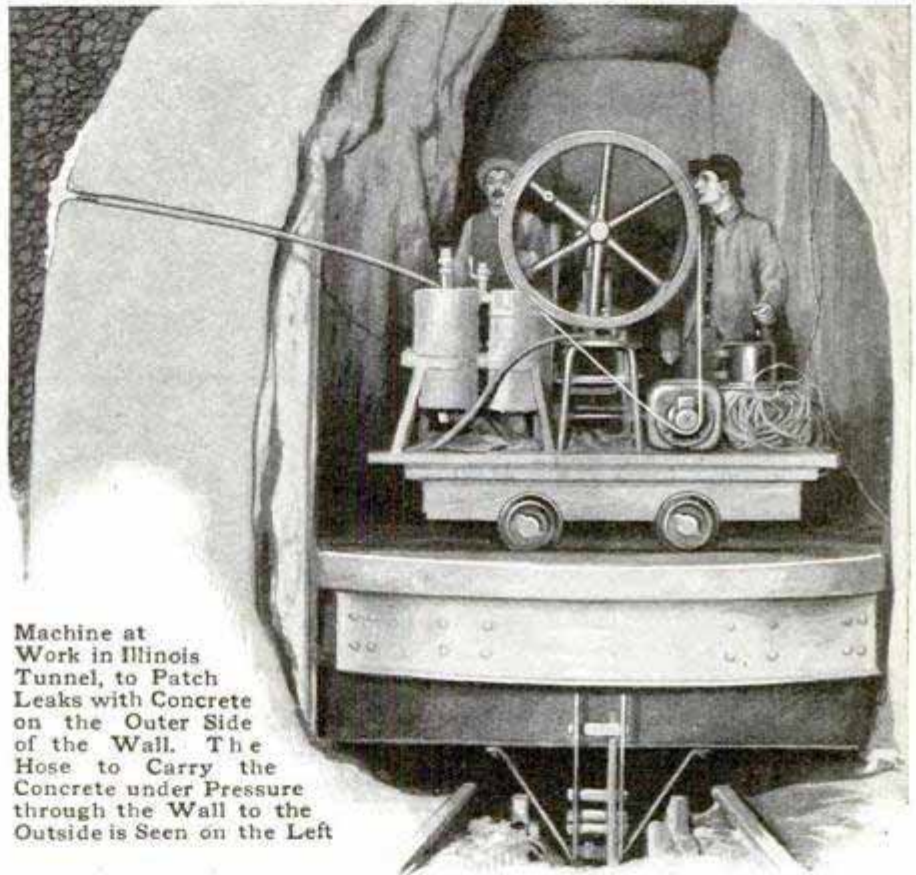
Some six stories down, below the basements and subbasements of most of the large buildings of Chicago, resting in the slimy subsoil and treacherous sands, the bore of the Illinois tunnel under Chicago cares for an immense part of the cartage that would otherwise make the congestion of State Street a hopeless problem. Since its installation, universal transfer stations, where large and small shipments to all points are taken to be routed underground to their destination, have been established and scores of local stations receive and send out thousands of boxes and barrels daily; wares that, if hauled in the streets of the so-called down-town district, would form a continuous blockade all day long.

Weeks of below-zero weather affect the tunnel, causing more leaks than usual, and in the drifts that run under the Chicago River the pumps last year were not large enough to keep the water down. Here and there the contraction due to the unusual changes in temperature opened crevices and the water oozed through and rose above the tracks, temporarily preventing the use of one or two of the passages. Preparations are complete for handling this problem this winter.

To have patched these leaks with a trowel and grouting would have been impossible, and even a rich cement mixture thrown under pressure against the smooth, wet walls would have

been useless. No effort was made to use these old-fashioned methods, however. The work of keeping the tunnel dry is in the hands of a cement expert, who, after years of experience, concluded that it was useless to depend on a chemical bond to stop the leaks, and, therefore, turned his efforts toward a mechanical method.

The only proper means, he judged, would be to put the patch on the out-



Machine at Work in Illinois Tunnel, to Patch Leaks with Concrete on the Outer Side of the Wall. The Hose to Carry the Concrete under Pressure through the Wall to the Outside is Seen on the Left

side of the walls, and he set about doing this. To cut a hole large enough to make the patch was quite a job and the joint formed by the new grouting and the old was not always waterproof; sometimes the leak was more serious after the remedy than it was before. Several years ago he had thought of a better way of getting the grouting behind the walls and he now rigged up an outfit suitable for putting it into practice. A pneumatic electric drill was secured and used to bore a hole through the wall where the leakage was worst. This done, he connected a series motor to the trolley and the track in the tunnel and pumped air into a small cylinder until the pressure

gauge registered about 120 lb. This cylinder was connected with another of the same size and the second connected with a hose, which was in turn thrust into the hole bored through the wall.

The repair is then made as follows: A rich grouting of cement, mixed wet, is poured into the second tank and the compressed air is admitted on top of it. The valve at the bottom is opened and the grouting is instantly forced through the hose and deposited in a dense water-tight layer that oozes in between the earth and the outer side of the wall of the tunnel. The hose is withdrawn and the hole is carefully plugged, so that when the job is done, little evidence of the patch is noticeable.

The ordinary leak is easily patched

by one tank of grouting, but sometimes the water trickles down the walls for yards or drops from the ceiling over large areas. The work is then more difficult, and often many holes have to be bored before the fracture is found and the water ceases to come through.

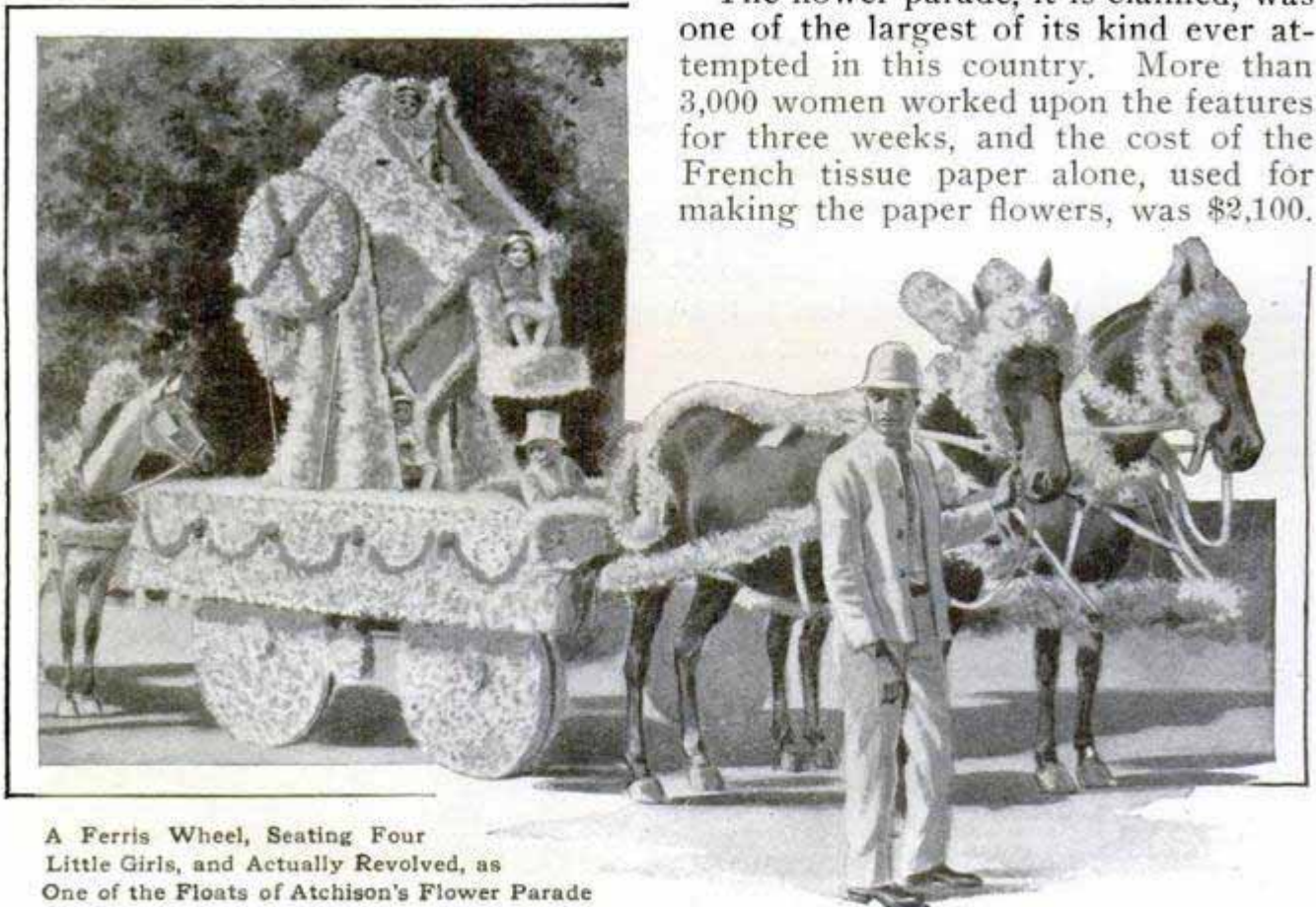
It is true that these walls are buried far below the frost line, but during long-continued cold weather the cold will enter the tunnel through the elevators and the cars will whisk it into the drifts and carry it from one end to the other, and while the shrinkage in no part is great, yet in the long walls, which extend for a distance of several miles, there being no provision made for the unusual contraction, the weaker joints open here and there and the water soon finds its way through.

FERRIS-WHEEL FLOAT IN STREET CARNIVAL

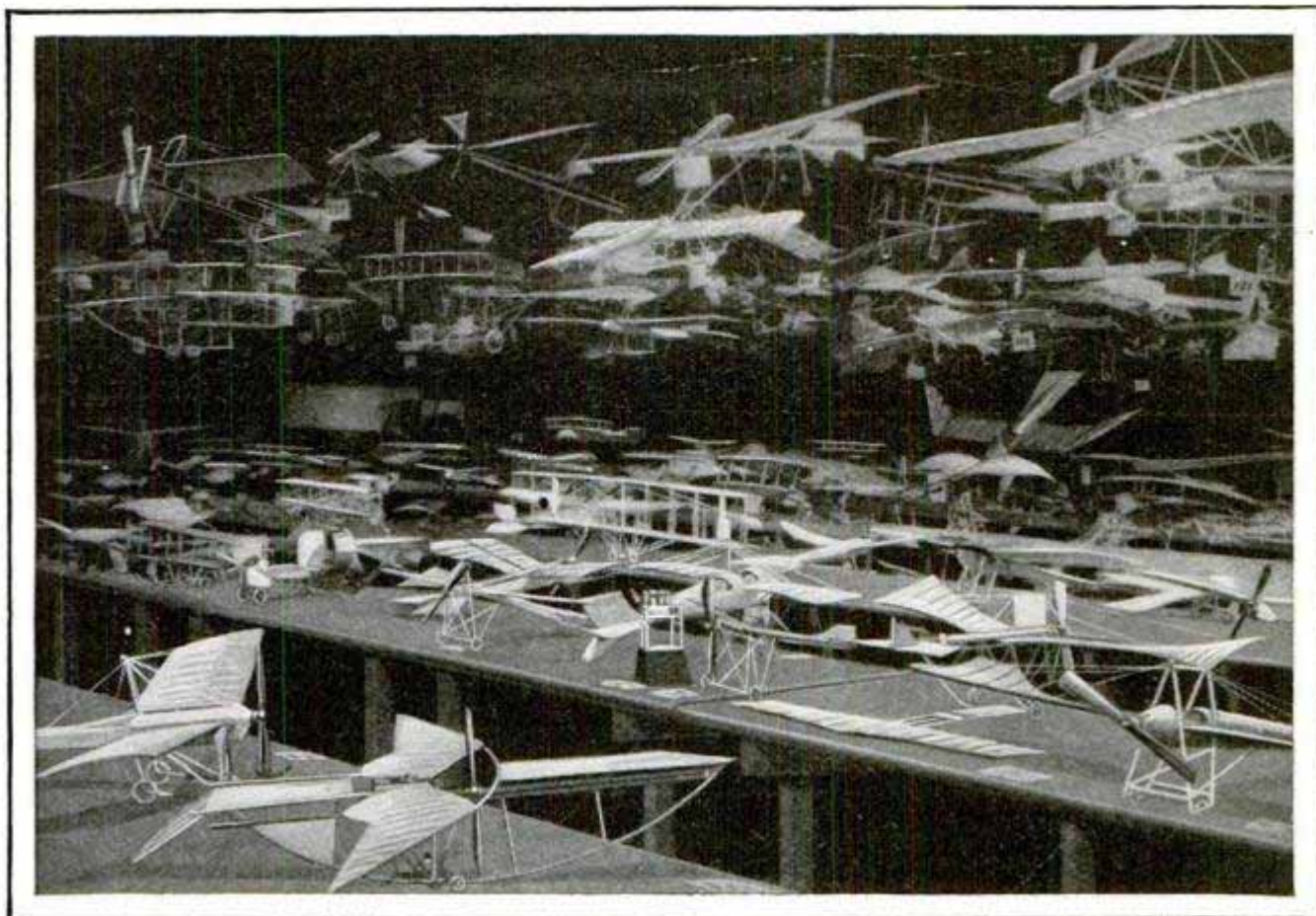
During the corn carnival recently held in Atchison, Kan., there was a flower parade which claims as its most

original feature a Ferris-wheel float. The four seats of the wheel were occupied by little girls, and the wheel was made to revolve by power derived from the turning wheels of the wagon upon which it was mounted.

The flower parade, it is claimed, was one of the largest of its kind ever attempted in this country. More than 3,000 women worked upon the features for three weeks, and the cost of the French tissue paper alone, used for making the paper flowers, was \$2,100.



A Ferris Wheel, Seating Four Little Girls, and Actually Revolved, as One of the Floats of Atchison's Flower Parade



Copyrighted by Internationaler Illustrations Verlag, Berlin

General View of a German Exhibition of Model Aeroplanes

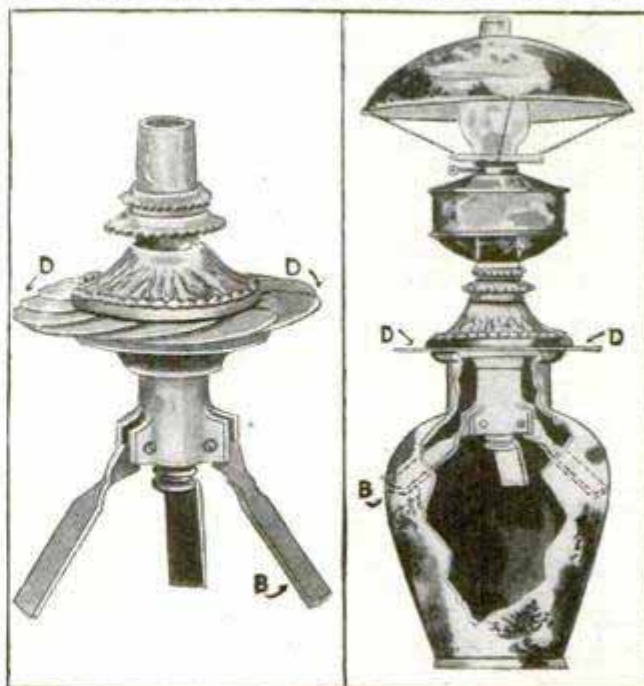
BERLIN HAS AEROPLANE-MODEL EXHIBITION

An interesting aerial exhibition was recently held in the Architects' League Building, in Berlin, all the craft displayed being model aeroplanes, of which there were a great number. Each machine bore a number for purpose of reference. The model aeroplanes are types of the 1912 output of German toy makers.

ORNAMENTAL LAMP FROM ORDINARY VASE

A device by means of which an electric lamp can be attached to an ornamental vase so as to make an artistic table or library lamp is shown in the sketch. The disks *D* are spread until they form a base of sufficient diameter to rest on top of the vase. The upper part, the top of which is adapted to receive an electric bulb or fit into a recess in the oil reservoir of the table

lamp, is screwed on and the device inserted into the vase. The pivoted legs or branches *B* are then raised by means of a small lever actuating a vertical screw, until they lie close against the inside of the upper part of the vase, as shown.

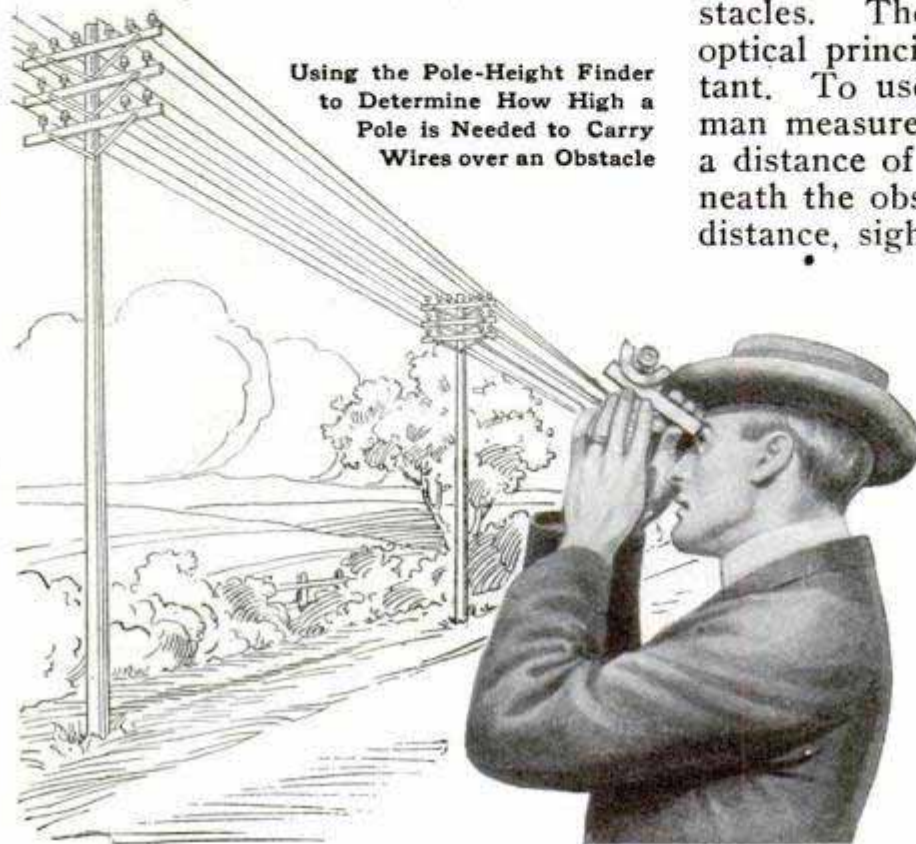


Device to Enable the Use of an Ordinary Vase as a Base for an Ornamental Table Electric Lamp

Ornamental Table Lamp, Fitted on a Vase, Lamp being Held by Spreading Disks and Legs

DEVICE ESTIMATES POLE HEIGHTS

The line department of a western electric railway is making use of a pole-height estimator, a pocket device invented by two of its men, with which



the lineman can sight over the object to be crossed and read directly on a scale the length of pole needed to give a 5-ft. clearance over trees or other obstacles. The estimator is similar in optical principle to the mariner's sextant. To use the estimator, the lineman measures with tape or by pacing a distance of 50 ft. from the point beneath the obstacle, and then from this distance, sights through the estimator

tube at the tree top or obstructing line. Operating a pointer at the side tilts a level until its bubble, seen in a mirror, placed at an angle of 45 deg., appears alongside the object sighted at. After bubble and object have been sighted together in the tube, the pointer shows on the scale the exact height of the pole, allowing for clearance and setting.

A "HUMPED"-BOTTOM MOTORBOAT

In one of the small shipyards along the north branch of the river in Chicago may be seen an old man at work on an old motorboat, the hull of which presents a series of irregular humps, which he believes are going to give it a high speed. The inventor, who is called "Professor Bumps" by the employes of the yard, works upon the boat every day, fashioning queerly shaped humps on its bottom. These, he declares, will give her great speed, as they will force the water to

the keel, making a solid body of water for the propeller.

It is interesting to note, in connec-



Humps Formed on the Bottom of a Motorboat, with the Idea of Giving Speed

3-17-1914
 4:29
 Prof. Bumps

tion with this story, that naval engineers in Europe have taken up similar ideas. Attention is being drawn to the advantages claimed for a reversion to bulged sides, carried to the point of actual corrugation. An editorial in the London Times says it is somewhat difficult to realize in what manner such corrugations can assist the movement of water, normally, toward the after part of the vessel, so as to provide more advantageous streamlines in the region of the propeller, but insists that the question is one that should easily be put beyond doubt by experiments with models. What is really required is a determination of the relative resistances of smooth and corrugated ships at high speeds.

SECTIONAL-UNIT TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD

An entirely new type of telephone switchboard for private-exchange systems in offices, stores, factories, etc., is here shown.



The first unit of the board, which has been designed a long lines similar to the sectional-unit idea used for filing systems and libraries, will accommodate 20 wires. When more wires are required, the capacity of the switchboard is

increased by adding other units each containing 20 wires. The units fit together like those of a sectional bookcase, and by adding these units, it is possible to make a switchboard of 40, 60, 80 or 100 lines capacity. Another excellent feature of this form of switchboard is its arrangement for sounding a general alarm by means of ringing and talking to all stations at the same time, thus providing a fire-alarm or general-alarm system without additional cost.

Western Electric Co

RAILWAY-CROSSING SIGN FOR COUNTRY ROADS

A new style of automatic flagman that can be seen and heard is in use on several electric railway lines in California. The circular disk, bearing the words of warning, is hollow and contains an electric light to illuminate the 4-in. central lenses of red glass on either side of the disk, which is supported by two pivoted arms that rock back and forth about 30 times per minute when a train is approaching.



On the top of the box containing the motor which furnishes the power is a 12-in. gong that begins to ring when the motor is started by the train closing a contact on the trolley wire. These automatic flagmen have been put to severe tests, and a number of them have worked 700 times a day for three months without a single breakdown.

LUBRICATING STREET-CAR TRACKS WITH WATER

The rails of a car line in a hilly and winding street in Rome are lubricated with water, which, while not unique in itself, is interesting because of the ingenious manner in which the water is handled. At the top of the slope a stream of water is fed into the deep groove of each rail and flows downhill like a waterfall. Every 20 to 30 in. a small wooden block, reaching up to wheel-flange level, is wedged in the groove to break the flow of water.

It is claimed that the cars ride exceptionally smoothly in these water-lubricated tracks, and that the grinding noise of cars rounding curves is practically eliminated. Grease lubrication at curves is rendered unnecessary.



Street Car Leaves Track in Omaha, Demolishing a Two-Story Brick Structure

STREET CAR WRECKS BRICK BUILDING

While a heavy street car in Omaha, loaded with about 70 passengers, was running down grade and approaching a curve, the air brake refused to work and the car left the rails, plunging into a two-story brick garage and completely wrecking it. Both the upper floor and the roof of the structure fell, and three electric automobiles dropped through with the floor. None of the passengers was seriously hurt.

On a new aerodrome near Leipzig, Germany, will be erected an enormous hangar, large enough to accommodate, side by side, two dirigibles of the Zepelin type, this being the first hangar of such size to be built.

BULLET-PROOF AEROPLANE SAVES AIRMAN'S LIFE

339 One of the machines which drew much attention at the recent military aeroplane competition on Salisbury Plain, England, and was finally wrecked there, is a bullet-proof Avro aeroplane. The so-called cabin, in which the pilot and one passenger ride, is armor-plated. The machine was operated by Lieutenant Parke, R. N., who is shown leaving the cabin by one of the side doors.

Although the armored cabin of the machine has never yet taken part in an actual test to prove its bullet-proofness, it saved Lieutenant Parke from serious injury, if not death, in the fall which wrecked the machine on Salisbury Plain before the meet was over. In this accident the aeroplane turned a

complete somersault, and Parke was saved from injury by the stoutness of the cabin and a safety belt which held him suspended in it.

The Standard Oil Company is having built in Germany a motor tank-boat having a capacity of 15,000 tons. The motors will develop 38,000 hp.

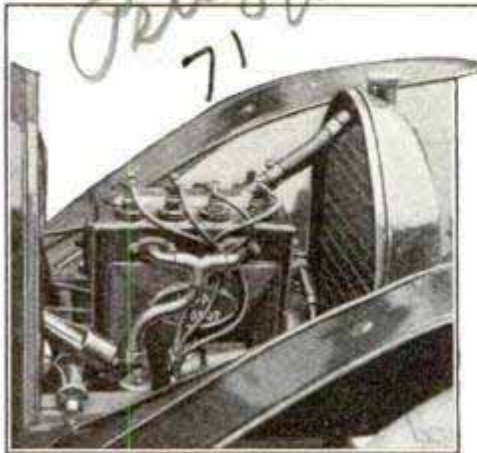


Lieutenant Parke Leaving His Bullet-Proof Aeroplane. The Machine was Wrecked in a Recent Aeroplane Competition

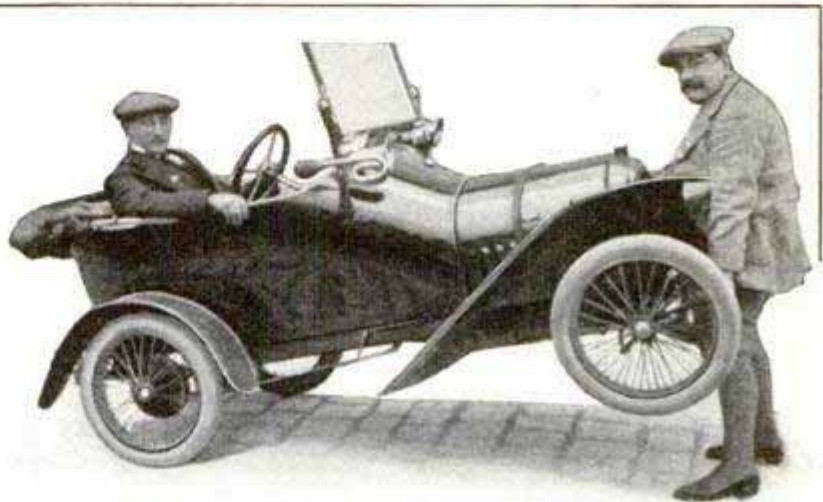
"BABY" AUTOS, THE NEW DEVELOPMENT

A most interesting development in the European automobile industry, as yet unparalleled in the United States, is the appearance of large numbers of small cars with exceedingly small, long-stroke motors. These cars are manufactured more or less after American methods of quantity produc-

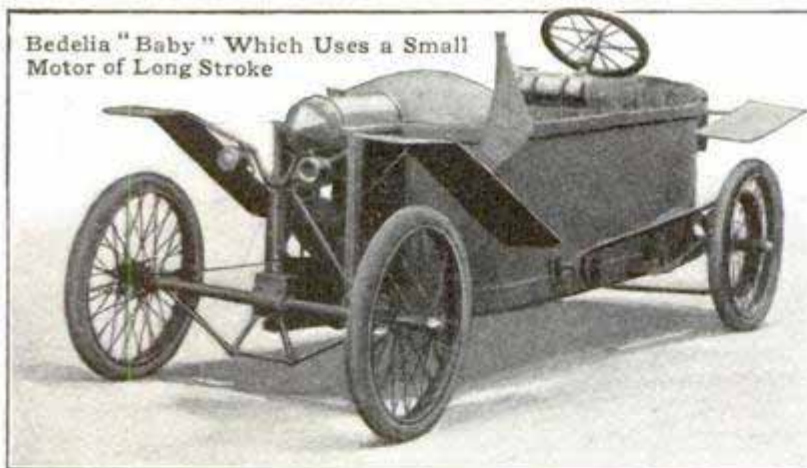
the rating is 25 hp. at 3,600 revolutions a minute, this exceptional figure being attained by the use of very large valve areas. The change-speed gear is of the sliding type, affording two speeds forward and the reverse, and the final drive is by worm gear. The very cheapest of the voituettes, or "cycle-



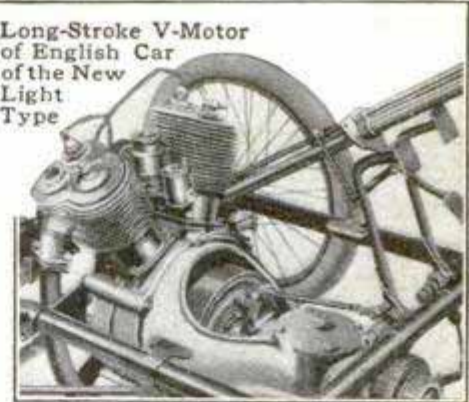
Little Four-Cylinder Motor of the Peugeot "Baby"



Demonstrating the Comparative Lightness of the Peugeot "Baby" Which Weighs Only 500 Pounds



Bedelia "Baby" Which Uses a Small Motor of Long Stroke



Long-Stroke V-Motor of English Car of the New Light Type

tion, but differ from the domestic small-car product in many respects, particularly in a tendency to show they have grown up from motorcycles, rather than grown down from ordinary automobiles. One of the most typical examples of the new "voiturette legère," as it is called in France, is the Lion-Peugeot "Baby." This car, which weighs only 500 lb., comfortably accommodates two people, and is propelled by a tiny four-cylinder block motor, of 2.16-in. bore by 3.5-in. stroke. Despite these Lilliputian dimensions,

cars," as the English have it, are propelled by air-cooled motors of substantially common motorcycle types.

BOX-ELDER TREES FORM AN ARMCHAIR

On a farm near Embarrass, Wis., may be seen a growing armchair, formed of 28 box-elder trees. It grew just as it is shown in the illustration, being carefully trained into shape by human hands. There are now 87 joints in the chair, where the saplings

Answer John Krusback

have been trained to grow together. One may recline in this tree chair with comfort. Just to keep the saplings



Twenty-Eight Box-Elder Saplings Grow into Arm-chair Having 87 Joints

alive and save them from all kinds of destructive worms and insects has been a considerable task, to say nothing of the work of training and helping nature in the weaving together of the elders.

ABSORPTION OF THE PLATING BY SOFT METALS

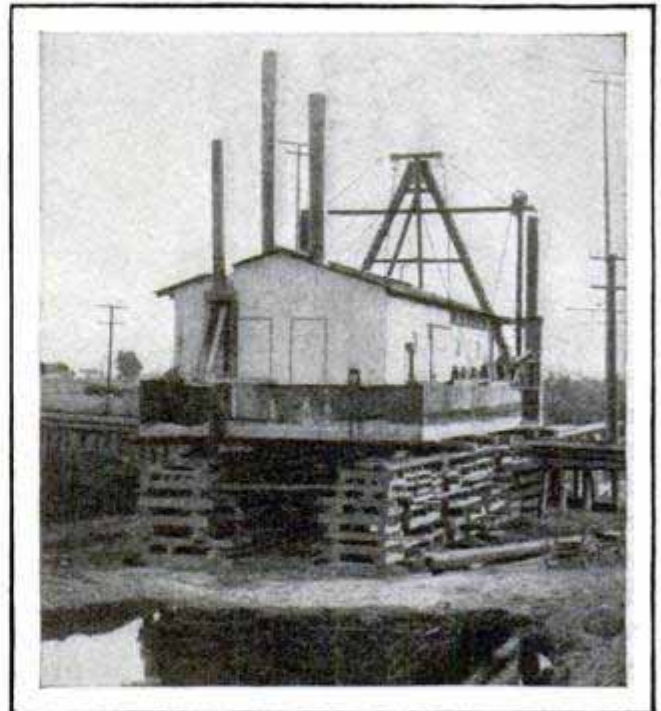
435 One of the peculiar features of electroplating, according to the Brass World, is the fact that soft metals, such as lead, zinc or tin, will absorb deposits of copper, silver or gold after a time, to such an extent that the plating will entirely disappear. This has not been generally understood as an electroplating fact, although it has been known in many lines for some time, particularly in coffin-hardware and soft-metal novelty trades.

It is said that the absorption of the plating may be prevented by first giv-

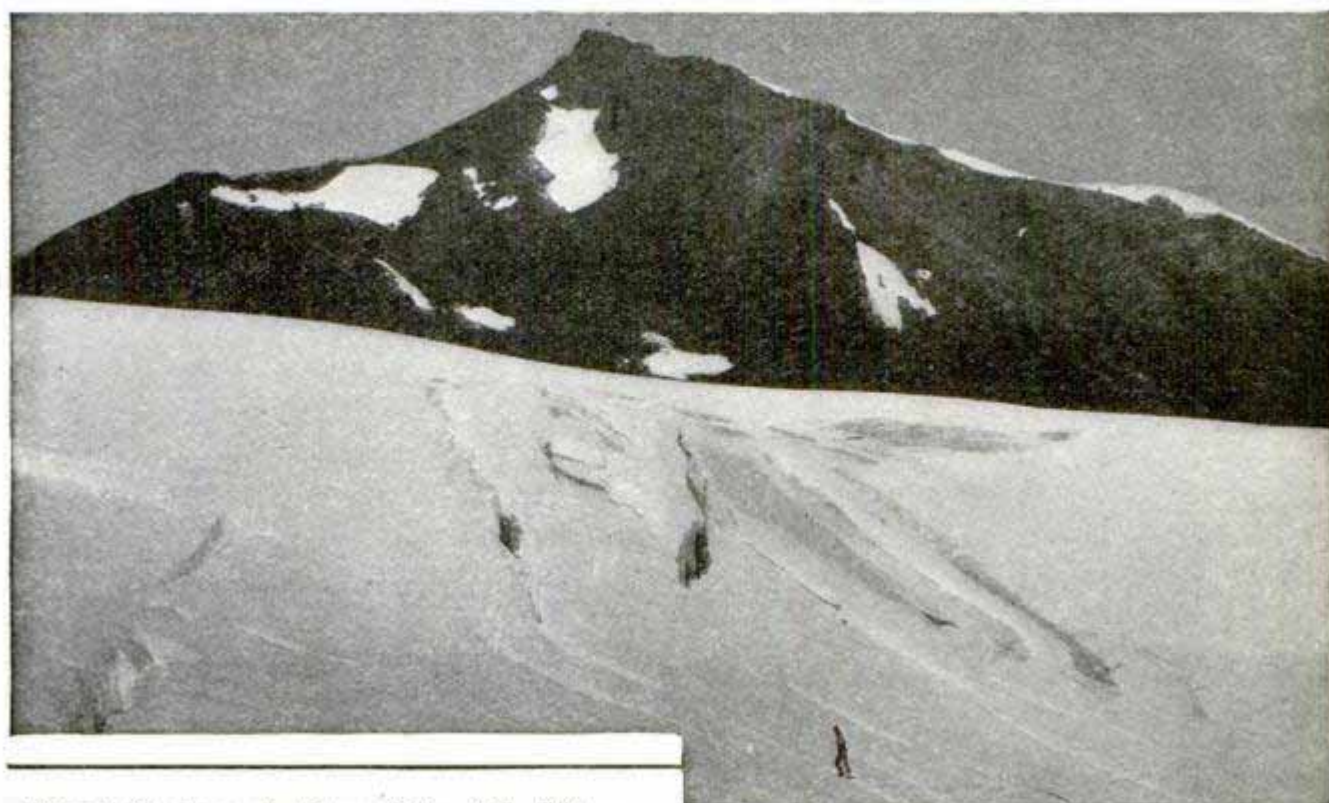
ing the soft metal a coating of nickel, as this metal does not seem to have the property of "soaking in" and effectually prevents the absorption of other metallic deposits. This method is used by the manufacturers of coffin hardware.

HEAVY DREDGE LIFTED OVER RAILWAY TRESTLE

In dredging an 80-ft. straight channel in the Los Angeles River near Long Beach, the big dredge, which, with all its machinery, weighs about 150 tons, came to the trestle of a double-track electric line over which a 15-minute schedule is maintained for 18 hours of the day. The railroad company refused to allow the dredging concern to do anything that would interfere with the regular schedule. After careful study of plans, the dredge was raised to the height of the trestle—a matter of about 15 ft.—by slowly jacking it up and placing cribbing underneath; a like support was built up on the other side of the trestle to receive it, and the dredge was moved across in the early morning hours, after the last night car had passed.



The Dredge, with Rollers in Position, Ready to be Moved across the Trestle



Eternal Glacier on the Slope of One of the "Three Sisters," Oregon

ICE CAVES IN AMERICAN GLACIERS

Snow is present in vast amounts the year around on the slopes of the "Three Sisters" mountain peaks in Oregon, forming glaciers of almost solid ice which slowly move down the mountain sides, diminishing in size under the heat of the summer sun, but increasing again with the heavy snows of winter.

The deep crevices found in these glaciers often form caves, as is shown in the accompanying illustrations.



Near View of One of the Crevices, Which Forms a Veritable Cave

GAS PRODUCER HAS A REVOLVING FIREBOX

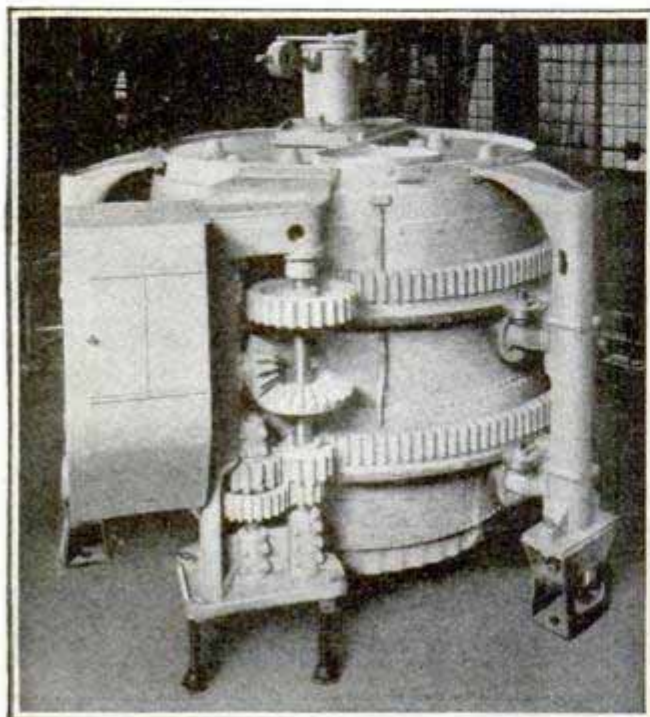
A new type of gas producer, the chief feature of which is the method employed to stir up the contents of the fuel bed by revolving one-half of the bed over the other, thus setting up a twisting and shearing motion throughout the entire fuel chamber, has been put in operation. The producer is divided horizontally through the hot zone into an upper and lower section, and the two sections are made to revolve in the same direction, but at different speeds. Each section of the wall

carries with it that portion of the fuel bed which it surrounds, thus producing the greatest amount of agitation through the hot zone without using an agitating arm. The fuel chamber, which is stationary and has no bottom, will hold 1,000 lb. of coal, or sufficient to last for about half an hour. The lower edge of the fuel chamber is

*W. B. Chapman, New York
4 Broadway*

Chapman Engineering Co

cooled by water, and automatic devices are used to feed and spread the fuel, stir up the entire bed, and also remove the ashes. A fresh supply of



Gas-Producer Furnace in Which the Fuel is Constantly Agitated by a Revolving Fire Chamber

fuel is spread over the surface of the revolving fire bed as it comes under the fuel chamber, thus always keeping the level of the fire bed up to the bottom of the chamber, which is beveled on its lower edge for the purpose of producing a down-stroking effect upon the bed of fire as the latter passes under it.

According to the manufacturers, the rotation of the bed tends to prevent the formation of blow holes and clinkers. The first step in the process of removing the ashes is the grinding of them between the sides of the stationary air box or "ash crusher" and the revolving corrugated wall of the lower section. After the ashes have been crushed they are forced up to the top of the ash pan by three ash plows, which are kept constantly in operation and are adjusted when occasion requires. As fast as the ashes are lifted to the surface of the water in the ash pan, they are automatically scooped up and carried to the required point for automatic discharge. As a result of the joint action of the automatic fuel spreader, the twisting of the fire bed and the contin-

uous removal of the ashes, this producer is claimed to gasify one ton of coal every hour—at least twice the capacity of the ordinary hand-operated producer, and at the same time the quality of the gas is greatly improved and more uniform.

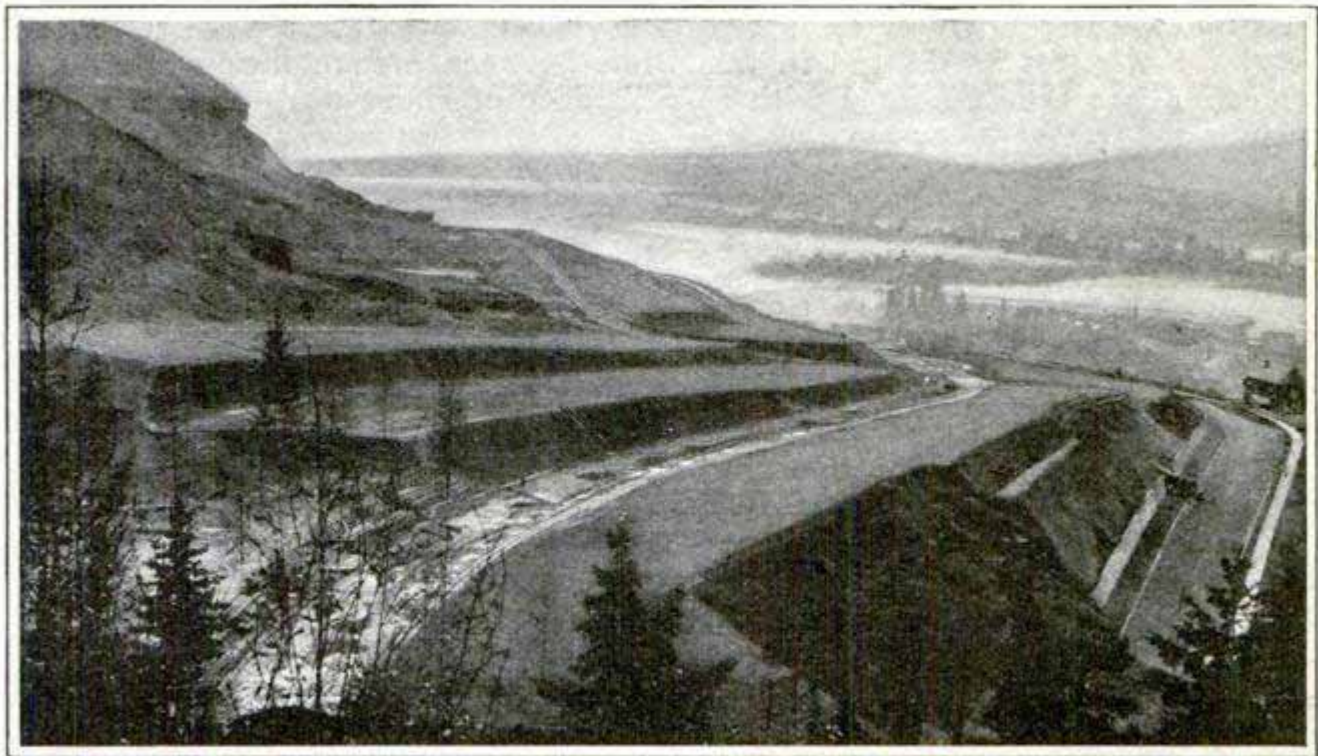
BEACON LIGHTS FOR NIGHT AVIATION

A new method of illuminating aerodromes to facilitate safe landings at night has been recently patented. The field or landing place is provided at regular distances apart—80 to 160 ft.—with rows of lamps, located entirely underground, which give light of an intensity calculated to be plainly visible to the airman without dazzling the eye. In descending, the airman sees the whole field as a chessboard, the perspective view of which gives him a means of estimating how high above the ground he is flying.

The lamps are located in circular concrete recesses in the ground and their light is thrown upward by reflectors. Above the ground is a hood made of wire cloth covered with a transparent fabric which softens the glare of the light, this hood being collapsible, so that the wheels of an aeroplane may pass over it without damage either to the hood or to the machine. A spring is provided inside the hood to extend it again after it may have been run over.

TEARING HILLS DOWN FOR HOME BUILDERS

Not a section of a Panama Canal "cut," but a new hillside residential district in the city of Portland, Ore., is illustrated here. The rapid growth of the city has made it imperative that new home sites be found, and accordingly an enterprising firm has undertaken to terrace out the side of a mountain, to furnish building lots and streets of easy grade. The principle of hydraulic mining is employed in the work. The ground is torn out by water forced at it under great pressure, and then the earth and rock are



Like a Scene on the Panama Canal is This Section of Portland, Where Hills are being Torn Down to Provide Terraced House Lots

washed away to the river bottoms in large flumes.

The newly made lots command high prices, and are so much in demand that they are sold even while covered with forest growth, before the hydraulics have been turned on them.

In the accompanying photograph the buildings in the right middle distance are structures left standing since the Lewis and Clarke exposition in Portland in 1905.

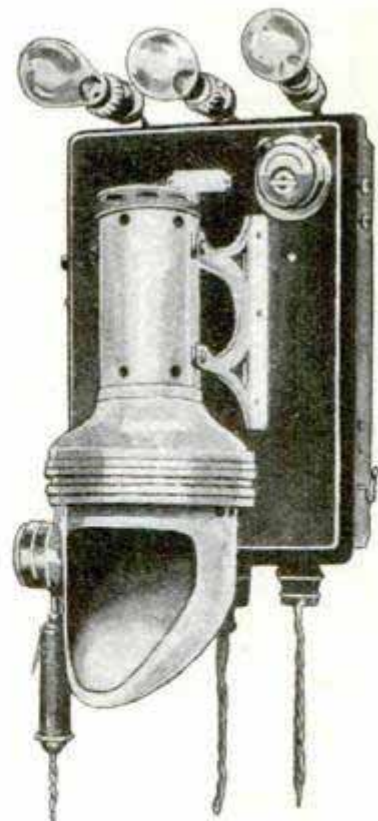
LARGE MEN AS MOTOR-TRUCK DRIVERS - 839.

Large, well-developed men, who can load and unload as well as drive and take good care of the machinery, are in demand as motor-truck chauffeurs. Almost without exception the business concerns who are sending men to automobile schools for training pick out big, muscular men. The wage paid to motor-truck drivers seems to be determined to a considerable extent by the capacity of the trucks. The average wage of drivers of 1-ton trucks in Chicago, for instance, is \$18 per week, drivers of 3-ton trucks get from \$21 to \$22, and drivers of 5 to 7-ton trucks, \$25 per week.

West Side U. M. C. A.

LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONY WITH STRONG CURRENTS

Talking into a telephone which uses strong currents of electricity makes it hot, but strong currents are needed for successful long-distance use, and so two Swedish engineers have devised a microphone transmitter that is made to keep its temper by a cooling fluid circulating through the mechanism. A fluid which will not transmit electric currents is used in order to prevent short circuiting. By means of this device conversations have been successfully carried on over a distance of

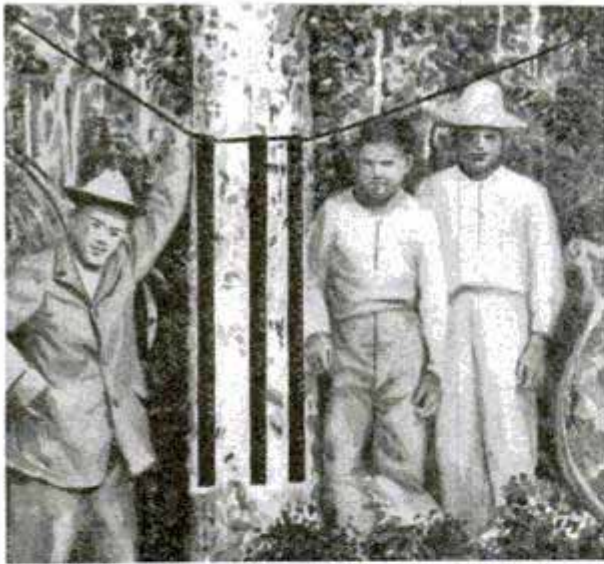


2,300 miles. The microphone is also useful for wireless work, and in this connection has been operated with as much as 200 watts. They have recent-

ly been adopted for a wire telephone line between Stockholm and Berlin, a distance of about 600 miles, of which 30 miles is submarine cable.

MILKING THOUSANDS OF RUBBER TREES AT ONCE

669
Can Harold
Garman
A machine for obtaining the sap from thousands of rubber trees at once, with less manual labor and without injury to the bark of the trees, has been invented by a civil engineer. The apparatus consists of two parts, one of which is fastened to the tree and connected by an electric wire with the other part which is placed in a central



Upper View—Central Station Which Controls Tapping Apparatus on Trees

Lower View—Tapping Apparatus Adjusted to a Rubber Tree and Wired to Central Station

operating station. To each tree is attached 30 rubber tappers, each leading to a cup for catching the sap as it is drawn from the tree by the electrically operated mechanism. The sap, as

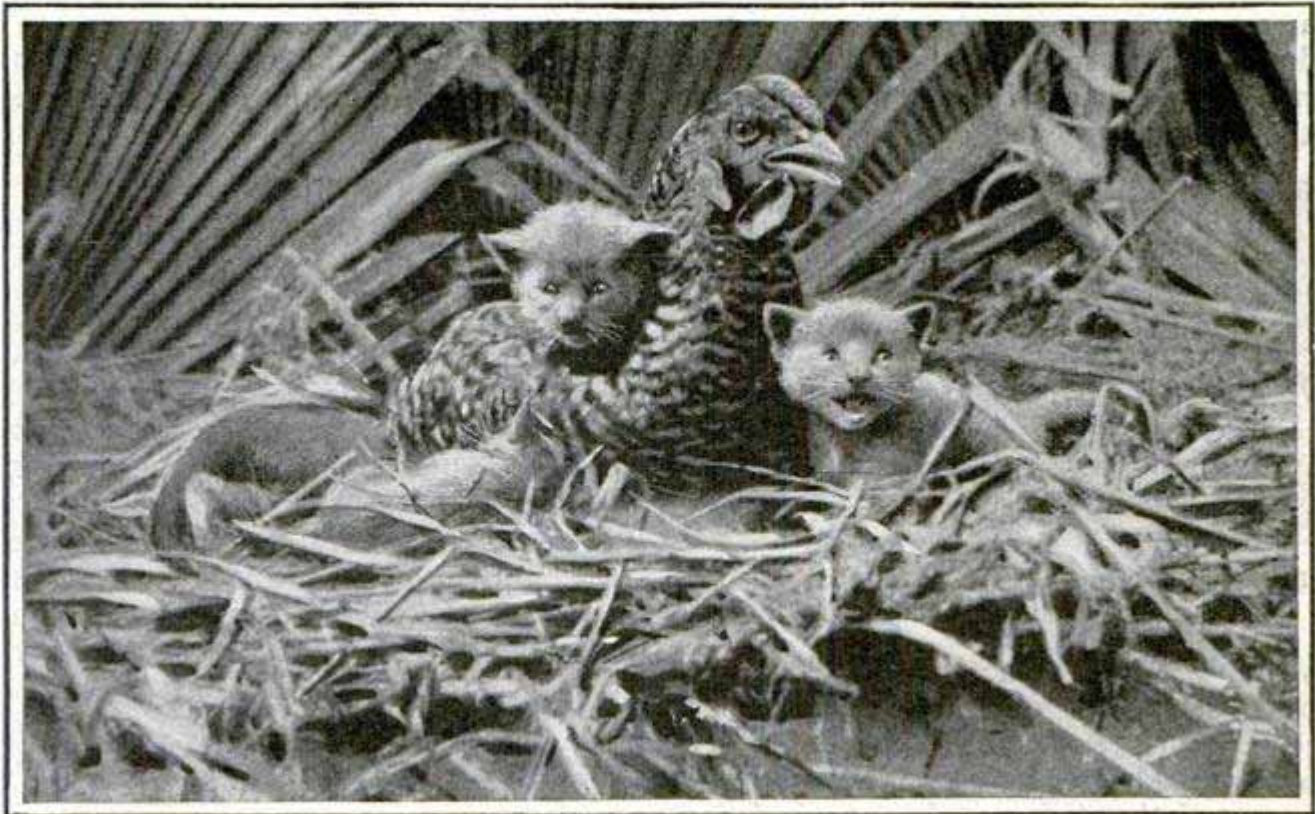
it flows into the cups from the tappers, gradually turns into crude rubber in the form of a biscuit. The rubber tappers, each of which is provided with a device to prevent the inner bark of the trees from being injured, are so arranged upon the trees that each tapper takes the sap from a different part of the tree, in accordance with tree-tapping laws based upon many years of experience in extracting rubber milk. The apparatus, which is capable of milking more than 5,000 trees at one time, is operated to best advantage during the early morning when the sap flows more freely.

MOTION-PICTURE FILMS AS MACHINE DEMONSTRATORS

742
The motion-picture film as an agent for showing machines in action to possible purchasers in all parts of the country is a field of motion-picture activity now being rapidly developed. Large machines cannot be taken to the possible buyer for demonstration, but films showing how the machine is made, assembled, and operated, can be placed in a trunk, along with a projecting machine, and demonstrated anywhere. The kinds of machines now being sold by this method are many, including traveling cranes, derricks, dredges, brick-making machinery, marble-quarrying outfits, powder machines, water sluices, excavating machines, milling machinery, laundry machines, and the like.

HEN AS FOSTER MOTHER TO KITTENS

70
A hen that adopted a litter of kittens and thereby started a friendly feud with the mother cat, is shown in the accompanying illustration along with her adopted family. The kittens were born in a hen's nest on a California



Courtesy of Outdoor World and Recreation

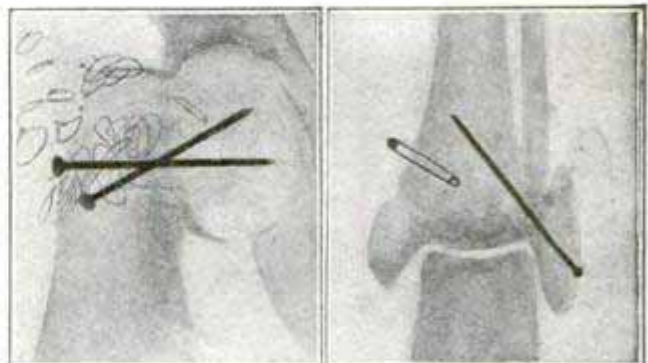
A Hen That Brought Up a Litter of Kittens

farm, and their presence was not known to the farmer until he found the hen hovering them. They seemed to enjoy the warmth of the old hen's wings, and this caused considerable jealousy when the mother cat came to feed them. At first the cat seemed willing, however, to let the hen hover her kittens, and only concerned herself with their feeding, but once when the hen was off the nest after food, the cat enticed the kittens out of the barn, where the foster mother subsequently found them and made considerable fuss. When the kittens grew older, they followed the hen about the yard like a brood of chicks, and were even coaxed up on the roost, but the mother cat finally carried them into the house and the hen was disconsolate.

USING SIMPLE MECHANICS IN SURGERY

Besides his knowledge of medical and surgical principles, the surgeon must have some skill in practical mechanics. In his work he often applies simple mechanical principles. If one broke a prop used to hold up a clothes-

line or the limb of an overburdened apple tree, he would nail it or nail a cleat on it, to hold the parts together. That is precisely what the surgeon frequently does nowadays with a broken bone. One illustration shows how he pulls the bones together and drives some ordinary 8 or 10-penny wire nails, sterilized, of course, into the broken ends. If the break is such that the nails will not serve the purpose,

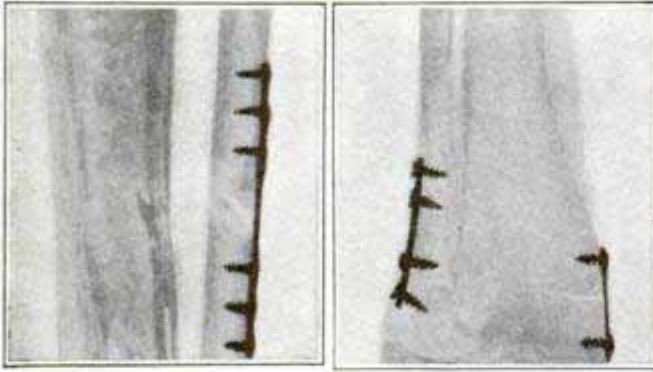


Ordinary Nails Used to Repair Broken Bones

Nail Repair of Leg Bones at Ankle. Safety Pin Shown is in Bandage

he opens up the seat of the fracture, accurately adjusts the broken ends of the bone and puts a metal cleat on one or both sides and fastens it with ordinary wood screws. Or he may put in

a pin just as the carpenter uses a dowel. This may be of metal, bone or ivory, the center of the bone being first drilled or hollowed out to receive it.



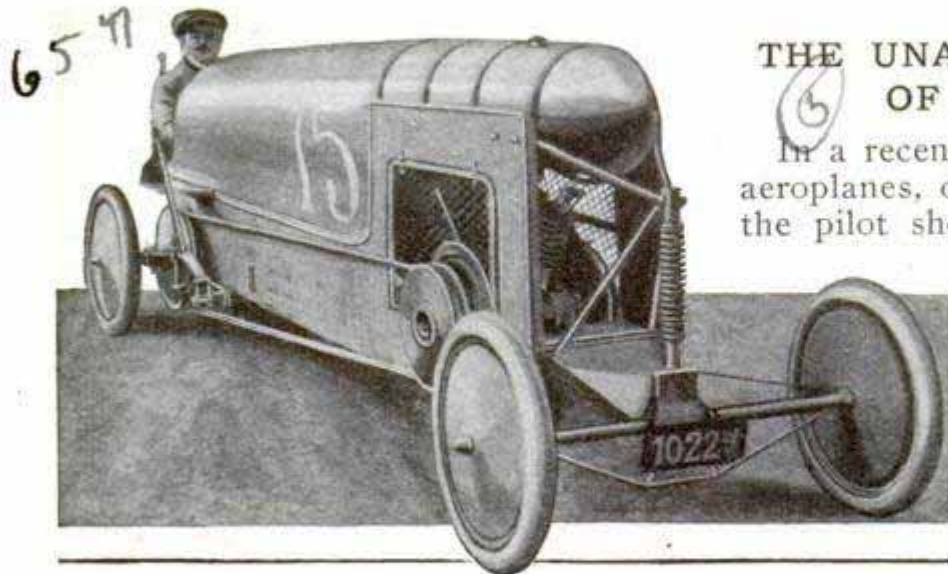
Plates Screwed onto Bone to Repair a Broken Shin Bone

Use of Plates Screwed into Bone to Repair a Bad Break

Wires are also sometimes used for the purpose. Any of these foreign materials may either be left indefinitely, or removed after union has taken place. Some of the different forms of cleats, or Lane's bone plates, as they are called, after their originator, Mr. Arbutnot Lane, the noted English surgeon, are shown in one of the illustrations.

A UNIQUE HILL-CLIMBING AUTOMOBILE

One of the participants in a recent hill climb in Europe was the curiously constructed car shown in the accom-



A Hill-Climbing Automobile of Novel Type

panying illustration. The drive from the uniquely mounted engine to the

rear axle is by means of a rope running over large sheave pulleys. The gasoline tank is mounted directly over the engine.

RUSSIA TO FENCE IN HER GERMAN FRONTIER 802

China built a great wall as a protection against the barbaric yellow hordes. Russia is to erect a barbed-wire fence, 7 ft. high, in an endeavor to stop the constant smuggling at its German frontier. The boundary between Germany and Russia is marked by a ditch, and it is on the Russian side of this that the fence will be erected. This fencing out of Germany will take five years to complete.

ALUMINUM TAGS FOR ALL MILITIAMEN

Identification tags are to be worn by all officers and men of the national guards at maneuvers and other field duties in the future, each to bear the name of the militiaman with his company, regiment and rank. War-department orders provide that the tag shall be of aluminum about the size and thickness of a half dollar, and shall be suspended about the soldier's neck by a cord.

THE UNASSISTED STARTING OF AEROPLANES

In a recent military competition for aeroplanes, one of the rules was that the pilot should be able to start his machine unassisted, but when the competition was actually held, no attempt was made to see whether or not this could be done. It was quite evident, however, that not a single machine in the competition could be started except by

swinging the propeller while the machine was held back. Yet it is con-

The Aeroplane

ceded that a self-starting arrangement is of great importance, especially for military machines, and the problem should not be particularly difficult of solving, as has already been shown on several types of hydro-aeroplanes.

OLD MINE WORKING AS AIR RESERVOIR 273

By placing a concrete bulkhead across a drift at the 700-ft. level of a mine near Rosslund, B. C., an abandoned section of this underground working has been converted into a novel compressed-air reservoir. The bulkhead is 8 ft. thick, reinforced with steel bars. Back of this bulkhead is a water chamber 35 ft. long, formed by placing a 12-in. bulkhead across the drip. The air communication between the main air line and the storage chamber is through a 6-in. pipe. Pressure gauges and valves are arranged on the outer face of the bulkhead for controlling the outflow of air. The rock in the sides of the reservoir is close-grained and free from fissures.

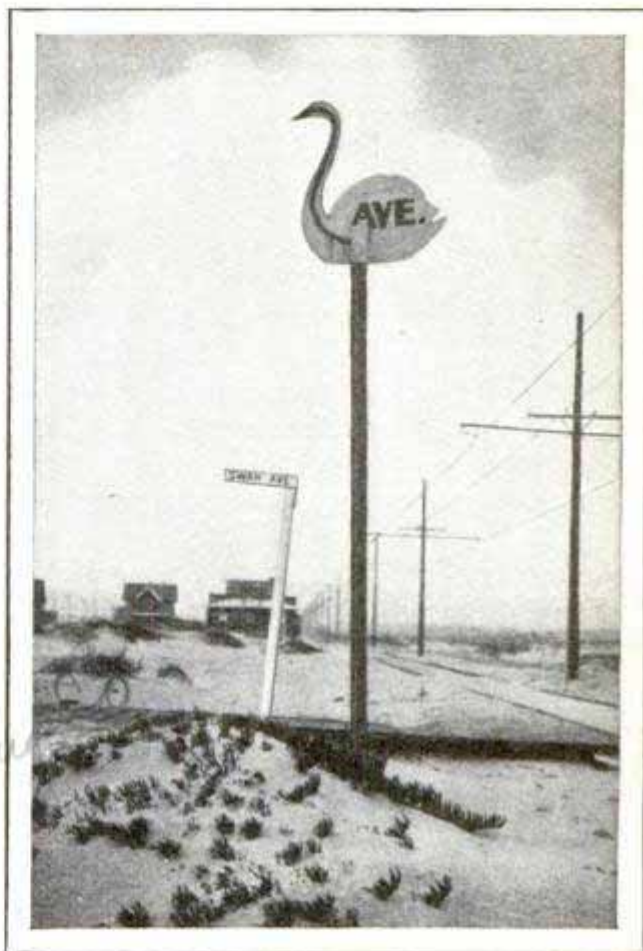
Consolidated Mining Smelter Rosslund B.C.
MACHINE MAKES, FILLS AND SEALS BOXES

A machine that automatically fills a paper bag with a brand of cooking powder, folds the top of the bag, makes a pasteboard box, places the bag and a printed circular in the box, seals the box and drops it into a large basket, is among the labor-saving devices used by a large manufacturer. The entire operation requires but a small fraction of time and 15,000 boxes are filled and sealed in a day of 10 hours. The most expert pair of human hands could not complete one box in less than three minutes, or 200 boxes in ten hours.

It is claimed that the candy-pulling machine, described on page 759 of the November issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine is covered by U. S. patent owned by Mr. H. L. Hildreth, of Boston, Mass., and that parties desiring to make the machine had best communicate with him before doing so.

SWAN STREET SIGN FOR SWAN AVENUE 801

At one crossing of Swan avenue, in Ocean Park, Cal., is a swan-shaped street sign which suggests a number

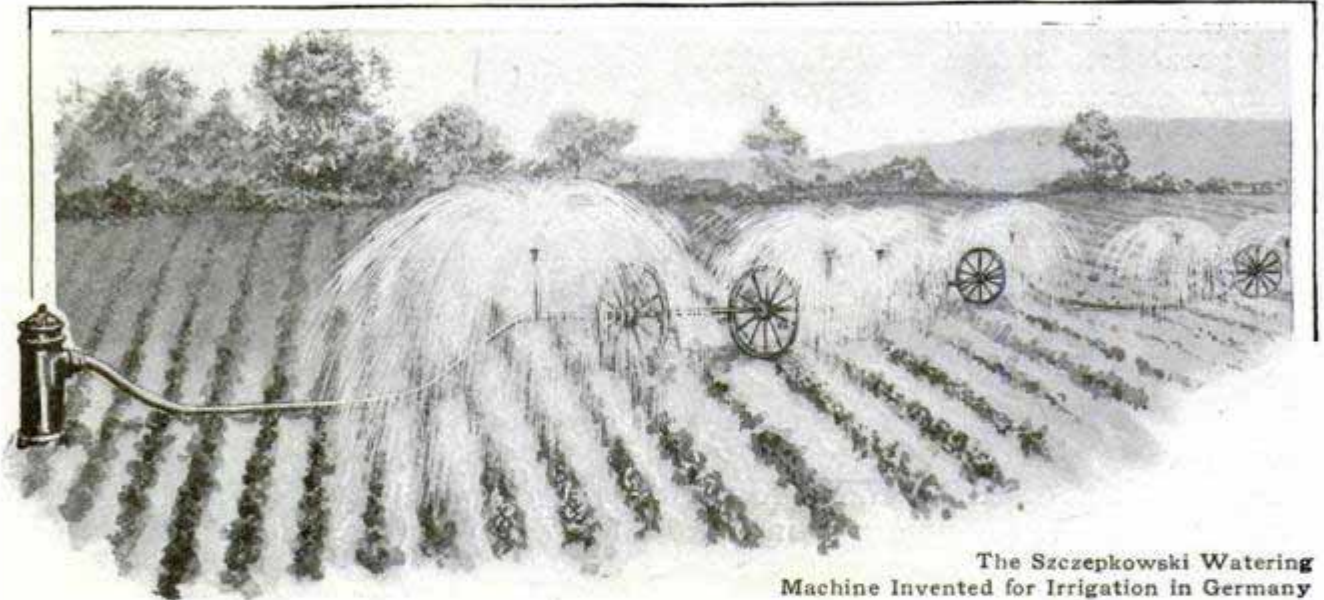


A Swan-Shaped Sign Indicates the Name of the Street

of possibilities in street-sign practice. Many streets in the towns and cities of the country bear names that could be subjected to like treatment, and the person trying to find his way about would be able to tell a street at a glance while still some distance from it.

GERMAN WATERING MACHINE FOUR HUNDRED FEET LONG

The American visitor to east Germany at the present time would be greatly struck by the extremely odd-looking machines which have made their appearance in some of the fields. At first glance, they would seem to consist of a very long iron pipe bent into fanciful shapes, supported on iron wheels, and carrying 20 fountains of



The Szczepkowski Watering Machine Invented for Irrigation in Germany

water. The apparatus is really made up of 10 watering machines, joined together by 20-ft. lengths of rubber hose. Each unit consists of a horizontal iron pipe, 20 ft. long, supported on two wheels. At each end of this pipe is an upright pipe which sends a spray of water 10 ft. in every direction. Thus 10 of the units water a strip 400 ft. wide. The hose attached to the water-supply hydrant is long enough to allow the machine to be drawn over a distance of 400 ft. on one side of the hydrant, and then, by returning on the other side, over an additional width of 400 ft., so that, in all, it waters an area 800 ft. wide by 400 ft. long from one hydrant. Enough hydrants are used to cover the entire field, whatever the area. The water is pumped from rivers and lakes, or from wells by means of high-pressure centrifugal pumps.

The invention of this machine by Szczepkowski, and of others, which work more like large lawn sprinklers, was caused by the drought of 1911. The Kaiser Wilhelm Agricultural Institute took up a study of methods of irrigation, and it was concluded that the American method of running the water in furrows is too wasteful. Beside this, the ground surface in eastern Germany is too irregular.

CA Russian woman flier, Ljuba Galantschikow, made a new altitude record for women by reaching a height of 7,800 ft.

WARSHIPS TO FIGHT FIRES IN CITIES

The big battleships of the United States will be used to fight fires in cities along the Atlantic coast, according to letters of inquiry received by the fire chiefs of these cities from the government relative to the sizes of hose and kinds of couplings in use by their respective fire departments. As all the warships are equipped with powerful pumps that can throw large streams of water a long distance, the government proposes to couple these pumps to the city's fire hose in case any of the vessels should happen to be in port at the time of a fire.

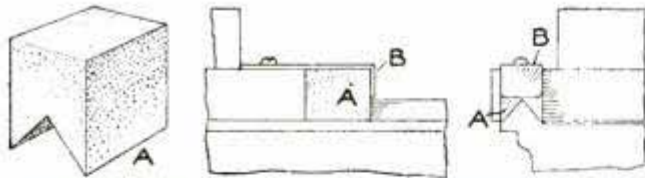
IDEAS FOR NEW ALPHABET WANTED BY CHINA

Suggestions for a new alphabet have been called for by the Chinese republic with the intention of adopting the one which is best. What is wanted are "signs which are simple in form, as few as possible, and adequate to express all the various sounds commonly used in the principal Chinese dialects." A conference of learned mandarins was recently called by the minister of education to work out the alphabet, but the scholars finally agreed that they could not solve the problem alone and made the recommendation for a public competition.



To Protect the Ways of a Lathe

The chips cut from metals occasionally carry with them particles of grit and sand, especially when turning cast-iron pieces in a lathe. This grit is apt to stick on the grease of the ways, and when the carriage travels over it, the metal is scored and in time the ways become worn. The neat workman, who cares for cleanliness and the appearance of his machine, can easily prevent this scratching and scoring of the lathe or planer ways by making a small attachment as shown in the sketch. The little device consists of a strip of brass, cut to fit the V-shape of the ways, bent as shown and attached to the carriage with a screw. A piece of felt, A, is fitted be-



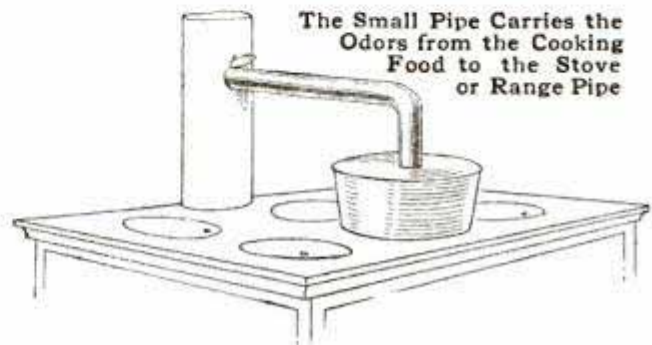
The Small Piece of Felt Picks Up All Grit and Keeps the Ways Well Oiled

tween the brass strip B and the end of the carriage. The felt is well soaked in oil before putting it in place. This will not only pick up the dirt particles, but will keep the ways well oiled.—Contributed by Chas. Kaufmann, Santa Ana, Cal.

Eliminating Cooking Odors

Cooking without odors may be accomplished in the following manner: Make an attachment for all utensil covers to convey the rising vapors from the cooking through a small pipe which enters the stove or range pipe. The pipe is removed from the cover

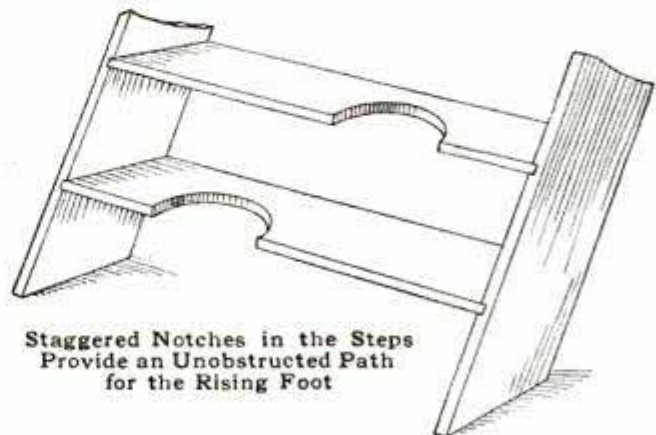
after the cooking is completed, and a small cover, hinged to the stovepipe, is dropped over the opening. The small



pipe should fit perfectly into the hole in the utensil covers. The odors will be easily taken up the pipe and chimney along with the burned gases of the fuel.—Contributed by Julia A. White, Glenburn, Pa.

Stair Steps for a Steep Pitch

A certain building requiring a stairway had a very small place left available for that purpose; in fact, the space almost demanded a ladder. As stair steps were desirable, I used the following plan which gave an excellent

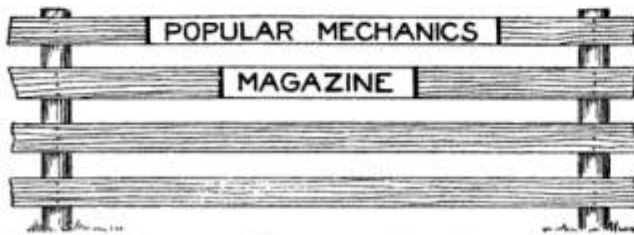


footing on each step, yet did not interfere with lifting one foot above the other. As shown in the sketch, each

step was cut to form an opening near one end, the cut-outs being on alternate ends of successive steps. These cut-outs provided an unobstructed way for the foot to pass through as it was raised to that level. The openings in the steps were made semicircular and about 6 in. deep.—Contributed by S. B. Moore, Cleveland, O.

A Winter's Spare Time Devoted to Sign Painting

The workman in a small town finds plenty of spare time during the winter months, and I, for one, turned this



The Boards on the Fence are First Given a Coat of the White Paint, Then Lettered

time into profit by the exercise of a little ingenuity. Not having much capital but plenty of time, I spent about \$3 in buying material for painting advertising signs. The outfit of brushes I purchased consisted of a 4-in. flat wall brush; two flat artists' brushes, one 1/2-in., the other a 3/4-in., and a set of riggers. The materials purchased were 1 gal. boiled linseed oil, 2 gal. kerosene, 10 lb. whiting, 5 lb. cheap white lead, 1 lb. each green, blue, red, yellow and brown dry paints.

The white paint was mixed first, then to one-half the lead I added 5 lb. whiting, 1/2 gal. linseed oil and 1

ABCDEF abcdef
ABCDEF abcdef
ABCDEF abcdef

The Slanting Alphabets were Preferably Used, But a Perpendicular One is Quite Effective

gal. kerosene. This made a good white mixture that spread easily with a brush and proved to be durable and cheap, costing only about 40 cents per

gallon. The other paints were mixed with the same proportion of oil and kerosene, but it was found that the red and blue would fade, and black was therefore substituted for these colors.

Orders were procured from local merchants for fence signs, the signs to be not less than 12 ft. in length, at 1 cent a lineal foot or 12 cents a sign. Contracts for over 600 signs were easily secured, and as I could paint an average of 75 signs a day at a cost of 3 cents each, a profit well worth the trouble was the result.

When this job was finished, I planned another which was to make smaller signs for those who did not care for fence signs, and these signs also proved ready sellers. I procured a roll of ready-made roofing and coated its smooth surface with the white paint, but found that it required two coats of color to cover the roofing color. The roofing was then cut into rectangular pieces, 24 by 30 in. The signs painted on these pieces were sold for 15 cents each. This did not prove to be as profitable as the fence signs, but my spare time was occupied and some money resulted from the work.

Only the two styles of slanting letters were used, but another—that shown at the top in the sketch—is also practical. They are all simple in design and easily put on the painted surface.

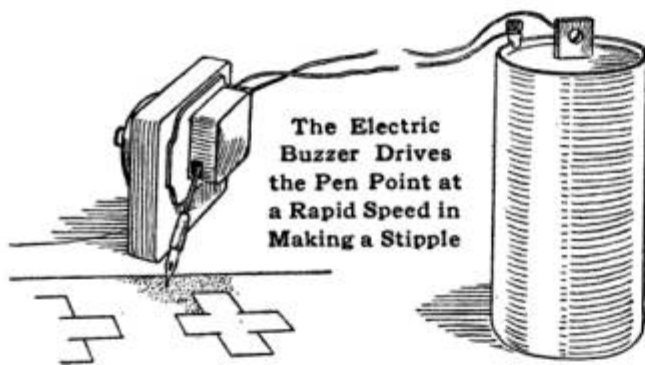
To Prevent Wing Nuts Falling from Bolts

Wing nuts are exceedingly handy devices for providing a convenient way to make attachments that are easily and quickly undone, but they are very much inclined to work themselves off the threads on account of the balancing of the wings. This is especially true where they are used to fasten the valve-mechanism covers on automobile engines. It is a simple matter, however, to keep them on the thread, even though they become loosened, by removing one of

the wings. The single wing may drop half a turn at most, by gravity, but there will be no possible way for the nut to jar itself off. The removal of one wing does not interfere with tightening or loosening the nut with the fingers.—Contributed by Stanley P. McMinn, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stippling Drawings with an Electric Buzzer

The draftsman making a drawing where concrete sections are shown in a stipple will find the device illustrated very handy to accomplish the effect. An old bell, a push button and a common battery cell are all the requisites necessary. The gong and the lugs that hold it are removed, and the knob on the end of the hammer is replaced

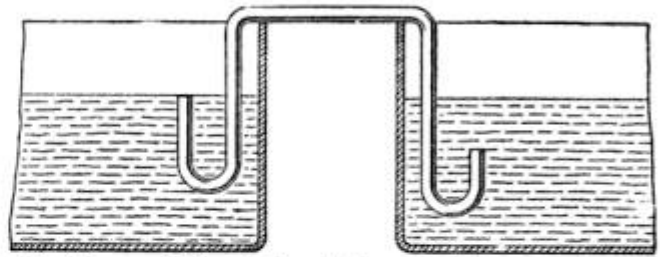


by a socket to hold a pen point. The whole is then mounted on a board with the push button conveniently mounted on the opposite side. I found it better to mount the bell box upside down, making the stroke of the magnet or armature, when released, the working stroke of the pen. This device not only saved its cost many times over, but does better work which, of course, is not so tiring to the eyes and wrist as when done by hand.—Contributed by Jacob Goldberg, Marshfield, Ore.

Automatically Operated Siphons

Having a series of glass-bottomed aquariums which must be connected, I used a self-starting and self-stopping siphon, as shown in the illustration, between the tanks. The sketch shows the shape of the siphon.

This siphon can be used in a cider mill or wine factory for connecting vats, thus saving the expense of mak-



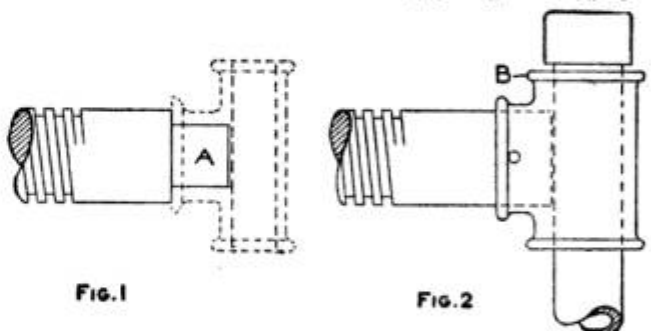
The Shape of the Siphon Makes It Self-Operating in Starting and Stopping When the Liquid Level is Changed

ing the connection through the bottoms. The farmer could use the same device for connecting a series of tubs for watering stock.—Contributed by Edward F. Bigelow, Sound Beach, Connecticut.

Handle End for a Vise Screw

While making a carpenter's bench vise, I found that the fitting which holds the handle of the screw, as shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 1, was lost. After some thought I came to the conclusion that the screw could be repaired by threading the end and screwing on a pipe tee. The projection A was sawed off and the end of the screw threaded for a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe, whereupon a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe tee, B, Fig. 2, was screwed on tightly. As a further precaution, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole was drilled through the fitting, and the screw and a rivet inserted.

The handle was made of a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe, about 12 in. long, threaded on both ends. After slipping the pipe

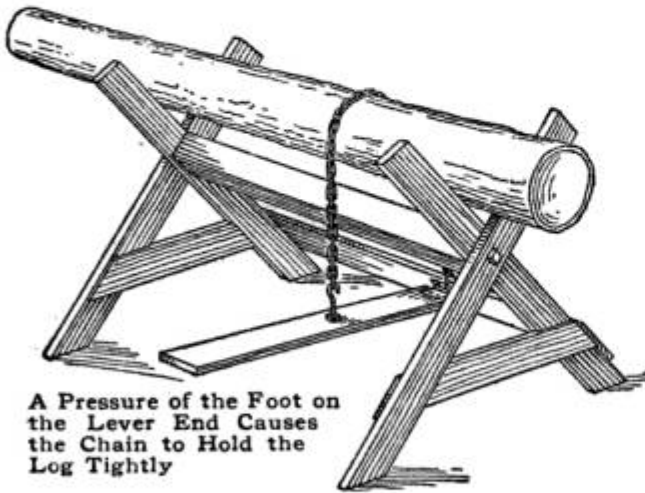


An Ordinary Pipe Tee Taking the Place of the Regular Casting on a Vise Screw

through the tee, the half of a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. coupling was screwed tightly on the threads of each end.—Contributed by Clyde L. Adams, La Grange, Ill.

Wood Holder for a Sawbuck

Sawing wood on a buck is a very fatiguing job because the leg, in holding the log in the crotch of the buck, is in a very unnatural position. With



an improvement on the ordinary sawbuck, as shown in the illustration, the foot is placed almost on a level with the ground in a position as if standing in front of the buck, not only making a natural and comfortable position, but also causing the log to be held much more firmly and without effort.

A piece of hard wood is nailed firmly on the two back legs of the buck near the bottom, a heavy eyebolt is screwed into it in the center and a chain attached. The chain should be long enough to reach over the largest log and down to the ground in front of the buck. A lever is hinged to the hardwood crosspiece near the center and extends to the front side of the buck. A hook is fastened in the front end of the lever in which to hook the links of the chain.

A log is placed in the crotch of the buck in the usual manner and the chain is brought over the log and a link placed in the hook of the lever while the latter is raised several inches from the ground. The lever is then pressed down by the foot and the sawing started.—Contributed by L. A. Suverkrop, New York.

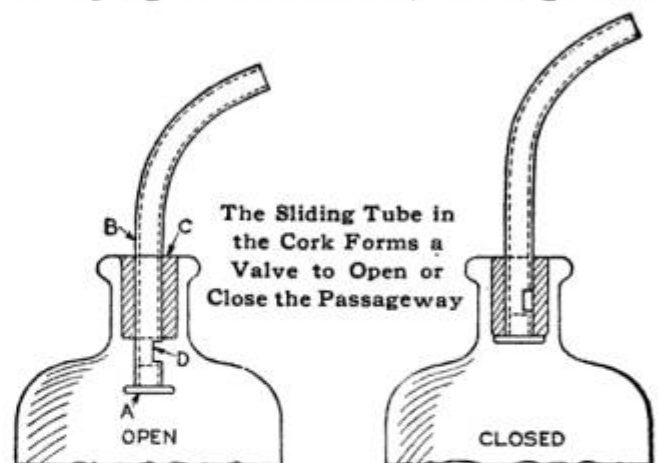
☞Automobile radiator leaks are often caused by steam pressure. To prevent this, keep the cap vents open.

Driving Nails in Cement

Cement would be used in many places, were it not for the difficulty of driving nails into it so that they will hold. If clean cinders are mixed with the sand and cement, the surface made with this material will hold a nail almost as solidly as if driven in wood. After giving this a thorough trial, I can recommend it for fence posts and nailing-places in basements.—Contributed by Harry Fritzinger, Decatur, Indiana.

Priming Bottle for a Gasoline Engine

A safe and convenient stopper for a bottle holding priming gasoline for an automobile engine is shown in the illustration, in which C is a common cork thrust into the neck of the bottle flush with the top and having a hole previously burnt through its center just a trifle smaller and to conveniently admit a piece of bent tubing. A piece of steel umbrella tube is quite satisfactory, says the Automobile Dealer and Repairer. At its straight end a slit, D, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, is filed, and a plug, A, with a projecting lip, is tightly fitted into the end. Soldering this plug is not unwise, although not

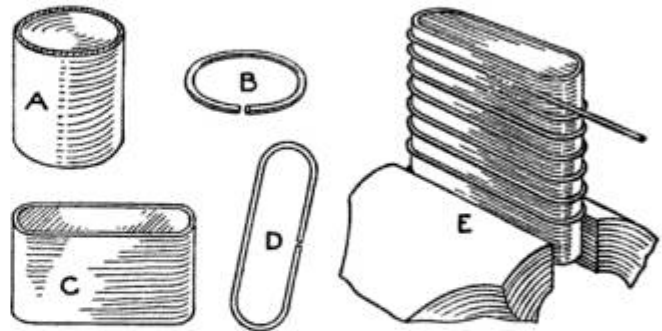


absolutely necessary, if it is made a tight fit. The head of a 20-penny wire nail will be found to fit snugly and serves the purpose quite well. To secure the cork in its position it is best to bind it down with twine or wire to the neck of the bottle. When the bottle is tilted the gasoline will flow

through the opening D and out through the tube B.

Evaporation and flow of the gasoline is prevented by drawing the spout up until the flange A is tight against the cork. It will be observed that the opening D will thus be closed, and no amount of rough shaking will make the gasoline escape. A stopper of this kind is very convenient to handle with gloved hands or cold fingers.

pipe, A, and cutting the spiral on one side, as at B. Bail handles may be formed on a pipe that has been flattened as shown at C. A 3 or 4-in. pipe

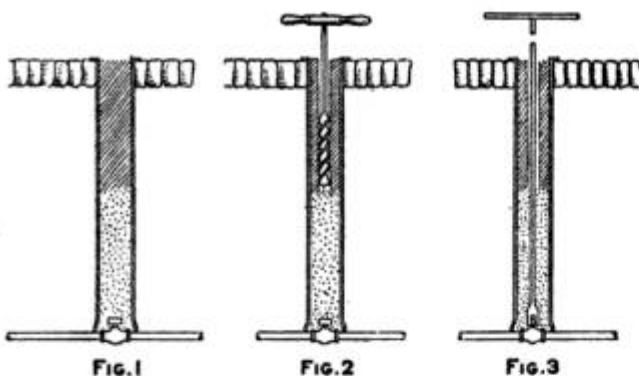


A Number of Pieces can be Shaped and Cut Quickly from a Length of Wire

Shutting Off Water in a Frozen Stop Box

One morning during very cold weather I faced the combination of a burst water pipe on the inside of the building and a frozen stop box on the outside. The water could not be turned off at the stop box, as this had been left without cover so long that it had become filled to the top with dirt, Fig. 1, which apparently was frozen solidly all the way down.

can be easily shaped by hammering it while at a red heat. The wire coiled on this form is cut as shown at D. If the pipes are filled with lead, they can be easily gripped in the jaws of a vise, as shown at E, for winding the wire upon them. Rings and handle bails can be shaped on these forms from wire up to 1/4-in. in diameter.—Contributed by Louis A. Brown, Washington, D. C.

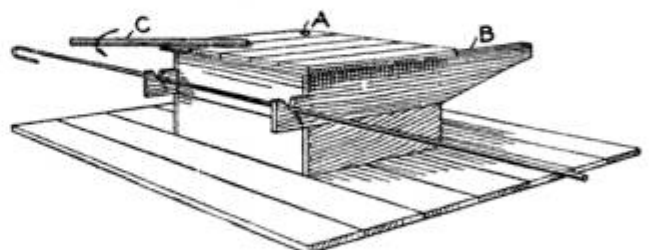


A Method of Reaching a Stop Cock by Boring through the Frozen Filling in the Stop Box

The prospect of digging being highly unpleasant, I procured a large auger and bored through 18 in. of frozen earth, Fig. 2, until I encountered mud. After this, it was not long until I had the key inserted, Fig. 3, and the water shut off.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Cover for a Well Curb

The open well that must be used occasionally can be covered or a curb provided that will prevent dirt from entering or any vermin from falling in, and yet be easily accessible for obtaining water. A platform is laid on joists and the curb built up over the well top. The feature of the protection is the cover, which is pivoted on a bolt, A, and turns around on the extension of the board B when the arm C is pulled in the direction of



The Cover is Easy to Open and Close and It Keeps the Dirt Out of the Well

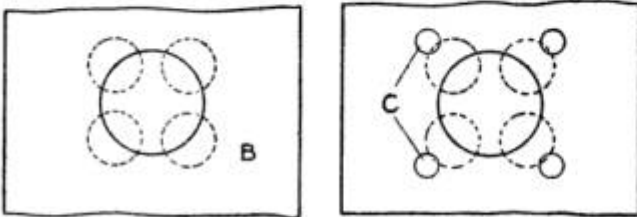
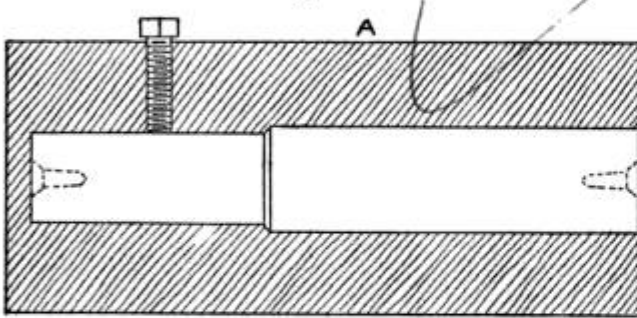
Forming Pot-Cover Rings and Bail Handles

A way to quickly shape a number of rings, bail handles, etc., for pans and pot covers is to use a piece of pipe as the form. Rings for pot covers are shaped by coiling the wire on a round

the pointing arrow. This covering is easy to open and close in stormy weather with snow or sleet on the parts.

Fluting Taps on a Drill Press

It often happens that a tap must be made for some special job and where there is no milling machine the flutes



The Shape of the Metal Piece for Holding the Tap Blank to be Fluted with a Drill

can be cut on the drill press either before or after threading the steel. The manner of doing this is as follows: Drill a piece of metal, as shown in A, the size and shape of the outlines for the finished tap. Drill and tap a hole for a setscrew as shown.

The flutes are cut with a twist drill, and the right size to use in making a 1-in. tap is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. drill. For other sizes increase or decrease the size of drill as necessary to make the flute the proper depth. The end of the metal is laid out as shown in B. If the metal is cast iron, small holes should be drilled and steel pins inserted, as shown at C, on the line of the outer edge of the four circles. These pins should be a driven fit. The blank piece for the tap should be turned up straight to fit the hole drilled for it in the block, then, after drilling the flutes, it is shaped as desired. Four holes drilled as shown cut the flutes in the metal of the tap.—Contributed by J. F. Tholl, Detroit, Mich.

CA stove polish of good quality consists of 2 parts graphite, 4 parts copers and 2 parts boneblack, mixed with water to form a paste.

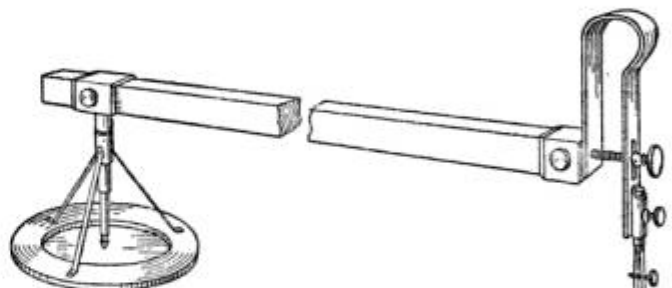
Polish for Brass or Copper

A very good polish for use on brass and copper is described by the Modern Painter as follows: Sodium chloride, 2 parts; oxalic acid, 3 parts; water, 40 parts; bolted pumice, 100 parts; oil of turpentine, 2 parts; soft soap, 12 parts; lard oil, 12 parts. Dissolve the salt in water and the acid in this solution. Mix the solution with the powdered pumice; incorporate the soap; then heat in the oils.

Center-Point Holder for Beam Compasses

Having frequent use for a beam compass and finding it a difficult matter to overcome its tendency to tilt from side to side, which very often injured my layout, I made the device shown in the sketch.

A metal disk with a glass center set flush with the bottom surface is used for the center end of the beam. In the center of the glass is a countersunk hole for the end of the beam center. The glass enables the workman to see the drawing and the place to set the center. This device prevents any injury to the drawing. A sleeve of heavy brass tubing is supported with three braces directly over the countersunk hole in the glass disk. The shank of the compass center fits into this sleeve, and the point centers the countersunk hole. This tripod arrangement



The Center-Point of the Beam Compass is Held Rigid and in an Upright Position

gives the center rigidity and holds the beam in an upright position, preventing any side motion.—Contributed by Francis X. Kuchler, Baltimore, Md.

Electrolysis on Underground Cable Sheaths

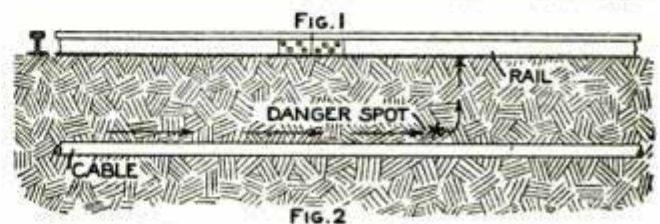
By GEORGE LITTELL

While it is an established fact that underground cables are cheaper to maintain, are less subject to disturbances of the weather and, therefore, less liable to failure than overhead wiring or aerial cables, it is also well known that the maintenance of the underground plant is no small item. The greatest bulk of the expense of the underground system is caused by electrolysis. While this action affects any and every kind of metal that is laid underground, it is particularly the sheath of underground cables that suffers. This is due to the fact that the armor is almost pure lead and, therefore, offers very little resistance to the current flowing through it.

Electrolysis, as the linemen use the word, means the eating away of the cable sheaths by the stray currents from street-railway or other grounded high-tension circuits which seek an easy return to the power house and, for this reason, jump from the rail or other conductor and enter the sheath of the underground cables, or any other conductor which offers less resistance to its homeward journey.

Except in rare instances, the current, in flowing from one kind of conductor to another, will be compelled to pass through the earth, and it is at the points where the current emerges from the conductor and enters the moist earth that electrolytic action occurs, to the probable destruction of the cable, or other conductor. Therefore, if voltmeter tests show that the current is flowing to the cable sheath from surrounding conductors, it proves that the sheath is negative and that there is little or no chance for electrolysis to get in its work. If, on the other hand, the sheath is found to be positive, and the current is flowing from it to surrounding conductors, the maximum positive point on the cable must be determined, and a heavy copper or other suitable bond must be run from this point to the rail or return feeder

of the electric-railway system, or other conductor to which the readings indicate the current to be flowing. The direction of the current which is harmless to the cables is shown by the arrows in Fig. 1, and the direction of



Electrolysis Attacks the Spot Where the Current Leaves the Sheath for a Return Route Offering Less Resistance

harmful currents by the arrows in Fig. 2, which also shows the location of the place most attacked.

As lead is corroded by electrolysis almost twice as rapidly as tin; more than twice as rapidly as copper or iron and 12 times as rapidly as aluminum, it can be readily understood that the underground cable sheath will be injured much more quickly than iron pipe which may form a network all around it. Under certain conditions, due probably to the fact that the energy expended per unit area of the sheath surface may not be great enough to decompose the salts in the damp earth, it sometimes happens that the current will leave the conductor sheath without harm to the metal; and because the character of the earth around the pipe may have become changed by the decomposition of its salts, thus rendering it incapable of acting any longer as an electrolyte, electrolytic action may take place for a while and then cease altogether.

One of the most peculiar things, and there are many of them connected with electrolysis, is the fact that very often—in fact, in the majority of cases—

the affected cable appears to be all right, unless it is gone over with the hand or happens to be situated in such a position that a good light can be thrown upon it. If the hand encounters the corroded spot, the sheath will be literally wiped off under the pressure. The corroded spots may be readily detected by a good light on account of the reddish tinge which denotes that the damage is complete, and it only remains for a heavy rain to soak the cable and cause trouble.

On account of the continual changes in underground conditions, many companies have every cable in each man-hole tested at least twice a year, and often three times. The record of these tests is kept for reference, and whenever cables are shown to be in a dangerous condition, a test man is appointed to see that everything possible is done to prevent electrolysis from completely destroying them, thereby reducing, as much as possible, the trouble arising from this cause.

In testing for electrolysis two poles are used, about 7 ft. long and each having a sharp metal point on one end to which is attached a heavily insulated copper wire. This wire is in turn connected to a millivoltmeter. The point of one rod is then placed upon the cables, one at a time, while the end of the other pole is placed in contact with any surrounding conductors, such as water pipes, gas pipes, rails of the street railway, or the like, and the difference in potential is carefully recorded, as is also the direction of the current.

If continuous rails were laid by the street-railway companies, or a two-wire overhead system established instead of using the ground return, the danger of serious damage by electrolysis would be largely eliminated. The former method is impracticable at present, as there is no way to take care of the expansion and contraction which would naturally follow changes in the weather. The two-wire overhead system could be used where there is a good straight run with but few turns and crossings, but such conditions sel-

dom exist in cities, and it would be useless on country and suburban lines, as underground cables are not used in the country. Under present conditions, therefore, little can be done to overcome the damage by electrolysis. One of the main things to do is to bond the cables together. The bonds are placed between all cables in each man-hole through which they pass, and the bonding ribbon is soldered to the sheath of each cable, as shown in Fig. 3, plenty of slack being left between cables to allow for the bonding of any additional cables which may be pulled through the manholes at some future time.

Next in importance to the proper grounding of the cables is to make the trolley the positive side of the system. To this end, the trolley track should be thoroughly bonded and the bonds maintained in good condition, as a poorly bonded rail joint allows the return current to escape from its proper conductor very readily; and, further, any metallic connections which may exist between piping or lead-cable systems and the track should be immediately located and removed. Where cables or underground conductors pass under tracks or through regions where they are exposed to electrolytic action, they can often be protected by being covered with glazed tile or by placing them in a trough filled with asphalt. The latter method is not practical, however, for a telephone or power cable, as these sometimes must be removed hurriedly to relieve a case of trouble, and imbedding them in asphalt would necessitate digging up the ducts, laying a new conduit and pulling in and splicing new cables.

As nearly all underground cables are placed in vitrified-clay ducts, electrolysis usually attacks the cables in the manhole, the clay duct being more or less an insulator, but if the duct is damaged at some point, the cables are often attacked in the ducts.

The cable sheath attacked by electrolysis is not entirely destroyed, but the damaged part usually appears as a large reddish spot, a long narrow strip

or several small spots, where the lead has been turned into a sort of paste which can be wiped off with the hand.

It has been proven that one ampere of current will corrode 75 lb. of lead in one year. As the largest sheath weighs about 5 lb. per foot, it can be readily understood that the time in which electrolysis will ruin a cable is less than six months. With the rapidly increasing size of the cables, many of which contain over 600 pairs, or 1,200 separate wires, the thickness of the armor necessarily decreases, as the larger cables must have lighter armor, or it would be almost impossible to handle them without the aid of a traction engine, and this thin sheath or armor makes the conditions all the more favorable for serious damage through electrolysis.

This article does not pretend to give

a definite remedy, yet, if the precautionary measures described are taken,

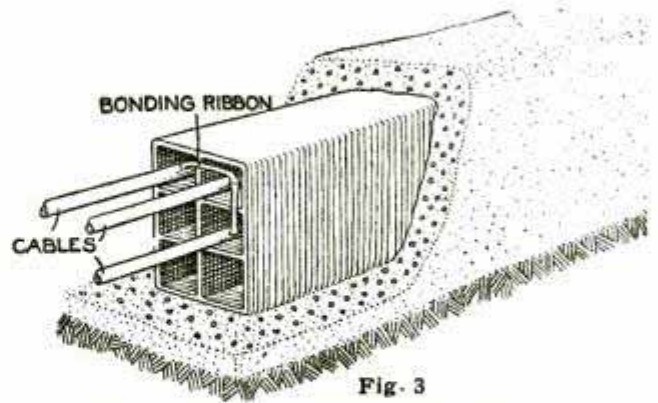


Fig. 3
The Cables are All Bonded Together in Each Manhole of the Entire System

not only may the cost of maintenance be kept down, but in the course of this work some one may perhaps devise a means of effectively preventing electrolytic corrosion of underground metal conduits.

Tieless Stencil to Make Designs in Relief

The tieless stencil of the Japanese appears to be made of three parts, namely, two stencil designs, exactly alike and cut in very thin waterproof paper, with an open-mesh silk cloth placed between them and the whole pasted together.

A correspondent of the Painters' Magazine partially adopts this method to make tieless stencils for producing relief effects as well as for ordinary

require ties as shown in Fig. 1. If a thick stencil is used, the whole being attached to a piece of ordinary window screen, Fig. 2, and used in the manner shown in Fig. 3, with a thick relief mixture, the finished design, Fig. 4, will be formed without ties and raised as high as the thickness of the stencil paper used.

The screen should be a trifle larger all around than the stencil paper, the edge being turned over the paper and both sides given a coat of shellac. Such a stencil can be used success-



FIG. 1



FIG. 2



FIG. 3

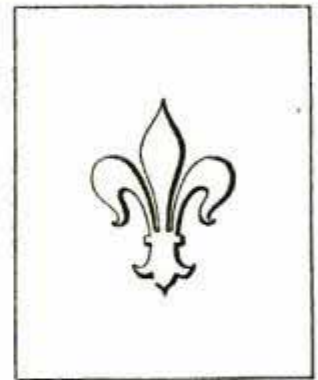


FIG. 4

Making a Design in Relief with a Tieless Stencil, the Height of the Relief Being Equal to the Thickness of the Stencil Paper

stenciling. The manila-paper stencil of the fleur-de-lis would necessarily

fully anywhere. It should be cleaned with a small hand scrubbing brush so

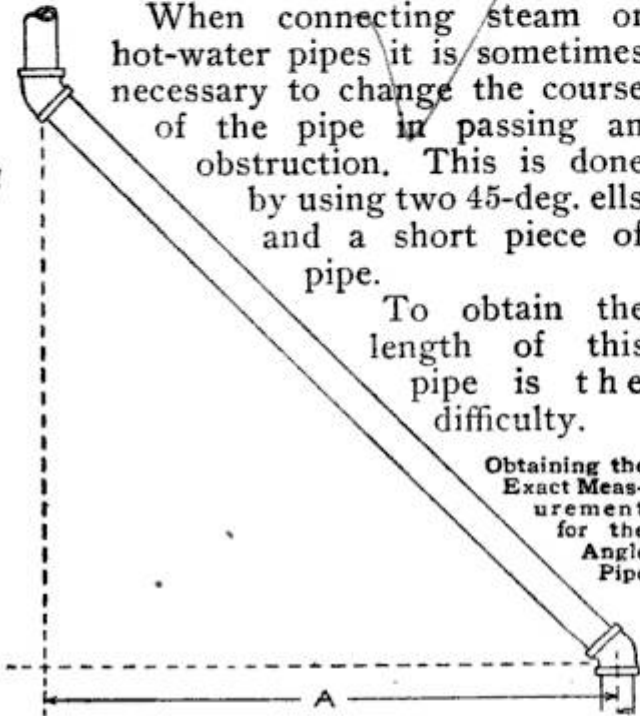
as to keep the wire perfectly clean. When using such a stencil on friezes, it is well to lay out the spacing so as to keep away from the corners, as it is almost impossible to bend the wire into a sharp corner without injury to the stencil.

Rule for Angle-Pipe Measurement

When connecting steam or hot-water pipes it is sometimes necessary to change the course of the pipe in passing an obstruction. This is done by using two 45-deg. ells and a short piece of pipe.

To obtain the length of this pipe is the difficulty.

Obtaining the Exact Measurement for the Angle Pipe



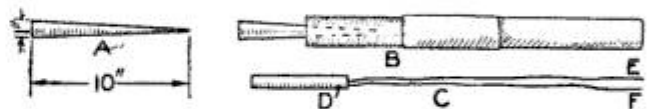
The following rule will determine the right length for the pipe. Measure the distance in inches from center to center, A, as shown in the diagram. Then multiply by the number 53 and divide the result by 128, finally adding to the quotient the distance A between centers and reducing the sum to feet. —Contributed by Roy Airth, Renfrew, Ontario.

Clearing Fields of Stumps

There are several good methods of accomplishing this work, varying with the conditions. Probably the most common method is the use of dynamite. A 1¼-in. hole is drilled deeply into the center of the root and a half stick, or if a very large root, a whole stick of dynamite is inserted. The sketch A shows a wood stick which is carefully inserted into the open end of the dynamite cartridge after the paper cover-

ing has been laid back, as shown in sketch B. The exploder or cap D, in the sketch C, is then placed in the opening made by the plug and the paper folded in around it. The terminals E and F of the cap are connected to a hand machine, but if such a machine is not obtainable, the charge may be exploded by connecting them to a four-cell dry battery. Care should be exercised before making the final touch, or connection. Usually about 60 ft. of No. 12 insulated lamp cord is used between the exploder leads and the battery leads, the two wires being run separately. Some fine sand, or better still some heavy clay, should be well rammed on top of the dynamite before it is exploded. The ramming should be done with a small wood rod and should not be done with too much force, several light taps being better than a few heavy ones, and much safer.

Where it is desired to fell some standing timbers, the following method may be used to good advantage. A trench, about 1 ft. wide, is dug all around the tree and deep enough to uncover all of the lateral roots. These roots must be cut off so that the stump has no bond to the earth. Heavy iron timber hooks are then mauled into the stump and strong chains passed around the stump. Another long chain is attached to the upper part of a piece of standing timber and its free end made fast to the chains and hooks on the stump. The tree should fall halfway to the ground before the strain comes on the chain and slack enough to allow this should be left in the chain.



Method of Setting the Exploding Cap with Its Connections in a Stick of Dynamite

The tree is then cut so as to fall from the stump. If the tree is a large one, several stumps may be hooked to it. The fall of the tree will remove the stumps.

The third method is not only practical for splitting stumps, but can also be used for splitting up timbers. The

holes are bored in from the top of the stump, instead of at the bottom, and they should be bored down to 3 or 4 ft. below the ground. This method causes the stump to split so that the pieces can be used for fuel. If logs are to be split by this method, a line should be drawn across the butt and 1-in. holes bored every 5 in. to a depth of about 3 ft., and black powder or guncotton used as the explosive. After the logs are halved by this method, they may be further reduced by the same method or with an iron wedge.

It should be taken in consideration that all explosives are uncertain in their action, and the operator should always remain at a safe distance, using plenty of wire with dynamite, and plenty of slow-burning fuse with gunpowder or guncotton. Dynamite cartridges may be cut in half by scoring around the center with a knife, then breaking by gripping each end firmly in the hands with the thumbs on the cut. Do not shake or jar dynamite.—Contributed by G. M. Petersen, Buffalo, New York.

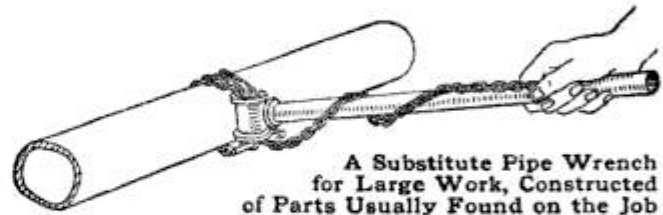
Cutting Smooth Holes in Glass

Boring a hole through a glass disk or plate is not a simple matter. It is far easier to pour melted paraffin over the glass, building it up into a tiny cup or crater, and carefully scratch away the wax from a spot the exact area of the desired hole as shown in the sketch. Then, pour a little hydrofluoric acid—the “diamond ink” of the trade—in the paraffin cup and it will quickly eat through the unprotected spot, producing a hole without any cracks. As the vapors of the acid are very dangerous, one must work in a strong breeze that blows the fumes away from the face.—Contributed by Harry N. Holmes, Richmond, Ind.

☞The grip of a motor-fan belt may be revived by cleaning it with gasoline, then allowing it to soak in castor oil for 12 hours.

Substitute for a Large Pipe Wrench

On a hurry-up job where a large pipe wrench would have been used, had one been at hand, I made the tem-

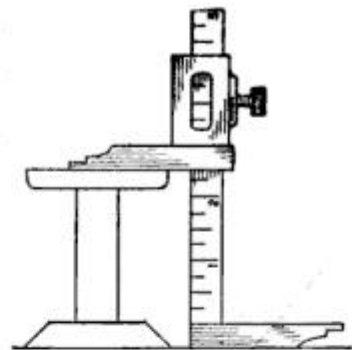


A Substitute Pipe Wrench for Large Work, Constructed of Parts Usually Found on the Job

porary device illustrated which accomplished the work admirably. The pipe to be turned was 4 in. in diameter. The device was made of a 2-in. pipe, a 2-in. tee and a chain. The pipe was turned into the tee tightly, and the chain given two turns around the pipe to be turned and through the tee as shown.—Contributed by E. M. Fish, Kansas City, Mo.

Sliding-Jaw Caliper as a Height Gauge

Reverse the sliding jaw on a pair of bar calipers and a convenient height gauge may be extemporized. This is shown by the sketch. The head or fixed jaw is usually $\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., or some other easy fractional size which makes its addition to the scale reading very simple. The applications of such a tool are numerous.



To Remove Signs from Glass

A way to remove painted signs from glass windows and fixtures in machine shops is to apply a coating of ether several times, rubbing the sign and allowing the vapor to dissipate in the air. The paint is easily removed and the glass cleaned from all grease. Ether will burn, so that matches should be kept away from it while being used.—Contributed by Loren Ward, Des Moines, Iowa.

Flywheel Pulley Molds Made with a Sweep and Cores

To make flywheel pulley molds of different diameters, but with the same size arms, hubs and width of rim, the arrangement shown in the illustrations will be found much simpler than the methods usually adopted for this class of work.

Let the sketch Fig. 1 represent two pulleys of similar construction but having different diameters. The outer and inner sides of the rims of both pulleys, and the bed for setting the cores are "struck up" with a spindle and one sweep, the arm for making the rims being fastened to the sweep with batten and screws and readily adjustable to suit conditions. The sweep and batten are shown in Fig. 2. The arm is shown in position for making the inner side of the larger pulley, and by moving the outer or straight side to a point where it will coincide with the 2-ft. 3-in. mark on the sweep the arm will be set correctly for the outside. The same procedure is, of course, followed in setting the arm for the smaller wheel.

The core box, Fig. 3, for the pulley

half arm fastened to the bottom of the box is cut off far enough from the rim to accommodate the loose pieces that are fitted to the box, to decrease its diameter and make the end of the arm of the smaller pulley. Two of the cores from this box are clamped together to make a whole arm, making the depth or thickness of each arm core equal to the width of the rim, or 15 in. for the one shown.

The mold is made in a pit of suitable depth in the foundry floor. The spindle is placed in position in the center of the pit and the bottom "struck up" level, using the straight side of the sweep for this operation. Bedded in flush with the level bottom of the pit is a cast-iron plate, AA, Fig. 4, of suitable diameter and provided with four lifting lugs. The plate is wide enough to carry two courses of brick, laid in and faced with loam, for the outside of the rim, the whole being lifted away to be dried, while the arm cores BB are located, and the inside of the rim between the arm cores is being swept up in green sand.

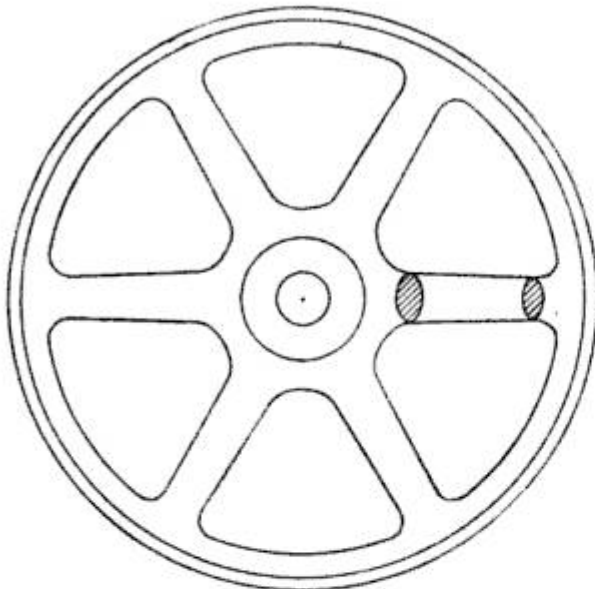


FIG. 1

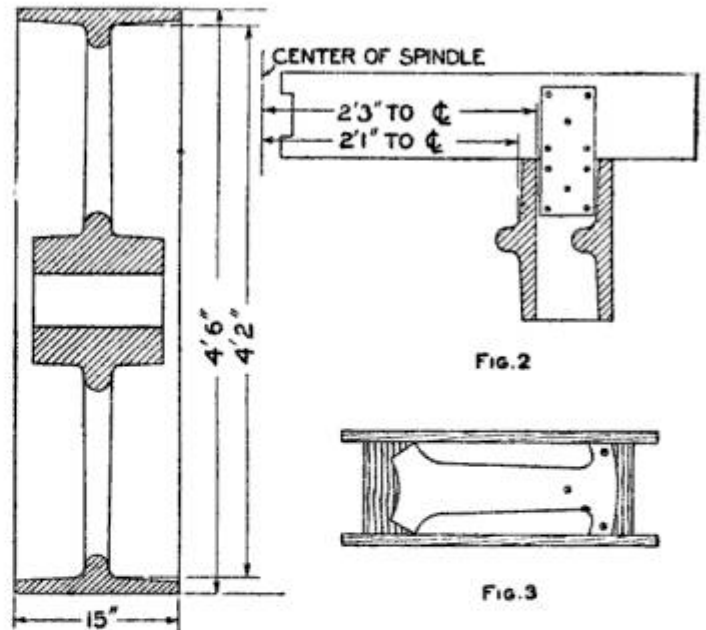


FIG. 2

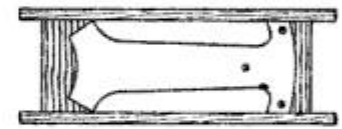


FIG. 3

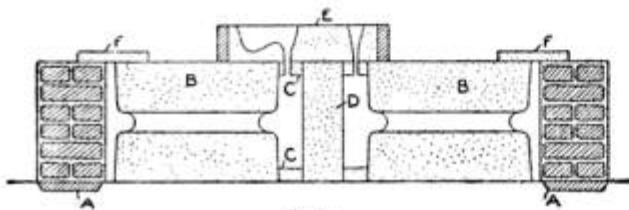
Two Flywheel Sizes to be Made over the Same Hub and Spoke Dimensions, the Sweep for Striking Up the Rims and the Core Box for Making the Spoke Cores

arms is made half the width of the rim, or $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., in depth, and wide enough to take in one-sixth of the hub and its surrounding bead. The

Two flat cores, CC, of the same diameter as the hub and provided with holes to take the bore core D, are used to cut the hub off to the required

length. A cope, E, is made for the hub only, the rim being covered with suitable cake cores, FF.

To make this pulley with internal flanges on the rim, it is only necessary to put a loose piece of the flange in the arm-core box and add a piece to the sweep to remove part of the green sand between the cores to form a mold for the flange. This suffices for the flange on the top side of the mold, but for the bottom where it is inconvenient to sweep up the flange, a loose segment of flange long enough to reach from the outside of one arm core to the outside of the next will be required. This segment is put in place before filling in with green sand and is taken away as soon as one section is finished and moved to the next.



A Cross Section of the Complete Mold, Showing Position of the Cores in the Struck-Up Mold

The mold formed by the piece of segment placed in the arm-core box provides a guide for setting the flange segment in the bottom of the mold.—Contributed by James J. Hill, Brooklyn, N. Y.

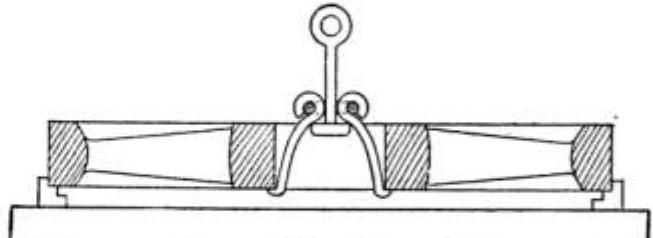
Holder for Gasoline-Engine Gaskets

A gasoline engine I owned would continually blow out the asbestos gasket at a slight overload. To remedy this, I cut a piece of ordinary wire screen the same shape as the gasket and placed it over the asbestos packing. The wire of the screen imbeds itself in the asbestos, holding it firmly, and thus prevents a blowout.—Contributed by H. C. Heidt, Chicago, Ill.

Red lead and putty, mixed with boiled linseed oil into a soft mass, is used to stop up crevices in cement-brick walls or for cracks in stone after the priming coat of paint.

Tongs for Lifting Locomotive Drive Wheels

A simple device employed in a railroad shop for lifting locomotive wheels, and which could also be used to ad-

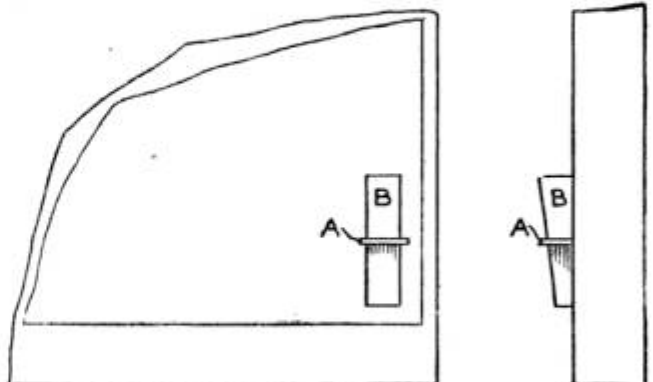


Hooks are So Arranged That They will Enter the Axle Hole and Grip the Hub of the Wheel

vantage for lifting large pulleys, etc., is shown in the accompanying illustration taken from Machinery. It consists essentially of three prongs or hooks (one of which is not shown), made from $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. round iron, a welded ring and an eye having an enlarged end which spreads the hooks so as to grip the wheel by the hub, when a pull is exerted on the eye.

Bulletin-Board Holders

Many different devices are used to hold newspaper bulletins on bulletin boards, but most of them are rather crude and unsatisfactory. The holder shown in the sketch is very easy to make and to use. Drive four double tacks into the bulletin board, which are so placed that, when the bulletins are put on, the tacks, A, will be near the corners of the paper. The paper is

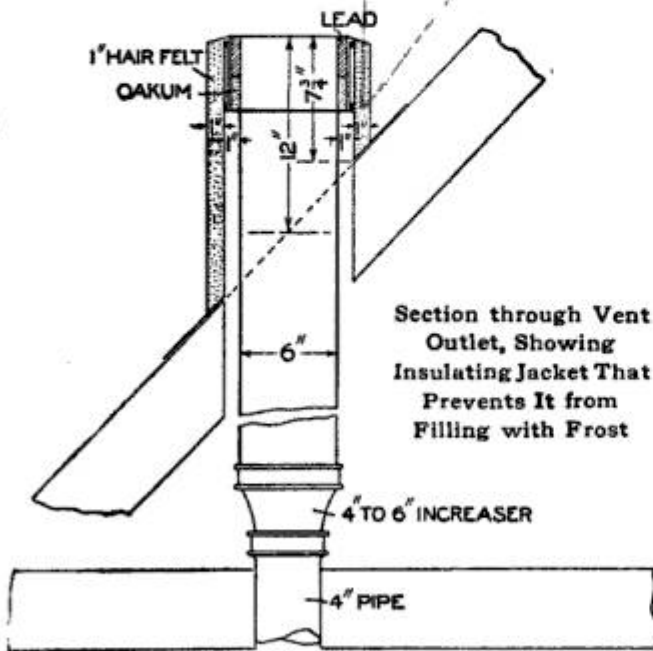


The Bulletins are Attached with Wedges through Loops Located at Each Corner of the Board

pressed down over the tack, and the wedges BB inserted through the loop.—Contributed by Abner B. Shaw, N. Dartmouth, Mass.

Protecting Vent Pipes from Frost

The inspection department of a Canadian city has recognized the danger to public health which might



Section through Vent Outlet, Showing Insulating Jacket That Prevents It from Filling with Frost

result from the closing of stacks by frost and the possible exposure to the effect of sewer gas passing through unsealed traps unknown to the occupants. Accordingly, to lessen the chance of this happening, a by-law was passed by the city making it compulsory for house owners to protect all pipes from frost closure where they pass through the roof, says a correspondent of the Metal Worker.

The protection advocated by the plumbing-inspection department and made compulsory by the by-law is shown in the sketch, wherein a 4-in. pipe is enlarged two sizes, that is, to 6 in., at a point inside the building. This is a common practice throughout the country and is generally sufficient to secure the maintenance of a clear passage to the open air in severely cold weather when the moisture in the air passing through the pipes freezes and builds up a wall of ice on the inside of the pipe.

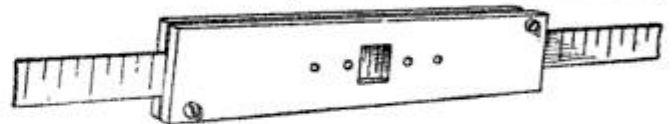
Under extreme conditions, it appears that this building-up process is so rapid that the bore of the pipe is sometimes closed, and to retard it, the wall of the pipe is insulated right to its extremity by a double jacket of sheet metal, between the walls of which is

inserted a sheet of hair felt, 1 in. thick. Additional resistance to the effect of the cold is afforded by an air space gained by the extra diameter of the hub. As will be seen from the illustration, the finishing cap of the sheet-metal jacket is made so that the inner shell fits inside the hub, and is calked into it with another shell which allows for the provision of a water and airtight joint at the mouth of the pipe. There is thus provided an air space between the insulated jacket and the pipe, and the warmth of the building and of the air passing through the pipes are counted upon to prevent the accumulation of ice on the walls of the pipe after it has passed through the roof.

To Repair a Broken Steel Tape

The steel tape is the only measure which can be used with satisfactory results on long distances, where accuracy is required, and these tapes on account of their thinness easily become kinked and break if care is not taken. The following device is a homemade affair which I use for punching the holes to rivet a patch over the break, as it is difficult to punch holes in the tape in the ordinary way without splitting the metal. It also acts as a gauge to get all the holes alike so the tape will have exactly the same length when the repair is completed.

Procure two plates of iron or steel,



The Ends of the Tape are Held Tightly in Place for Punching the Holes Accurately

about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 4 in. long and $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick. Clamp the two plates together and drill two holes in diagonally opposite corners for two small bolts to hold the pieces together. Drill four holes as shown, the required size for the rivets to be used, and about $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart. All the holes should be drilled with the two plates clamped together so that they will be exactly alike in both plates.

Loosen the nuts and insert the tape between the plates so that the broken joint will come between the two inner holes, as shown. Through a small slot, which is cut in one plate only, the break can be seen and the parts of the tape adjusted to the proper place. Clamp the parts together tightly with the bolts and punch the holes with a punch which fits the holes in the plates. In the same manner punch a thin piece of steel to lay over the broken joint—an old corset steel will do. Rivet the piece to the tape and the result will be a perfect splice.—Contributed by J. G. Anderson, Smithshire, Ill.

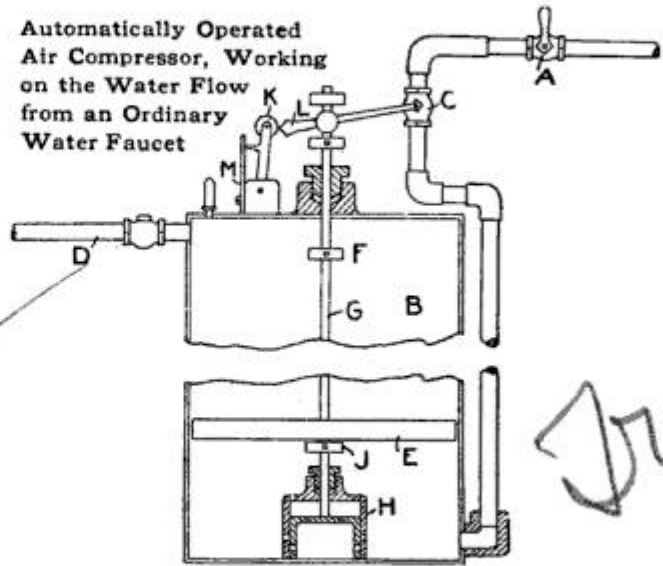
Automatic Air Compressor

For the many uses where a moderate air compressor is desired the compressor illustrated will be found very convenient. It is operated by being connected to a water faucet and works as follows:

Upon opening the faucet A, the water is admitted to the sheet-iron cylinder B through the valve C, and as the water rises, the air is compressed and forced out through the pipe D to the reservoir. The float E is carried up with the rising water until it strikes the collar F, then the rod G is raised slightly, thereby closing the water valve C and opening the water-

discharge valve H. As the water recedes, the float E will strike the col-

Automatically Operated Air Compressor, Working on the Water Flow from an Ordinary Water Faucet



Just

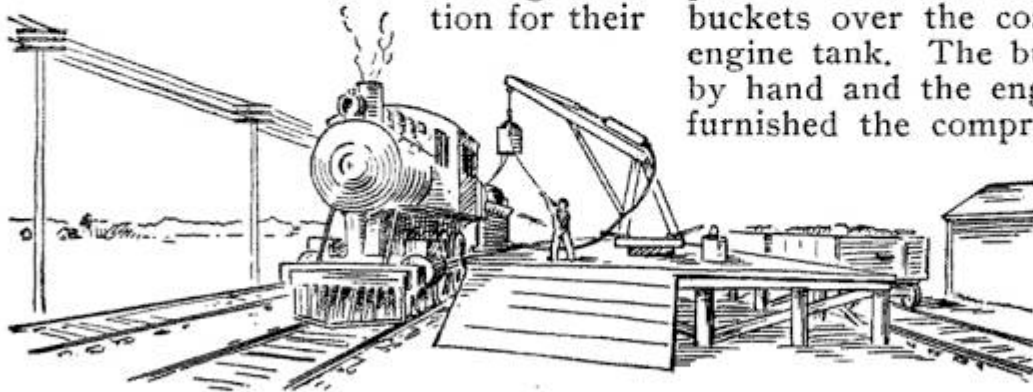
lar J, which closes the discharge valve and opens the water valve C. The operation is then repeated.

The roller K, bearing against the cam L, on the end of the water-valve spindle, is actuated by a spring M for the purpose of assisting in opening and closing the valves quickly, thereby preventing any possibility of both valves being partly open, which would put the compressor out of commission.—Contributed by Chas. Henry, Chicago.

CA welding compound is composed of two parts powdered borax to one of clean sand.

Compressed-Air Coal Hoist

The owners of a small railroad could not afford to build an elaborate coaling station for their



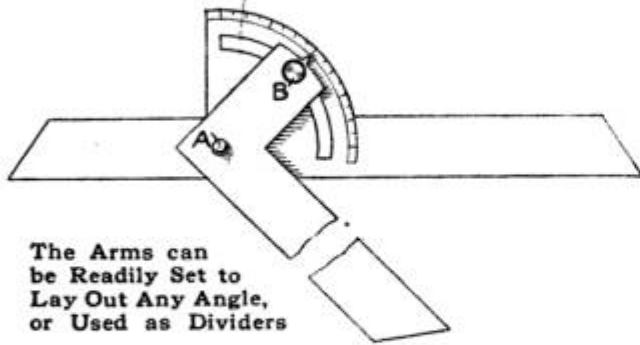
Taking on Coal with an Air Hoist, Operated by Compressed Air from the Engine, the Coal Buckets being Filled by Hand on the Platform or from Cars

engines, and in its stead they constructed a derrick on which a compressed-air hoist was used to lift the buckets over the coal bunker on the engine tank. The buckets were filled by hand and the engine being coaled furnished the compressed air for the hoist.

The hose from the air hoist was connected to the air hose of the engine.—Contributed by J. J. O'Brien, Buffalo, N. Y.

A Homemade Bevel Protractor

This very handy combination tool can be constructed of parts cut from sheet brass about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick. A pro-

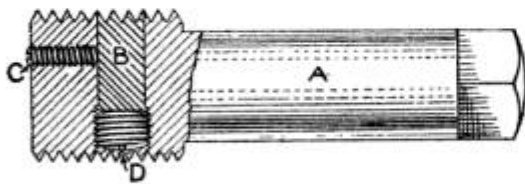


tractor gauge is either engraved or etched with acid. The hinge may be formed as shown in the sketch, or instead of using a rivet at A and a knurled screw at B, a knurled screw can be used at A only, thus doing away with the semicircular slot. This latter method would not make as rigid a tool, yet it would serve the purpose for light work. The ends are cut on an angle to provide points which may be used as dividers.—Contributed by Lorenz Schneider, Jonesboro, Ark.

An Expansion Tap

Every machinist knows that it is practically impossible to tap all holes exactly alike, unless the same amount of stock is left for the tap each time. The expansion tap shown in the illustration was originally designed by a correspondent of American Machinist to retap threaded holes in which varying amounts of stock had been left before the first tap had been run through.

The body A is made of machine steel,



A Portion of the Threads are Adjustable, so That the Tap Size may be Increased

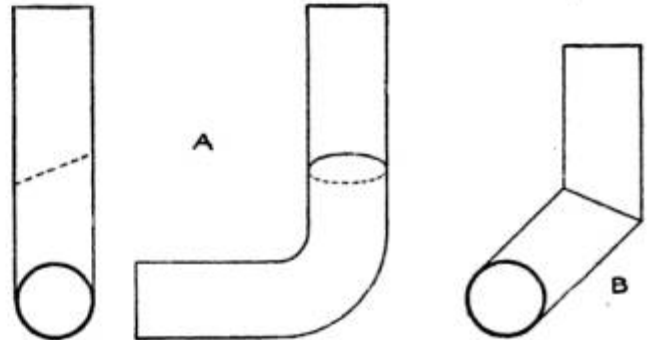
and the adjustable cutter B is made of tool steel, tempered. The hole for the cutter B is drilled before the body is threaded. The thread on the end of

the body is slightly tapering, in order to insure that the tap may enter squarely each time.

After drilling, the cutter is inserted, backed by the headless setscrew D and locked in position by the screw C. The adjustment of the cutter is obtained by the screw D. The tap will also be found useful in recutting internal threads which have become bruised.

Offset Pipe for a Bathroom Fixture

In setting a bathroom fixture to another plumber's "roughing in," I found that the apron of the lavatory extended too far toward the closet opening, and as this opening was set in a concrete floor, it could not be changed. In order to be able to set the lavatory far



An Offset Made in a Flush Elbow to Change the Location of a Lavatory

enough away to allow the flush tank of the soil basin to be put in straight, I used the method shown for offsetting the pipe. A 2-in. flush elbow was sawed on an angle, as shown by the lines in A, and the parts turned enough to make the offset as shown in B, whereupon the joint was soldered. This made the offset 3 in., and the finished job had a neat appearance.—Contributed by Jas. A. Eddy, Stigler, Oklahoma.

Cleaning Brick Walls

A solution or wash suitable for cleaning brick walls is described by the Blacksmith and Wheelwright as follows: For every 5 gal. of water add 2 oz. of muriatic acid. This wash should be applied to the wall and scrubbed down with a wire brush. Care should be taken to keep the solution from touching the hands or clothes.

How to Make a Slide Rule

The slide rule is a very useful instrument to anyone who may have numerous mathematical operations to perform, as its manipulation is very simple, and results that are quite accurate may be obtained in a great deal less time than by the ordinary processes of multiplication and division. The ordinary slide rule is not at all mysterious, as it is nothing more—so far as theory is concerned—than a simple application of what is called logarithms. In order to understand the operations of a slide rule, that may be used in performing the operations of multiplication and division, it will be necessary to have a general understanding of the use of logarithms.

If any number, say 12, for example, be multiplied by itself, or squared as it is called, the result will be 144, and the exponent of the power to which the number is raised is called the logarithm of the result to a base corresponding to the number itself. That is, $12^2 = 144$, and 2 is said to be the logarithm of 144 to the base 12. The base commonly used is 10, and the logarithm of any number to this base is equal to the exponent of the power to which 10 must be raised in order that the result may be equal to the number. Thus, the logarithm of 100 is 2, because 10 raised to the second power is equal to 100, and the logarithm of 1,000 is 3, etc. The logarithms of other numbers have intermediate, larger or smaller values than the above, depending upon the value of the number. A table giving the values of

The logarithm of any number is made up of two parts, called the characteristic and the mantissa. The characteristic is the integer portion of the logarithm and the mantissa is the endless decimal portion, thus the logarithm of 7,770 is 3.8904. The figure 3 in this case is the characteristic and .8904 is the mantissa. The characteristic is positive if the number is greater than one and negative if the number is less than 1. The mantissa is always positive. The numerical value of the characteristic is always one less than the number of figures in the number to the left of the decimal point, and the mantissa is the same for all numbers that differ only by the position of the decimal point. Thus the logarithm of 777 is equal to 2.8904, the logarithm of 7.77 is equal to 0.8904, and the logarithm of .00777 is equal to $\bar{3}$.8904. The dash over the 3 in the last case means the characteristic is negative and in the addition or subtraction of logarithms it should be treated as such. In all logarithmic tables only the mantissa is given, as the characteristic can be easily added.

Two numbers may be multiplied by means of logarithms as follows: Look up the value of the logarithm of each number in the table, add these two logarithms, and look up the number in the table having a logarithm corresponding to the sum of the logarithms of the two numbers to be multiplied.

If one number is to be divided by another, the above operation is reversed; that is, the logarithm of the

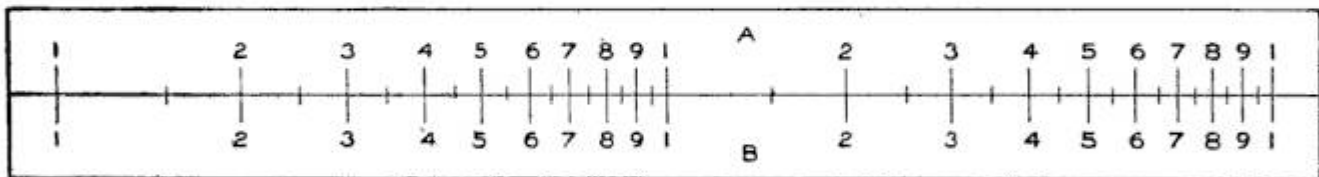


FIG. 1

The Scales with the Divisions Marked in Proportion to the Difference between Logarithms of Numbers from 1 to 10. One Scale is Pasted to the Slide and the Other to the Rule Base

the logarithms of numbers from 1 to 1,000 can be purchased at most any book store for a few pennies.

divisor is subtracted from the logarithm of the dividend, and the result will be the logarithm of the quotient.

The value of the quotient can then be obtained by making use of the table of logarithms.

Both of the above operations may be performed mechanically in the following simple manner: Take two pieces of pasteboard each about 1 ft. long and 1 in. wide. One edge of each of these pieces should be perfectly straight so that they will move by each other without any crack being produced between them. Now, while these two pieces are exactly opposite each other, as shown in Fig. 1, mark off divisions on them the lengths of which are proportional to the difference between the logarithms of the numbers from 1 to 10, starting at the left end and making the divisions of such size that number 10 comes in the center. Duplicate this ruling on the right end, starting with number 1 in the center. The space between the main divisions just made should now be marked off in such a way that the same relation exists between the small divisions as exists between the difference in the logarithms of the tenths lying between the whole numbers. Thus the space between the first two marks should be divided into 10 parts which bear the same relation to each other as exists between the difference of the logarithms of 1, 1.1, and 1.2, and so on, up to 2. Each of the large divisions should now be marked 1, 2, 3, etc., starting with 1 at the left end and ending up with 10 in the center; the right-hand end should be marked in a similar manner, starting with 1 in the center. The rule is now practically complete and it may be operated as follows:

Supposing it is desired to multiply 2.5 by 3. Place the figure 1 at the left-hand end of the part B directly beneath the ruling on the part A corresponding to 2.5, and then determine the value of the number on the part A directly opposite the figure 3 on the part B. If the ruling has been properly made, the result will be exactly correct. The setting in the above case may be reversed; that is, the figure 1, on part B, may be placed opposite the

figure 3, on part A, and then the number, on part A, directly opposite the figure 2.5, on B, determined, which should be the same as in the previous case.

In dividing one number by another, the above operation is just reversed. The number on part B, corresponding to the divisor, is set opposite the number on part A, corresponding to the dividend, and the quotient may be read off on A, it being directly opposite the number 1 on the left-hand end of part B.

The satisfactory operation of the rule will depend entirely upon the accuracy of the rulings on the parts A and B, and the following suggestions may be of some service in marking off these divisions. Determine the exact center of the rule and then measure off 5 in. to the right and left. Now obtain the use of an accurate scale that is marked off in hundredths of an inch, or smaller fractions, and mark the positions for the numbers 2, 3, etc., on the rule by use of the accompanying table, which gives the logarithms of the numbers from 1 to 10:

Number	Logarithm
2	.3010
3	.4771
4	.6021
5	.6990
6	.7782
7	.8451
8	.9031
9	.9542

Thus the mark corresponding to number 2 should be placed 301 thousandths of the distance from the left end to the center of the rule—in this case 5 in. The exact position of the mark for number 2 would be .3010 of 5, or 1.5050 in., from the left end. Number 3 would be .4771 of 5, or 2.3855 in., from the left end, etc. The small divisions between each of these large divisions should bear the same relation to each other as exists between the difference of the logarithms of the intermediate numbers. An easy method of marking off these divisions is as follows: Lay out a right angle on a plain piece of paper, as shown in Fig. 2. On the vertical line AB measure off points corresponding to the logarithms of 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, etc., up to 2. It would be best

to multiply each of the logarithms by 10 in order to increase the scale of the drawing. From each of the points marked on the vertical line AB, draw a straight line to the point C. Then

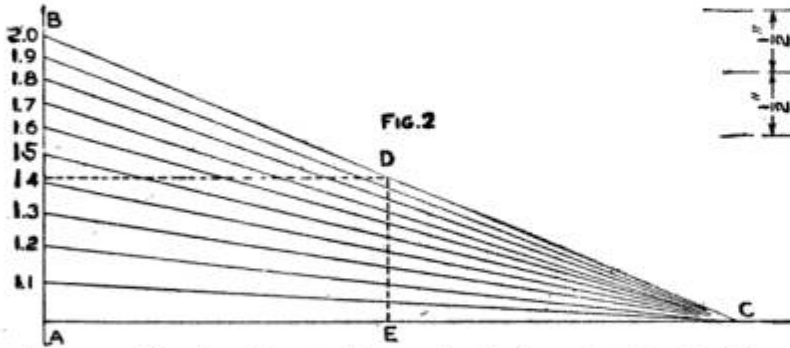
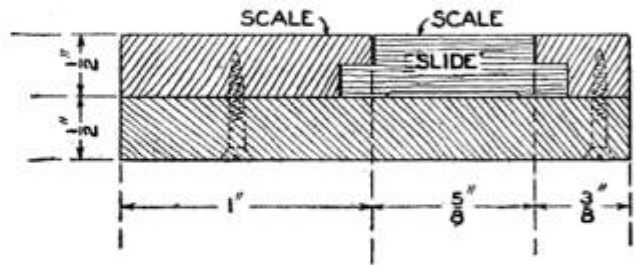


Diagram Showing How to Determine the Length of the Small Divisions on the Scales

draw a horizontal line exactly parallel to the line AC and located a distance above it equal to the value of the largest division on the rule. From the points where this horizontal line intersects the line BC, draw a perpendicular line to the line AC. Thus the dotted horizontal line in Fig. 2 is drawn a distance above AC equal to the distance between the numbers 1 and 2 on the slide rule, and the line DE is perpendicular to AC. The distances from the point E to the intersections of the various slanting lines passing through C are equal to the distances that must be marked off on the rule, Fig. 1, at the left-hand end, to correspond to the numbers 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, etc. The line AC should be long in comparison with AB in order to obtain accurate results. The values of the divisions between the numbers 2 and 3, etc., on the rule are obtained by marking off on the vertical line the differences between the logarithms of the numbers 2.1, 2.2, etc., up to 3, and the logarithm of 2, and proceeding exactly as in the previous case.

Logarithmic cross-section paper may be purchased for a few cents a sheet and the necessity of making the above rulings is thus eliminated. A strip of this cross-section paper may be pasted on the two parts, A and B, that are to form the rule, while they are exactly opposite each other and as close to-

gether as possible, and allowed to dry. When perfectly dry the paper may be cut with a sharp knife and a straight-edge along the crack between the pieces of pasteboard.

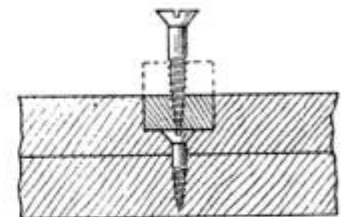


Cross Section of the Rule with Dimensions of the Parts and Showing the Location of the Scales

A much more serviceable rule may be made by pasting the paper on pieces of wood instead of pasteboard. These two pieces of wood may be made so that one slides in a groove cut in the other and the two edges are always held against each other. The cross section of a possible arrangement is shown in Fig. 3.

Removing Plugs That Cover Screw Heads in Patterns

The patternmaker who uses plugs for filling up screw holes will find the method illustrated to be very useful for the removal of plugs without damage to the hole.



In case there are screws to be taken out of an old pattern, the first thing to do is to remove the plugs, which may be easily accomplished by turning a screw into the plug in the center or directly over the screw head covered by the plug. When the point of the screw, being turned in, strikes the head of the other screw, the plug will be raised out of its setting by the action of the threads on the screw being driven against the set screw.—Contributed by G. Crawford, Schenectady, New York.

An Emergency Screwdriver

Once, having no screwdriver at hand, I made a good substitute by fastening a small washer between two nuts on an



ordinary machine bolt. The washer served as the screwdriver blade, and the bolt as the handle.—Contributed by G. H. Holter, Jasper, Minn.

Knurling with a Threading Tool

On one occasion my work required some knurling and not having a knurling tool I accomplished the work in the following way: The lathe was geared to cut 20 threads to the inch, and after placing the work in the lathe centers, a cut was taken with a V-threading tool. The gears were then changed to cut a left-hand thread of the same number to the inch, and a thread cut over the first threads in a reverse manner. This gave a knurl equal to a knurling tool, which in some ways was better, as the edges of the cuts were square and clean. The pitch of the thread may be varied to suit the size of knurling desired, but I found that 20 threads to the inch is suitable for most purposes.—Contributed by Geo. Garrison, E. Orange, New Jersey.

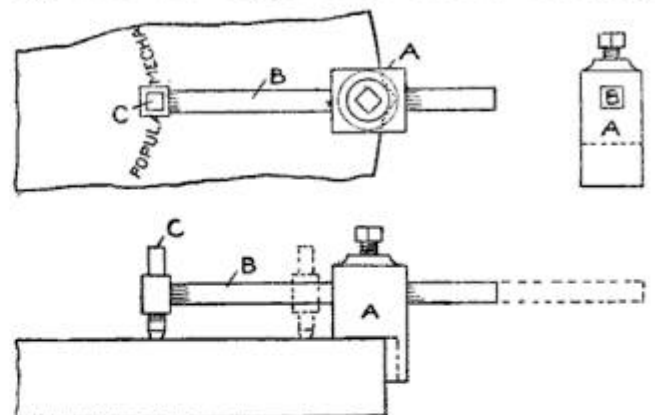
Stamping Letters into Metal

In stamping a straight or curved line of letters and figures on a jig or similar work, it is generally a matter of guesswork whether or not the stamp is held exactly in the right position and, as a result, one letter or figure will be high or lopsided and the next will be faulty in some other respect. Sometimes the stamp will rebound and make a mark in the wrong place. Such a mark can be hammered out, providing it is not too deep. A good mechanic with a steady hand, a good eye

and a new set of stamps can make a line of figures or letters that will be good enough, but when the stamps become worn and old, it is almost impossible to hold the stamp in the right position. I therefore designed the device shown in the sketch, which eliminates all these troubles.

It consists of a small block of steel, shaped as shown at A in the sketch. It has a square hole through the top, large enough to fit on the square bar B. This square bar has a square hole through the end in which to set the stamp C. The bar B is held firmly in position with a small setscrew through the top of the block A, as shown, and may be set at any desired distance from the edge of the work. The square hole in the end of the bar B acts as a guide for the stamps and should be filed out to fit the stamps snugly, yet so they will slip in easily. Each stamp is held at a uniform distance from the edge of the work and the face of the stamp will come flat upon the surface.

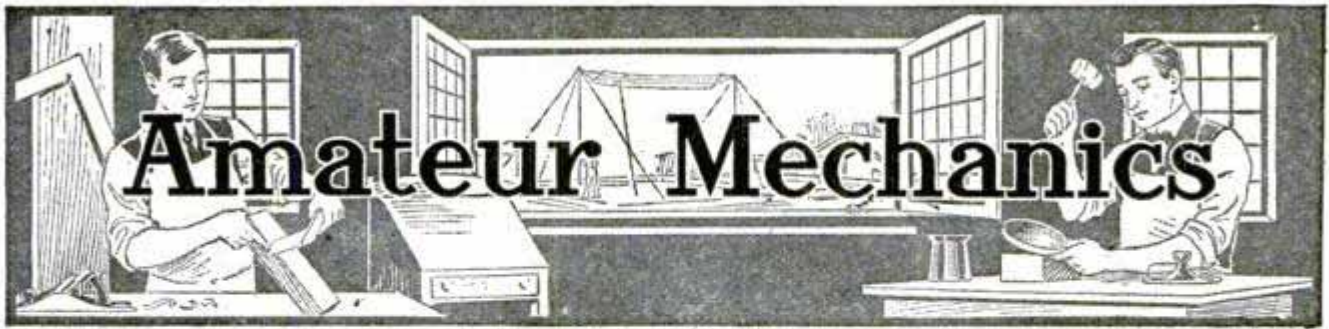
The lower portion of the block A should have a V-shaped notch cut into its inner side, so that it can be placed against the edge of a round surface,



Holder for Steel Letters for Use in Making a Uniform Straight Line of Words

and the curve of the letters forming the words will then be produced accurately.—Contributed by Chas. Homewood, Waterloo, Iowa.

☐ A bronze paint for iron is made as follows: Grind together 2 lb. chrome green, 1 oz. ivory black, 1 oz. chrome yellow and 1 gill good japan. Thin with raw linseed oil.



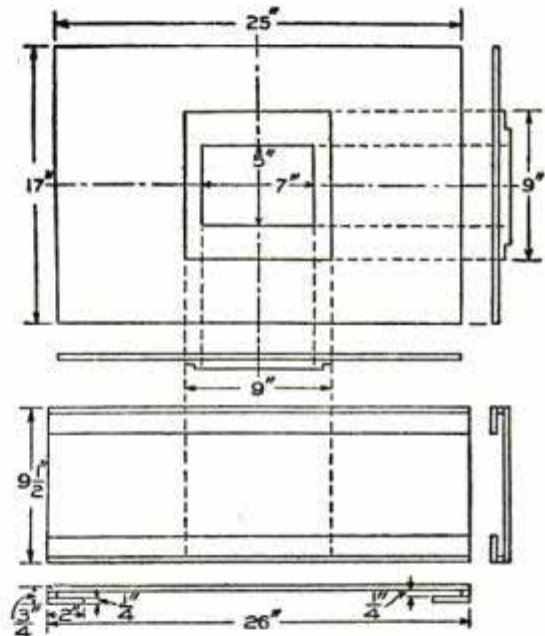
Multiplying Attachment for a Camera

By J. C. MOORE

The hand camera suitable for this work is the kind commonly known as the reversible back, which is a detachable part that carries a ground glass for focusing and a place to insert the plate holders. When this part is removed, it will be seen that the back of the camera is mortised to prevent light from entering. Construct a frame to take the place of the back, but make it about $\frac{5}{8}$ in. larger all around, and make one surface to fit the mortise of the camera box.

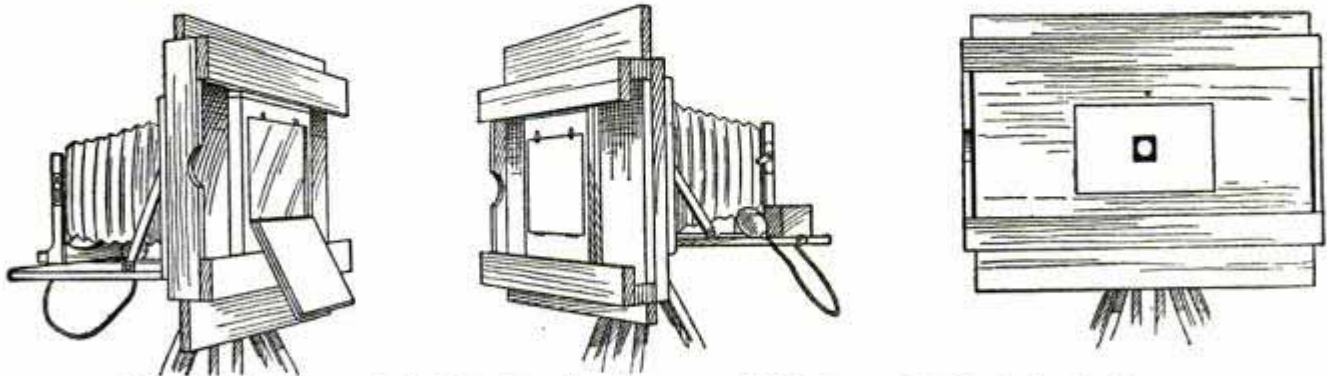
A back is now made and attached to the frame, to carry the ground-glass reversible back, so that it can be shifted over the center of focus for each small portion of the plate on which the picture is to be made. Measure the outside of the plate holder and, doubling the dimensions both ways, lay out a diagram on a piece of paper. Lay the plate holder on the paper and move it to the extreme left, then to the right, to see if the center of the plate will coincide with the cen-

increase the dimensions until this occurs. Mark, in the exact center, an opening the size of the plate and cut



Manner of Laying Out the Pattern for the Back and Locating the Exact Center

ter of the back. It is best to use a three-ply wood for making the back, but if this cannot be obtained, procure a dry



The Attachment as It is Fitted to the Camera and the Reversible Back in the Frame

piece of wood and mortise and glue strips to the ends to keep the wood from warping. Glue the frame to this

ter of the back. In the same manner locate the center in a vertical position. If the center lines do not coincide,

back, over the opening, and make attachments to hold it to the camera in the same manner as the reversible back was attached.

If pictures of two or three different sizes are to be made, the opening in the new back should be fitted with as many new pieces as there are sizes of pictures, each to have an opening of corresponding size. For a 5 by 7-in. plate, $1\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pictures is a good size, as there will be room for 24 pictures on the plate with a small margin left for notes. The piece to fill the opening should be made of the same material as the back so that a smooth joint will result. As a board cannot be made smooth enough for a perfectly light-tight joint, the surface on the new back, over which the reversible back travels, must be covered with cloth—a piece of black velvet is suitable—to exclude all light as the plate holder is shifted over the back.

A frame is now made to carry the reversible back of the camera, the size of which will depend on the size of the other parts, as well as on the size of the camera to be used. This frame

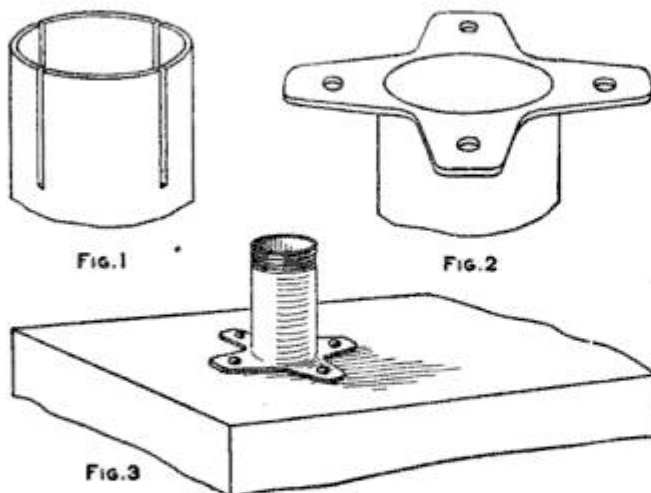
consists of two horizontal strips joined at the ends with grooved pieces, fitting the edge of the new back, so that it may be slid up and down in the grooves. The crosspieces are also rabbeted to receive the reversible back and allow it to be moved back and forth horizontally. The rabbet in the horizontal strips should not be so deep as to permit the extending edge to overlap the ground-glass frame, thus preventing it from moving back as the plate holder is inserted.

If the frame on the back and the reversible back fit tightly, they will remain in any position, but if they are loosely fitted, it will be necessary to provide some means to hold them. Small springs with pins may be fitted to the vertically moving frame to hold it in the position for the horizontal rows of pictures.

The ground glass should be marked for the size picture to be taken. The positions of the frame and plate carrier should also be marked so that the plate holder need not be taken out to find the location and focus for the next picture.

Connecting a Pipe to Sheet Metal

In the absence of a waste nut, an iron pipe can be easily fastened to sheet-metal work as shown in the



The End of the Pipe as It is Prepared to be Riveted on the Sheet Metal

sketch. The end of the pipe, Fig. 1, is slotted with a hacksaw to form four projections, which are turned outward

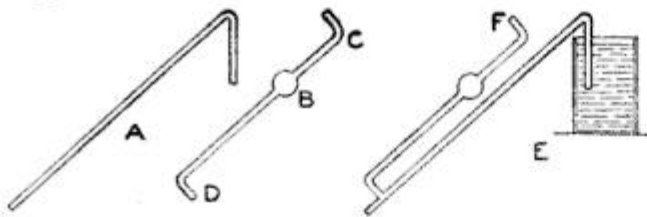
and their ends rounded as shown in Fig. 2. The face of the projections are tinned and then riveted to the sheet-metal surface, as shown in Fig. 3. After soldering the joint, it will be as good or better than if a waste nut had been used.—Contributed by Lorin A. Brown, Washington, D. C.

An Acid Siphon

When siphoning off acids or other disagreeable or poisonous liquids, it is very important that none of it touch the flesh or mouth. It is almost impossible to do this when starting the ordinary siphon. A siphon that does away with this inconvenience and danger can be made as follows:

Procure a good Bunsen burner and two pieces of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. glass tube, one 2 ft. and the other 18 in. long. Heat the 2-ft. length at a point 8 in. from one end in the flame until it can be

bent as shown at A. The other piece should be plugged at one end and then slowly and evenly heated at a point 10 in. from one end. When the glass is soft, blow slowly and steadily into the open end, at the same time turning the tube around in the flame. This will form a bulb, B. The ends of the glass tube are heated and bent as shown, at C and D, and then fused onto the piece A, as shown at E. This can be accomplished by heating the piece A at a point 4 in. from the unbent end. When the glass becomes soft, place one end of a short piece of tube in it and pull out into a thread. Break this off as close to the tube as possible, to make a hole in the tube. Heat the end of the tube D, and also the glass around the hole, and when both become soft, they can be fused together.



When Starting This Siphon It is Difficult for the Liquid to Touch the Mouth or Flesh

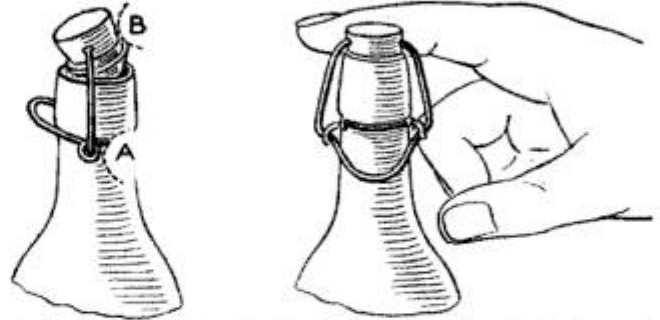
In use, close the end not in the liquid and, placing the mouth at F, exhaust the tube, thus filling it with the liquid. When the closed end is opened, the siphon will flow. The liquid collects in the bulb, and if a little care is used, none of it can reach the mouth.—Contributed by O. F. Tronnes, Evanston, Ill.

Bottle-Opening Trick

A local junk dealer, who was also known as the "strongest man in town," used to mystify the folks by opening a bottle, apparently with a stroke of his index finger. His audience saw his index finger strike the stopper, but did not see the knuckle of his second finger strike the eccentric at the point A, as shown in the sketch, causing it to fly up while his index finger B assisted the stopper out of the bottle mouth.

When trying the trick, it is best to

select a bottle with a loose stopper, or else wear a glove, as the gentleman who demonstrated the trick had hands



In Striking the Bottle Cork, the Knuckle of the Second Finger Loosens the Wire Lock

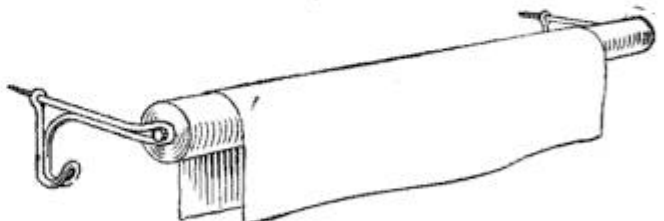
of the hard and horny type.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Setting Colors in Fabrics

The colors of fabrics or other materials of any kind may be set by boiling the articles in the following solution: To 1 gal. of soft water add 1 oz. of ox gall. This solution should be boiling when the articles are dropped into it. A chemical reaction results and the colors are set or made nonfading. The process is harmless. Colors in wood may be treated in the same manner.

Towel-Roller Brackets

Very serviceable brackets for a towel roller can be made by using ordinary wire clothes hooks, as shown in the illustration. The roller is made of wood and two nails with their heads cut off, one in each end, form bearings to turn in the ends of the hooks. When it is desired to remove the roller, the hooks are sprung apart

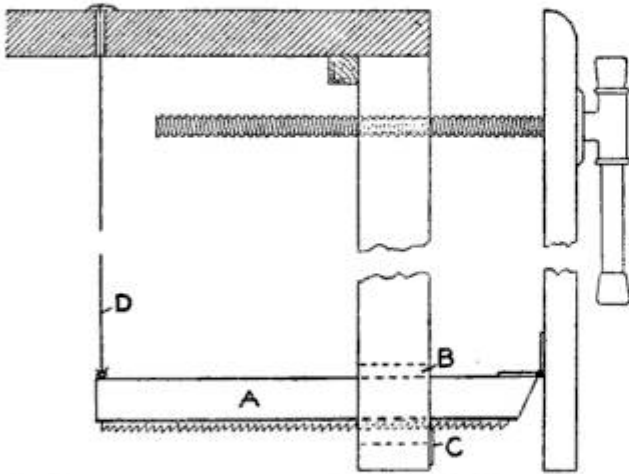


The Roller Brackets are Easily Adjusted in Any Location and Serve the Purpose Admirably

enough to allow it to drop out.—Contributed by Hugh Carmichael, West Lorne, Ont.

Attaching a Vise Jaw to a Bench

Procure a toothed metal rail or rack, A, such as is used for small ladder tracks, and mount it on the lower



The Rack on the Lower Guide Rail Provides a Means to Keep the Vise Jaws Parallel

edge of the guide rail for the lower end of the vise jaw. Provide a slot, B, in the leg of the bench, through which the rail can run with plenty of play room. A beveled plate, C, is attached to the face of the bench leg at the bottom of the slot, so that it will engage the teeth of the rack.

In use, when opening the vise by means of the screw, the rack will drag along the plate, and stop and engage a notch when the opening operation ceases. When it is desired to reduce the opening, it is only necessary to lift the rail by means of the string D. A button is tied to the upper end of the string on top of the bench, to keep it handy for changing the jaw.—Contributed by Harry F. Lowe, Washington, District of Columbia.

Removing Vegetable Stains

To remove stains of vegetables or fruits of any kind from cloth or wood, the following method is very good: The stained piece is first moistened with water and then placed in a jar or pail that can be covered. A lump of sulphur is ignited and dropped into the jar. Place the sulphur on a fire shovel when lighting it to avoid burns. The burning sulphur should be placed in the receptacle on the side where the stain will be exposed to the fumes.

The sulphur burns slowly so that the articles will not be harmed.

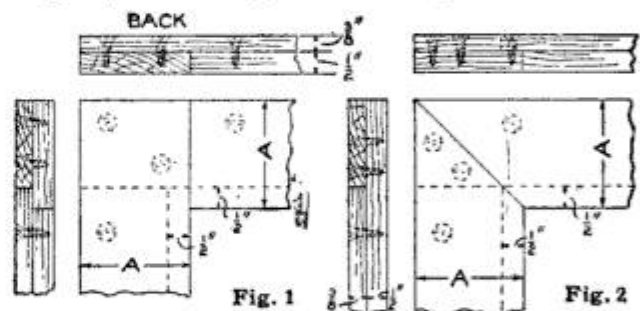
After the sulphur has burned away, the jar should be kept closed for a few minutes and when the articles are removed, the stains will be gone. This is harmless to try, and the cloth will not be injured if it is in a dry condition. The articles should be washed and dried as soon as they are taken out of the jar.

Picture-Frame Corner Joints

Very often the amateur craftsman comes across a picture which he would like to have framed, but the difficulty and insecurity of the ordinary miter joint for the corners discourage him from trying to make the frame. A very easy way to construct a rigid frame is shown in the illustration. The size of the frame must be determined by the picture to be framed. The width, A, of the pieces depends upon one's own taste.

Four pieces, the desired length and width and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, should be dressed out of the material intended for the frame. Four other pieces, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. narrower than the first four pieces, are next made ready and fastened with glue and flat-head screws to the back of the first pieces, as shown. This allows $\frac{3}{8}$ in. for glass, picture and backing, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to lap over the front of the picture on all edges.

By arranging the pieces as shown in Fig. 1, a strong corner lap is secured.



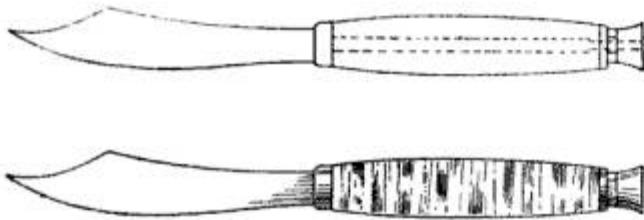
Square and Mitered Lap Joints for Making Rigid Picture Frames in Natural or Stained Woods

A miter lap joint which is not so strong is shown in Fig. 2. The latter gives a mitered-joint effect. This method does away with the use of the rabbeting

plane and miter box, both of which are difficult to use with accuracy. Two screws should be used in each joint to reinforce the glue.—Contributed by James Gaffney, Chicago, Ill.

Hunting-Knife Handles

Very artistic handles for hunting knives and carving sets can be made by using disks of horn. Procure some cowhorns from a slaughter house and split them with a saw, using only the large portion of the horn. The split horn is then heated by dry heat—an oven is best—then pressed between two cold plates to a flat piece. If well heated, it is surprising how easily this can be done. The piece is then cut into squares of suitable size which are marked and perforated in the center, the hole being a trifle smaller than the tang of the blade. The tang should



The Finished Handle, if the Work is Well Done, is Easily Mistaken for Agate

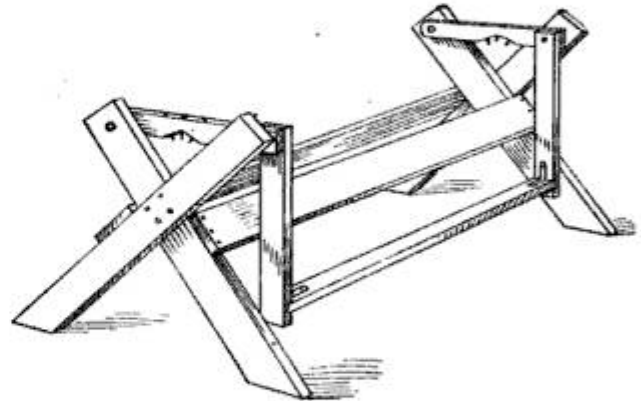
be flat and a little longer than the desired handle, with the end made round and threaded for a nut.

A suitable washer is placed on the tang, which is then heated sufficiently to burn its way through the pieces of horn as they are put on the metal. When a sufficient number of disks are on the tang a washer should be slipped on and followed by a round nut. Pressure is applied by turning the nut and repeated heatings of the disks will force them together to make perfect joints. Only a moderate pressure should be applied at a time.

The handle is now to be finished to the shape desired. If black and colored pieces of horn are interspersed, the finished handle will have the appearance of agate. The blade and handle can be lacquered and the ferrules nickelplated.—Contributed by James H. Beebe, Rochester, N. Y.

Holding Wood in a Sawbuck

Anyone who has used a sawbuck knows how inconvenient it is to have a stick roll or lift up as the saw blade

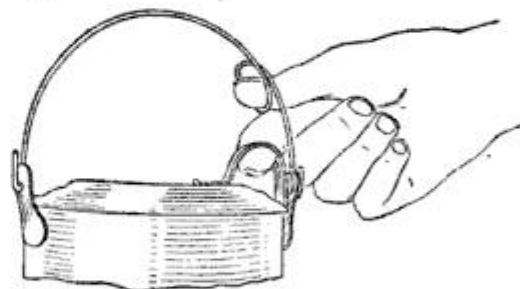


The Holding Attachment Easily Adjusts Itself to the Stick of Wood Placed in the Crotch

is pulled back for the next cut. With the supplementary device, shown in the sketch, which can be easily attached to the sawbuck, these troubles will be eliminated. It consists of two crosspieces hinged to the back uprights of the sawbuck and a foot-pressure stirrup fastened to their front ends as shown. Spikes are driven through the crosspieces so that their protruding ends will gouge into the stick of wood being sawed. The stirrup is easily thrown back for laying a piece of wood in the crotch.

A New Pail-Cover Handle

The handle of the cover, instead of being attached to the center, is placed near the edge and bail of the pail. On the bail and just above the handle of the cover there is formed a loop large enough to accommodate the thumb.

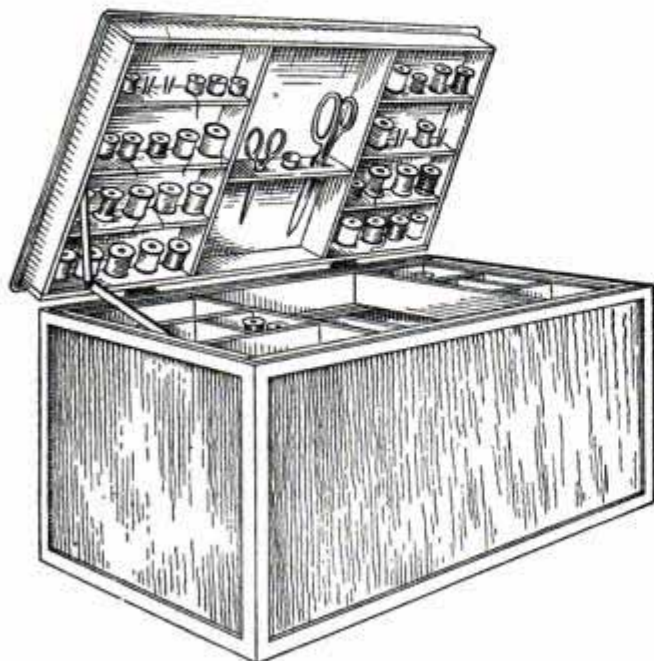


The Bail Loop and the Handle Make It Easy to Remove the Cover with One Hand

With this arrangement, the cover may be removed with the use of but one hand.

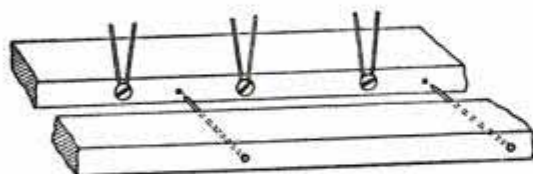
A Window-Seat Sewing Box

The combined window seat and sewing box shown was made by using a shoe-packing box for the foundation.



A Window-Seat Workbox for Sewing Materials,
Made of an Ordinary Shoe-Packing Box

This was covered with matting and the edges and corners finished with wood strips, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick and stained a dark red. Three trays were provided on the inside at the top part of the box, each of the two upper ones occupying one-fourth of the box opening and sliding on a pair of guides fastened to the sides of the box, while the lower tray is one-half the length of the box and slides on guides placed far enough below the upper trays to allow it to pass beneath these. The three trays were used for keeping sewing materials, such as buttons, hooks



The Spindles for the Spools are Made of Cotters
Fastened with Screws in the Shelves

and eyes, etc. When the trays are all moved to one end it gives access to the lower part of the box where the work or mending is kept out of sight.

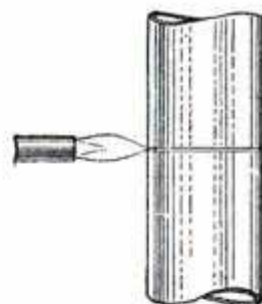
The inside of the cover is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep and shelves are arranged for

thread and silk spools on either side, the center space being used for the shears, thimbles and scissors. The little shelves are made of two pieces, each half as wide as the depth of the box cover. The first half of the shelf is fastened in place, then a row of cotters attached with wood screws, whereupon the other half of the shelf is put in place. The edges of the cover are rounded on the outside to make an attractive seat.

While no dimensions are necessary, as the box can be of any size to suit the maker, it may be mentioned that the one shown is 28 in. long, 12 in. wide and 16 in. deep.—Contributed by R. B. Thomas, Lowell, Mass.

Cutting a Glass Bottle

It is sometimes necessary to cut a heavy glass bottle or cylinder. Four methods are in use. A carborundum disk having a thin edge, if kept wet and rotated at a high speed, will cut heavy glass, but the cylinder must be fed against the wheel very gently. A better way is to make a file mark — clean, but not very deep—around the cylinder and heat it with a long slender flame while slowly rotating the cylinder all the time. It is very important that the gas flame should not spread over the surface of the glass, for it is only the file mark that should be heated. A mere glancing touch is sufficient. Usually the glass will crack off in a very clean cut.



Sometimes a fine platinum wire is wound around in the file mark and heated by an electric current. Less common is the trick of wrapping a strand of yarn soaked in turpentine around the mark and burning it. The principle is the same in each case. The unequal heating of the glass causes it to break.—Contributed by Harry H. Holmes, Richmond, Ind.

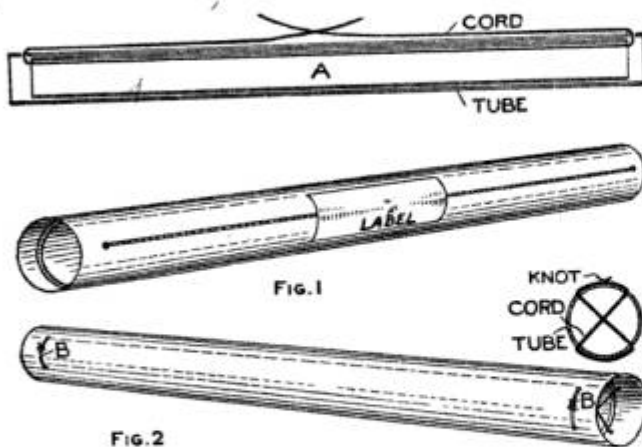
To Clean Painted or Frescoed Walls

Use a paste made of vinegar and baking soda with a small amount of salt added. The ingredients should be mixed in a large dish and applied to the wall with a cloth. The grease and fly specks as well as the carbon deposits from kitchen smoke are quickly removed. The mixture is harmless. After the wall is thoroughly cleaned, it should be washed with warm water and soap, then dried with a cloth. The mixture works equally well on enameled baths and glass or white porcelain.

Securing Papers in a Mailing Tube

The illustrations show two methods of securing papers or photographs in a mailing tube. In Fig. 1 the mailing tube A is shown in cross section and the manner of running the string through the pasteboard walls illustrated. The ends of the string are drawn up and tied over or under the label. If the label is pasted over the string or string ends as they are tied, it makes a sealed package which is rated as first-class matter.

The second way is to run the cords in a cross form through holes near the ends, as in Fig. 2, then tie the knots as at BB. In each instance,

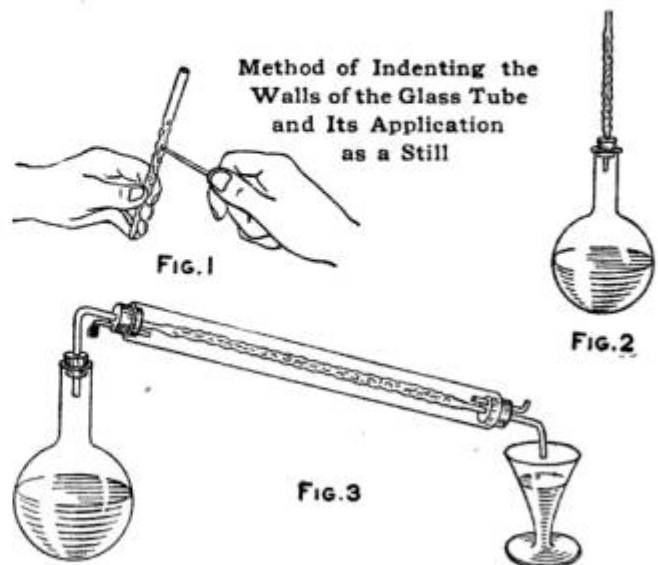


The String in Either Case Prevents the Papers from Slipping Out of the Mailing Tube

even if the papers fit the tube loosely, they will be held securely and can be easily extracted when the knots are untied.

Cooling Tube for a Laboratory Still

A simple and very effective device to replace the cumbersome cooling or condensation coil of a still for the



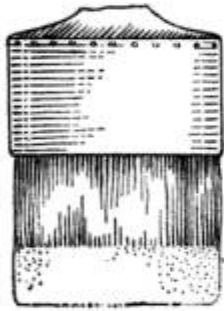
amateur's laboratory can be easily made as follows:

Procure an ordinary straight glass tube of fairly large diameter and heat it in the flame of an alcohol lamp with the use of a blowpipe or in a Bunsen burner with a very reduced flame so that only a small spot of the tube is brought to a red heat at one time. Then, with a previously pointed and charred stick of wood—a penholder, for instance—produce a small recess in the wall by pushing the charred end gently into the glowing part of the tube. This procedure is repeated until the whole tube is thus provided with small recesses. The indentations should be made in spiral lines around the tube, thus increasing the surface that is in contact with the cooling water. The operation of making the recesses is shown in Fig. 1. The walls of the recesses should have a regular and uniform slant.

The tube thus produced can either be used as a rectifier (Fig. 2) above a vessel, for fractional distillation, because it will allow the most volatile parts to pass out first, or as a condenser (Fig. 3), the arrangement of which needs no explanation. The amateur will find it much easier to make this tube than to coil a very long one.

A Comb Cleaner

A good comb cleaner that does the work easily and quickly can be made from a worn-out varnish brush.



The brush selected should not be over 2 in. wide; it should be thoroughly cleaned with benzine and the bristles cut to a bevel, as shown in the sketch.

In use, brush across the comb parallel with the teeth, and the dirt between them will be easily removed.—Contributed by John V. Loeffler, Evansville, Ind.

Scraping Off Surplus Water on a Grindstone

When using a grindstone, an ample flow of water is desirable in order to insure good cutting, and the objectionable spattering may be overcome by fastening a piece of leather to the grindstone frame so that its edge will bear lightly upon the stone just below the point where the work is held. This will scrape off all surplus water from the grinding surface and prevent spattering.—Contributed by Thos. L. Parker, Wibaux, Mont.

A Paper Drinking Cup

The cup is readily made of a piece of paper 8 in. square. Lay the paper on a flat surface, turn the point A over

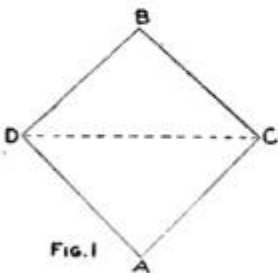


Fig. 1

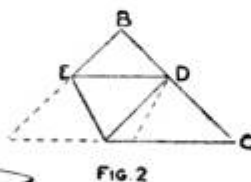


Fig. 2



Fig. 3

Several Cups can be Nested Together and Carried in the Pocket or Hand Bag

to meet the point B and crease on the dotted line CD, Fig. 1, then turn the corner D up to meet the line BC, Fig.

2, making sure that the new edge DE is parallel with the lower edge and crease. Turn the corner C in the same manner, that is, fold it over to the point E and crease. Fold the two corners at B outward and down, and crease, and the cup is complete as shown in Fig. 3.—Contributed by W. Douglas Matthews, Chappaqua, New York.

Homemade Brush for Cleaning Upholstered Furniture

A durable brush for cleaning upholstered furniture can be made in the following manner: Procure a piece of haircloth, which is made of horsehair wool and linen warp. Strips of haircloth, cut lengthwise and $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, are laid out smooth on a table and a strip of wrapping paper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, is firmly glued to one edge. When this has dried, take out the warp that is not covered by the paper. Brush the fringe of horsehair until it is straight and even, and before com-



Brush Made of Strip of Upholsterers' Haircloth with the Warp Removed and Fastened to a Handle

mencing to wind, measure 6 in. from one end and glue this portion to the side of a strip of soft wood, 6 in. long, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide and $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick. When dry, wind the glued length of haircloth and paper around the wood strip, applying glue to each separate turn of winding. The turns should be kept flush on the side that has been glued and the fringed part brushed and straight.

The part to be glued to the handle must be perfectly even in its windings and held firmly in place while the glue is hardening. The winding should be continued until the brush is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick.

The handle is made of a piece of wood, 14 in. long, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. Wood that takes a cherry or mahogany stain is preferable. Shape it about as shown in the sketch and round off the edges. The part to

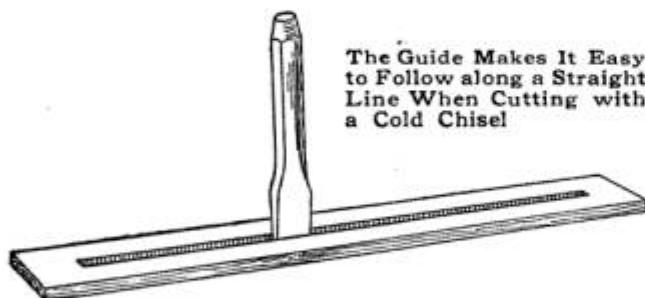
which the brush is to be attached must be given a light coat of glue. When that has dried, glue the back of the brush to it, and after the glue has hardened, glue a piece of gimp around the brush part, then drive upholsterers' tacks into the gimp and wood, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. apart. Stain and varnish the handle. The back of the handle can be used as a beater, and the brush for removing the dust.—Contributed by Gertrude M. Bender, Utica, N. Y.

Removing Calcium Deposits on Glass

A good way to clean glass vessels in which hard water is boiled is to use the following mixture to remove not only the calcium deposits, but also rust or sulphur stains that may be present. The solution is a mixture of ammonia water and a few ounces of salt. This should be placed in the glass vessel and boiled until the deposits disappear. The ammonia water may be made of any strength by diluting if necessary.

A Cold-Chisel Guide

When making long cuts with a cold chisel, it is almost impossible to guide the chisel edge along a line made with a scribe or pencil and have a straight cut. I find that it is much easier to use a guide, as shown in the sketch. The guide is made of a piece of wood, about 1 ft. long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide. A slot is cut in the center, wide enough to receive the chisel edge snugly, and about 9 in. long. The guide is clamped

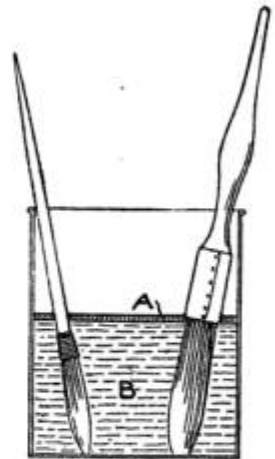


The Guide Makes It Easy to Follow along a Straight Line When Cutting with a Cold Chisel

to the work, and the cold chisel slipped along in the slot as it is successively hit with a hammer.—Contributed by G. H. Holter, Jasper, Minn.

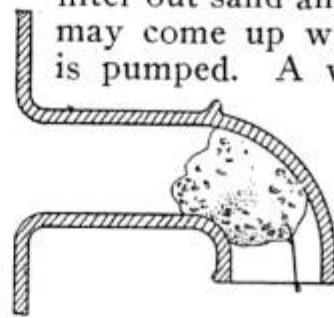
Care of Paintbrushes

When laying aside paintbrushes, the usual custom is to place them in water and then forget all about them until needed again, with the result that the water usually is found more or less evaporated and the brushes hardened. If a quantity of oil, A, is poured on the water B, it will prevent this evaporation and keep the brushes in good shape.



Filter in a Pump Spout

The sketch shows how to place an ordinary sponge in a pump spout, to filter out sand and dirt particles that may come up with the water as it is pumped. A wire is fastened in the sponge so that it can be easily taken out for washing. When washing the sponge give the pump handle a few strokes so that the dirt collected in the spout will be washed out. Do not press the sponge too tightly into the spout, as this will stop the flow of water.—Contributed by Chas. Homewood, Waterloo, Iowa.

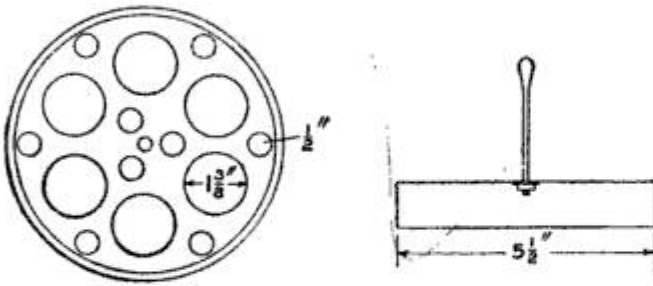


Brown Stain for Wood

Bichromate of potassium gives a lustrous, rich, light to dark brown stain on woods. The crystals are first dissolved into a saturated solution, which is then diluted with water. The stained surface needs no rubbing, as the stain leaves the wood perfectly clear for any desired finish. The satinlike appearance of wood treated by this stain cannot be produced with any of the pigment stains.—Contributed by August Meyer.

An Egg Boiler

In boiling eggs the usual method of dropping the eggs from a spoon into the boiling water often results in a



The Eggs are Prevented from Becoming Cracked and All are Easily Handled in One Operation

burn, as well as in cracking of the eggs by the fall. In removing the eggs from the hot water and taking one out at a time, no two will be cooked alike. To overcome these difficulties I constructed an egg boiler as illustrated.

A pan was procured—tin or aluminum as desired—about 1 in. deep and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and holes were drilled in the bottom having dimensions as shown. A handle was attached to the center with washers and nuts. The small ends of the eggs are set in the $1\frac{3}{8}$ -in. holes and the whole pan set in a vessel of boiling water. When the boiling is completed, the entire lot of eggs are removed at the same time. As the device with its load of cooked eggs is quite pleasing in appearance, it may be set on a plate and the eggs served from it on the table.—Contributed by W. E. Crane, Cleveland, O.

Removing Black Deposit on Bathtubs

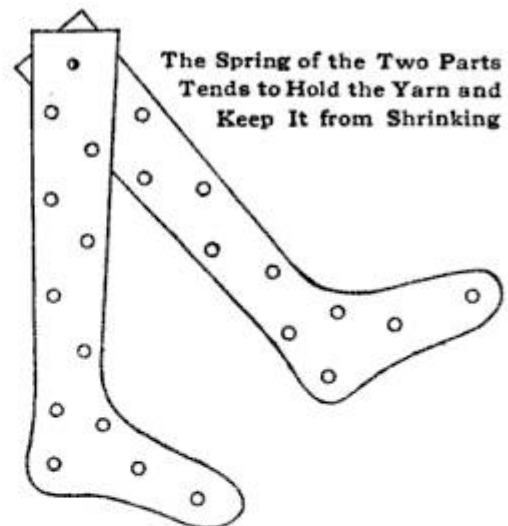
A good way to remove the black deposit left on bathtubs by the water is to use a strong solution of sulphuric acid. The acid should be poured on the discolored enameled surface and washed around with a cloth. The acid should not touch the hands so it is best to use a stick to move the cloth. Neither should it be allowed to touch the metal parts, but if this happens, no harm will result if it is quickly rubbed off with a cloth and water then applied.

In using this acid never pour water into the acid, but always pour the acid into the water.—Contributed by Loren Ward, Des Moines, Iowa.

A Stocking-Stretcher Form

A simple as well as inexpensive device for preventing the shrinking of stockings, more particularly those of children, after they have been washed, thus saving great wear and tear on the fabrics and increasing their length of life, is shown in the illustration. The stretcher can be made by anyone, a knowledge of woodcraft or art being unnecessary. If used, the device will prove to effect quite a saving in money, labor and worry in the course of a year.

Place a new and unused stocking, that properly fits the foot, flat on a heavy piece of cardboard or a wood board, if desired, and mark an outline of the stocking on the board with a pencil. Cut out the design with a pen-knife or heavy pair of scissors and smooth the edges. A design having

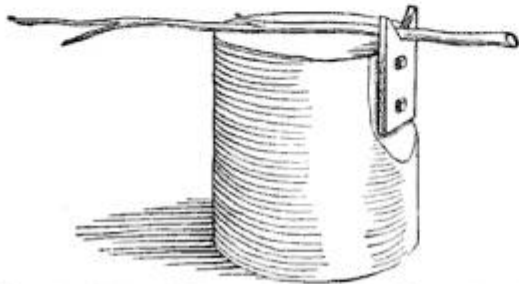


the same shape and size as the stocking results. Duplicate boards can be easily made. Place a spool, such as used to hold the finest silk thread, near the upper end of the first form and on top of this place the second. Then drive a nail through the boards and spool and clinch it, or better still, use

a small bolt. When the stockings are washed and the dampness wrung out as well as possible, stretch them over the boards and hang them up to dry. They will retain their shape and are easily ironed.—Contributed by Wm. P. Kennedy, Washington, D. C.

Stick Holder for a Chopping Block

Having a lot of branch wood, from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 1 in. in diameter, to saw, and not wishing to bother with a sawbuck, I rigged up a chopping block, as shown in the sketch, by fastening a piece of board to one side of the block with



The Notched Board Fastened to the Chopping Block Turns It into a Sawbuck

small lag screws. The piece to be sawed was laid across the block in the notch. If the piece is held down on the block with one foot, the wood is very easily sawn.—Contributed by Wilfred B. Sylvester, Reading, Mass.

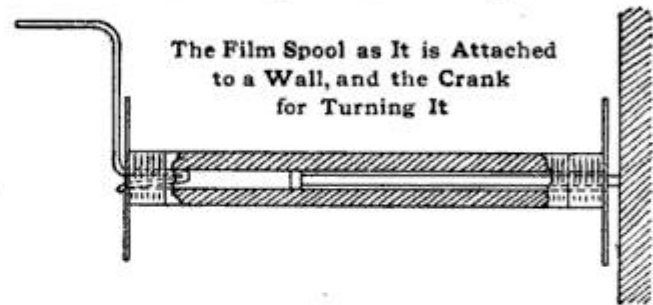
Cleaning Gold and Platinum

A good way to clean gold or platinum jewelry is to first brush with soapsuds, then dust magnesia powder over the article and allow it to dry. A few rubs with a cloth makes the article shine with great luster. As magnesia powder is highly inflammable, it must be kept away from fire.

A Twine Spool

The pieces of twine used in tying parcels delivered to a residence are either thrown away or tied together and wound into a ball for future use. The method I use for keeping the pieces of twine is to wind them over a discarded photographic-film spool. The spool was slipped on a finishing nail driven into the wall. The crank for turning the spool was made of a

piece of wire, bent as shown and slipped into the slot end of the spool. One end of the first piece of string was tied



The Film Spool as It is Attached to a Wall, and the Crank for Turning It

to the core and then wound around it, the next piece tied to the first and wound up, and so on, as the strings were taken from the packages from time to time. When a string is needed for any purpose I always know where to find it, and it is easier to take it from the spool than from a ball.—Contributed by W. Resseguie, Susquehanna, Pa.

Reinforcing Chair Bottoms

Embossed-leather-board chair bottoms can be made as serviceable as leather in the following manner: Turn the chair upside down and fill the hollow beneath the seat with excelsior, soft rags or fine shavings, then nail a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wood bottom over the filling with brads. Make the wood bottom $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. larger than the opening. It will thus not be seen, and the seat will last as long as the chair.—Contributed by J. H. Sanford, Pasadena, California.

A Novelty Chain

An inexpensive chain for hanging painted glass panels, transparencies or photographs can be made by joining paper clips together to form the links. A box of 100 clips will make a chain about 10 ft. long. Such a chain can be made in a few minutes and a length of 10 ft. will hold about 4 lb.

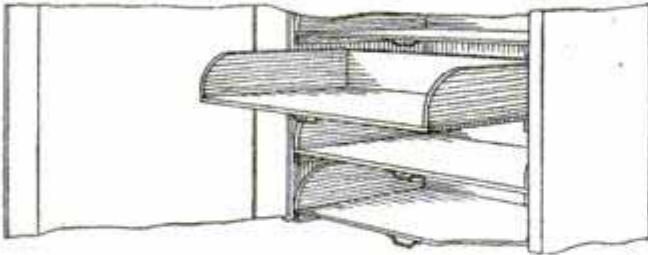


The Paper-Clip Links may be Joined to Make a Chain of Any Desired Length

If the chain is to be used for holding photographs, each inner loop end is bent out slightly.

Closet Holders for Linen

A combination drawer and shelf for a linen closet is much better than a shelf or a drawer. It is constructed in the manner of a drawer with sides



The Holder can be Pulled Out Like a Drawer and is as Accessible as a Shelf

and a back, the front being open and the ends of the sides cut rounding. A clip is attached to the under side of the bottom, near the front edge, to provide a means for pulling out the holder.

Sheets, towels, table cloths, napkins, etc., can be neatly piled on the holder and can be seen without digging down to the bottom. It has the advantage over the shelf that it can be pulled out without anything falling off, and the linen on the back part can be easily reached as well as that in front. The closet may contain as many holders as is necessary and should be provided with a door for keeping out dust.—Contributed by H. A. Sullwold, St. Paul, Minn.

Preserving Dry Batteries

The life of dry batteries, which are to be used in wet or damp places, may be considerably lengthened by being treated in the following manner:

The batteries are placed in glass jars a little wider and higher than themselves. A layer of dry sawdust is placed in the bottom, for the battery to rest on, and the sides are packed with sawdust to within $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the top. Waterproof wires are connected to the binding posts and melted paraffin poured over the battery to the top of the jar. The carbon and zinc terminals should be marked to avoid trouble when connecting several cells together. Batteries treated in this

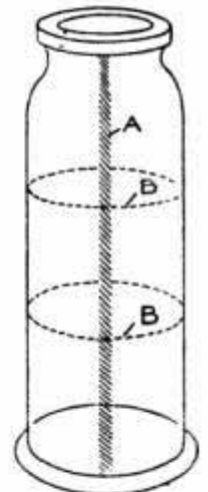
manner are waterproof and can be submerged in water if necessary.—Contributed by Olaf Tronnes, Evanston, Ill.

A Cleaner for Brass

In some recent laboratory experiments the following solution was found to cleanse brass very quickly without harm to the hands or the metal. An ounce of alum was put into a pint of boiling water and the solution rubbed on the brass with a cloth. Stains as well as tarnish were quickly removed. The solution is inexpensive and easily prepared.—Contributed by Loren Ward, Des Moines, Iowa.

Homemade Graduate

If a certain quantity of liquid is to be frequently measured out, it is best to have a graduate marked for this amount without any other markings upon it. To make a graduate for this purpose, procure a pickle or olive bottle of the type shown in the drawing and file a vertical line, A, on each side. These lines should be at least $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide. Place the bottle on a level surface and pour in the amount desired to be measured. Mark on each vertical line with a lead pencil and connect this mark or marks with lines, filed as shown at BB.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.



Mending a Break in Felt

A good way to mend partially broken felt or a felt hat is to hold a lighted match under the break and smooth out the crevice with the hand. The shellac in the felt is melted by the heat and runs together, mending the felt in such a way that the break is hardly noticeable. This method may also be used to mend felt articles in the laboratory.

"NO want him," said the Indian, pushing back the ticket through the window, "cost too much."
 "Oh, I see," mused the ticket agent, "the influence here is strong within you. You probably want a scalper's ticket."—*Railroad Men.*



"All new arrivals are washed," explained the governor of the prison.
 "And if they make a fuss?"
 "Then they are ironed."

From a city apartment little Jack was going for the first time to spend Christmas at his grandfather's farm. As he ran up the steps of the old house his grandmother caught him up in her arms and put him down, rosy and laughing, before the great log fire in the living room.

"Isn't that fine, Jackie, boy?" she said. "You don't have big logs like that in New York do you?"
 The boy looked with wide-eyed delight at the huge logs as they blazed and crackled in the gorgeous old fireplace, but he was steadily loyal to his "six rooms and bath."

"It's nice, grandma, but it's only an imitation gas log, isn't it? We have real ones in my house."—*Lippincott's.*



Nervous Passenger—For heaven's sake, put the brakes on! We shall run into something!
 Speed Hog (stirly)—I never touch the brakes till the lamps begin to buckle!—*The Motor.*

An Arab went to his neighbor and said, "Lend me your rope."

"I can't," said the neighbor.
 "Why can't you?"
 "Because I want to use the rope myself."
 "For what purpose?" the other persisted.
 "I want to tie up five cubic feet of water with it."
 "How on earth," sneered the would-be borrower, "can you tie up water with a rope?"
 "My friend," said the neighbor, "Allah is great and he permits us to do strange things with a rope when we don't want to load it."—*Boston Transcript.*

"How did you hear the stepladder when it tumbled over?" Mother (not rising from her lounge)—"No, darling, I hope papa didn't fall." "Not yet; he's still hanging on to the picture molding."—*Life.*

"I can't see the people who run the boarding house a regular cutlery family."

"How so?"
 "Well, the daughter spoons, the father forks out the money, and the mother knives the guests who ask for a second helping."—*London Opinion.*

"Mary," he said, "I have just received notice from the man who holds the mortgage on our house that the interest is about due again. I'm afraid we'll have to give up our automobile."

"Why, John?"
 "To raise the interest money on the house."
 "What's the matter? Can't we get enough for our interest in the house to keep up the payments on the automobile?"—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

An admiring constituent gave Congressman Legare of South Carolina one of those vest-pocket-edition Lilliputian Mexican dogs to take home to the children. Legare—pronounced Leg-ree, by the way—was leading the dog along by a cotton string when a South Carolina mountaineer stopped him.

"Are it a regular dog?" the man asked.
 "Yes, it's a Ch—. Well, I can't pronounce the name of it," said Legare, "but it's some kind of a Mexican dog."

"Well, I reckon,"
 "No, it's full grown."
 "Well," opined the mountaineer, "that's the least dog I ever seen at one time."—*Telegraph.*

"I have always been interested," said little Jinks, "in the valuation of waste. Now, where do you suppose all these burst tires go to in the end?"

"I don't know," said the genial philosopher, "but if they go where most people consign 'em there must be a terrible smell of rubber in the hereafter."—*Tit-Bits.*

First Chauffeur—Did the guy you ran over give you a tip for taking him to the hospital?

Second Chauffeur—He did not! The next time I run over him I'll know it!—*Puck.*

A customer in a butcher's shop stood gazing at some small alligators in an aquarium. Having turned the matter over in his mind, the customer approached the butcher and exclaimed, "I suppose a body might as well be dead as out of style. Give me a couple of pounds of alligator."—*Argonaut.*

Fair Maid—I wonder what causes the flight of time?

Brilliant Young Man—It is probably urged on by the spur of the moment.

Last night, after I'd caught the soap for the second time in the bath tub, there came an insistent ring on the telephone. I was alone in the house, and as I was expecting an important telegram I dashed for the telephone in a cloud of silver spray. When I picked up the receiver all I got was: "Sorry; I rung you by mistake." Says I, "You didn't wring me at all; I'm still dripping."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Did you know," bawled the Reform Orator, "that the macadamized roads made by the trusty inmates of the Canon City, Col. State prison, under a reform administration and humane methods, are the smoothest and firmest in the world?"

"No," said a quiet voice in the audience; "but we've always been taught that the way of the transgressor is hard."—*Judge.*

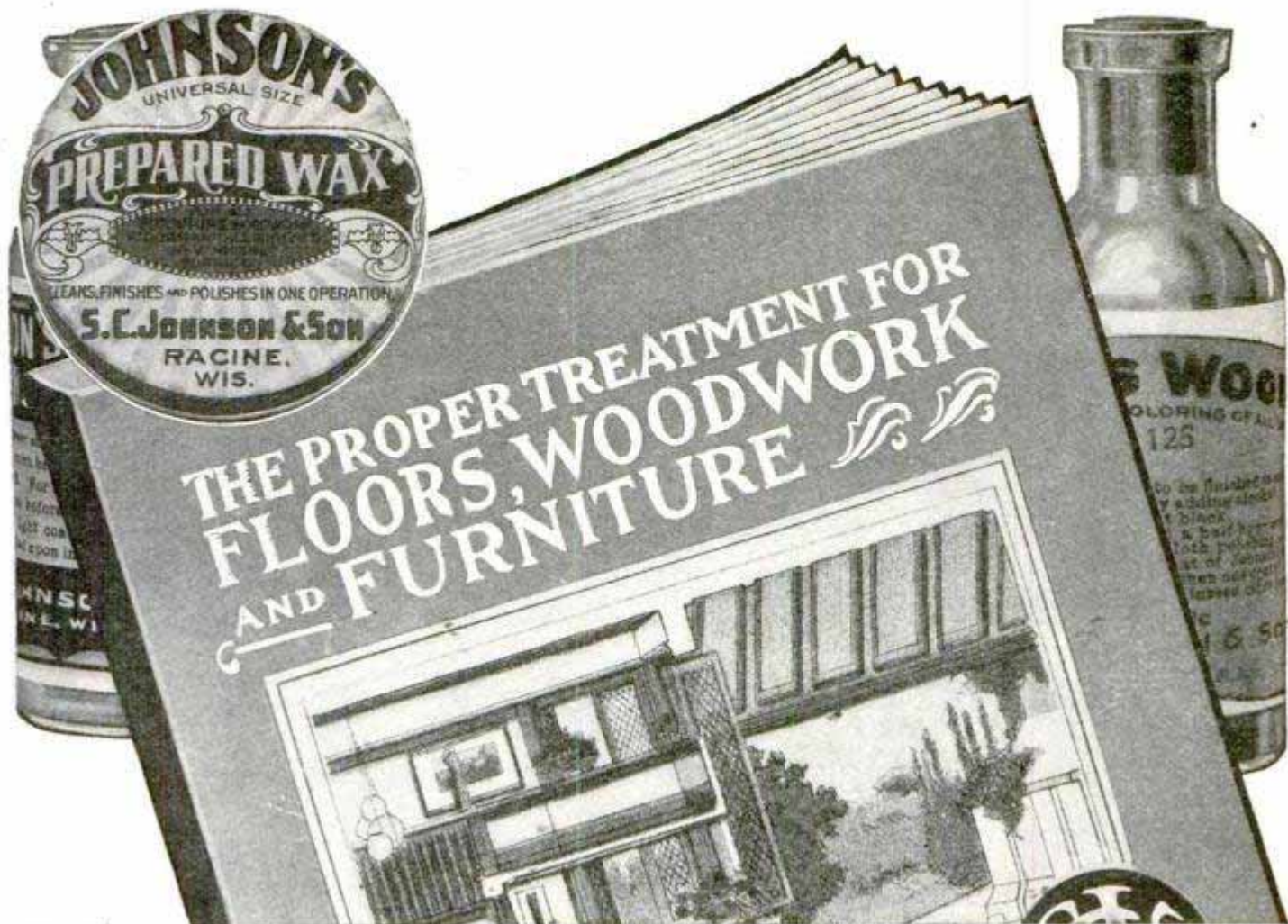
First Jeweler—I have had proved to me that advertising brings results.

Second Jeweler—How?
 First Jeweler—Yesterday evening I advertised for a watchman, and during the night my shop was ransacked by burglars.—*Penny Pictorial.*



Mrs. Nayber—Mrs. Codfish says her husband presented her with a horse and trap for her birthday.

Mr. N.—Huh! I'll bet it was a clothes-horse and a mouse-trap.



All These FREE!

YOUR paint or hardware dealer will give you for free trial two 10c bottles of Johnson's Wood Dye—one 10c can of Prepared Wax and 25c Instruction Book, Edition P.A. 2, "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture." If your dealer cannot supply you send coupon to us and we will send all to you free and postpaid.

Johnson's Wood Dye

Comes in 17 popular shades: Mission Fumed Oak, Mahogany, Early English, etc. This is really a dye, not a stain. It makes no change in the wood—does not raise the grain or otherwise alter it except to freshen and restore lost beauty, and to color it to suit your decorations. It is particularly well adapted to new wood and produces the same perfect results as in refinishing.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

adds a finishing touch like velvet—soft and rich, without that "shiny" look. The Free Book tells how to apply it over any woodwork, new or old to give a lasting and lustrous polish. Get book and 10c packages today. If your dealer is not supplied, write us.

Value 55c
—FREE

S. C. Johnson & Son
Racine, Wis.

I accept offer under your conditions — one 10c can of Prepared Wax and two 10c Bottles of Johnson's Wood Dye, and 25c book Edition P. A. 2 FREE.

Shades Nos.....

Name.....

Address.....

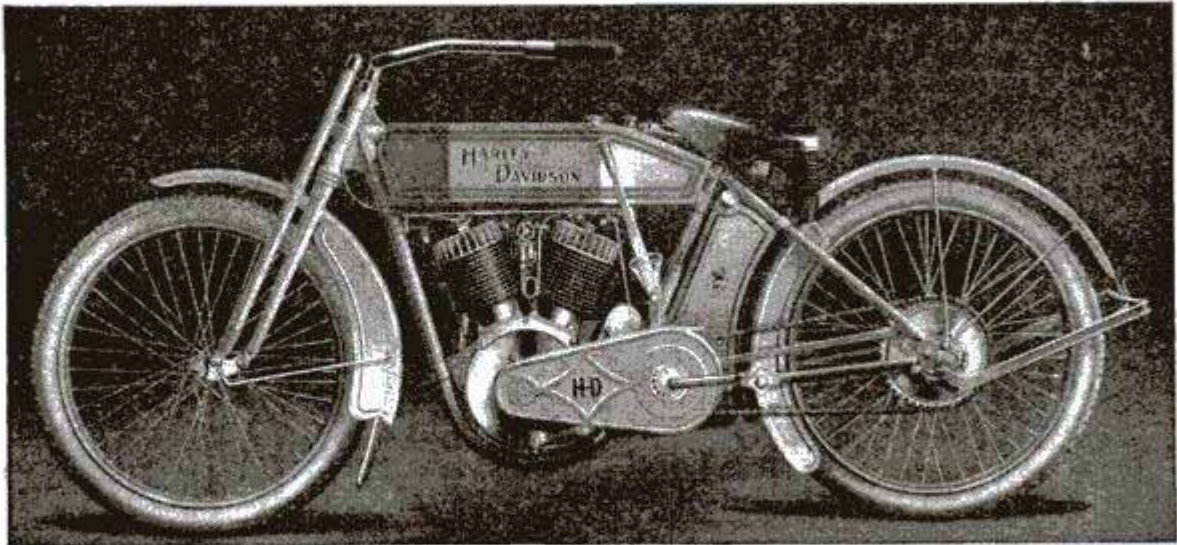
City..... State.....

S. C. JOHNSON & SON

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

RACINE, WIS.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON



The Greatest Harley-Davidson Eight Honest Horsepower.

THE new Harley-Davidson Twin Cylinder does not have to be babied, nursed or coaxed into action—it is ALL THERE. It is instantaneously responsive to the throttle—off like a flash—picks up quickly—no hesitation—no sluggishness—no snorting or popping. This new

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

without question is the fastest machine on the road today. Its exceptional speed has been obtained in a measure through the use of large intake and exhaust chambers and passages, and pistons, connecting rods and fly wheels individually and collectively in perfect balance. And this speed comes without sacrificing one atom of Harley-Davidson reliability or endurance. In fact the decreased vibration, due to more perfect balance of the vital parts has actually increased the life of the motor.

The Ful-Floteing Seat which does away with all jolts and jars due to rough roads, and the Free-Wheel Control, a device which permits starting without the usual hard pedaling or running alongside are incorporated in all models.

Both of these features are patented and are to be found only on the Harley-Davidson.

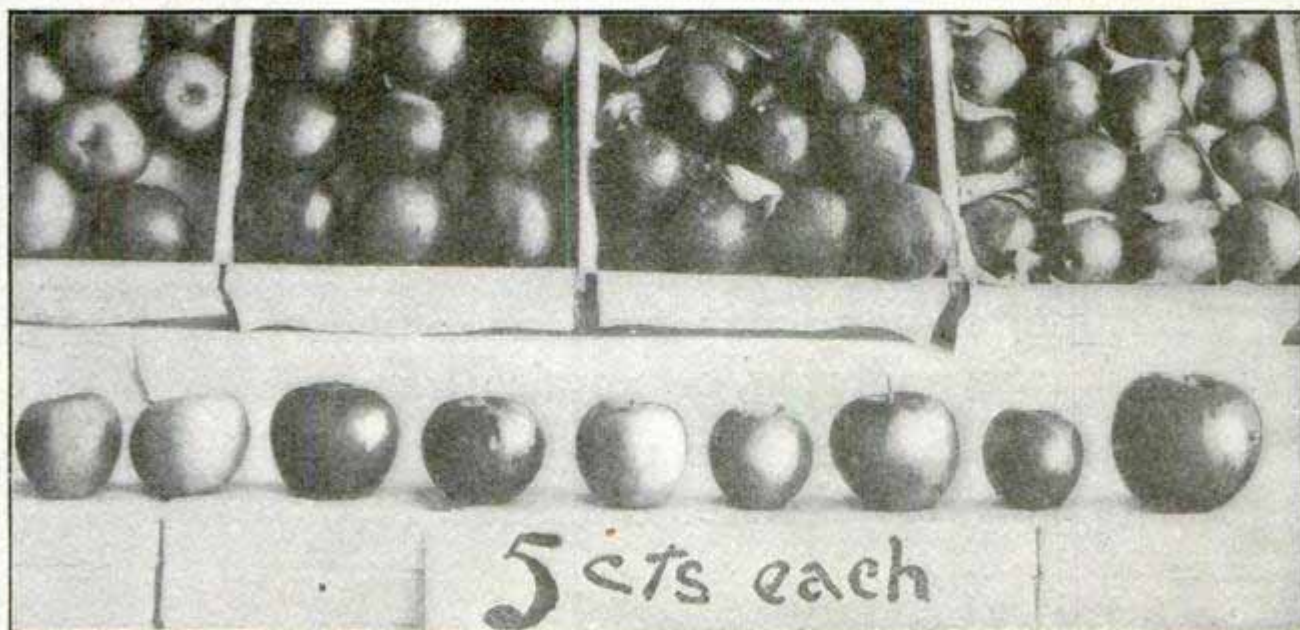
Telephone our dealer for a demonstration or send for literature.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Producers of High Grade Motorcycles for eleven years.

287 B STREET

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Which Would You Choose?

IF YOU saw a row of apples, every one differing in size, ripeness and color, and all for sale at the same price, wouldn't you choose the best? Why not do the same thing when you buy fire insurance? The cost of insurance is substantially the same in all companies, but what you get for your money varies as much as the apples in this row.

Choose the **Hartford Fire Insurance Company**. For over 100 years it has paid every honest loss, big and little. Its reputation is unexcelled. It is the best fire insurance apple of them all, and its policies cost no more than those of inferior quality.

Why not use the same good judgment in buying insurance that you do in buying goods for your store, clothes for your family, or even in such a trivial matter as buying apples from the fruit stand? And the next time you insure,

INSIST on the HARTFORD

Agents Everywhere



What Conscience Costs

By R. E. Olds, Designer

Let me tell you what it means to build a conscientious car. A safe, enduring, economical car.

A car that stands up under use and abuse, and that renders a service like Reo the Fifth.

Externals

Cars, like houses, may be largely built for show. The main attention may be given externals.

Such cars for a time seem to be most successful. But the ups and downs of Motordom show how inevitable is the reaction.

On the other hand, the man who builds Reo the Fifth today has built cars for 26 years. The demand for his cars is far larger than ever. Last spring it ran five times the factory output.

Such extended prestige is unique in this industry. And every man knows it is solely due to such principles as these.

Hidden Things

Our chiefest attention is given things which don't show. Yet you can easily

see that we neglect no external.

All steel is made to our formulas, based on vast experience. And each lot is analyzed twice, before and after treating. Whatever falls short is discarded.

Each important part, by actual test, is made very much stronger than necessary. No margin of safety is less than 50 per cent.

A crushing machine tests gear teeth for 75,000 pounds. Another machine tests springs for 100,000 vibrations.

Engines are tested 20 hours on blocks and 28 hours in the chassis. There are five long-continued tests.

Each car gets a thousand tests and inspections, so errors can't occur.

Costly Extremes

In this car we employ 190 drop forgings. Steel cast-

ings would cost half as much. But drop forgings can't have flaws.

We use 15 roller bearings—Timken and Hyatt. Common ball bearings cost one-fifth as much, but they too often break.

We use a \$75 magneto. We doubly heat our carburetor. And we add \$100,000 per year to our cost to insure positive water circulation.

Parts are ground over and over to insure utter exactness. We don't run nights. And we limit our output to 50 cars daily so men are never hurried.

Then note the big tires—34x4. They cost almost twice as much as tires which some men deem sufficient. But the difference comes back, again and again, in the cost of your tire upkeep.

\$2,000,000 for Extremes

We spend in these ways about \$2,000,000 per year more than we need to spend. It is made up largely by factory efficiency—by making all our own parts—by building only one model.

The rest we make up by reducing our profit to the lowest possible minimum.

The result is a car built as we describe—built like the costliest cars on the market—for \$1,095.

The result to you is freedom from trouble, immense endurance and small cost of upkeep. It means a lifetime car.

Men who know now look for such a car. And I pledge them my word that, so long as I build it, they will get it in Reo the Fifth.

Reo Center Control

This car alone has what experts consider the ideal center control.

All the gear shifting is done by moving a small handle only three inches in each of four directions. It is done with the right hand—done as easily and naturally as moving the spark lever.

No side lever, nothing in the way. Both brakes are operated by foot pedals. And the driver sits on the left hand side as in the finest modern cars.

The bodies are finished with 17 coats. The deep upholstery is of genuine leather, filled with the best curled hair.

Three electric lights, with the dashboard lights set in. You find in this car every final touch as in cars at twice the price.

If another such car sells at such a price, I never yet have found it.

Sold by a thousand dealers. Write for our 1913 catalog and we'll direct you to the nearest one.

R. M. Owen & Co. General Sales Agents for **Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.**

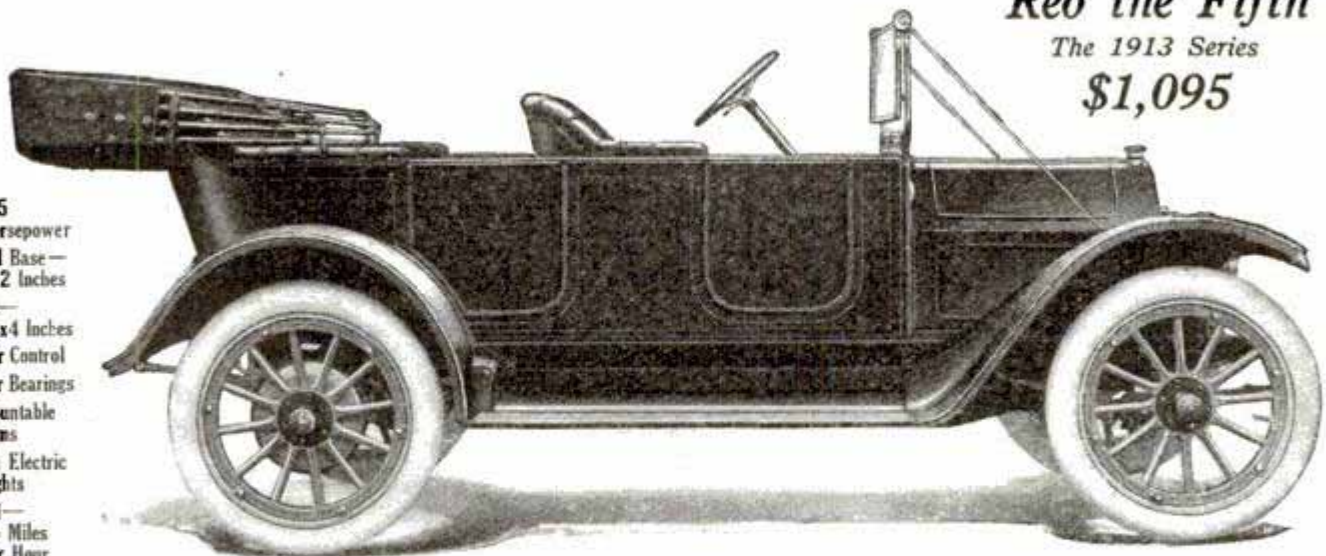
Canadian Factory, St. Catharines, Ont.

Reo the Fifth

The 1913 Series

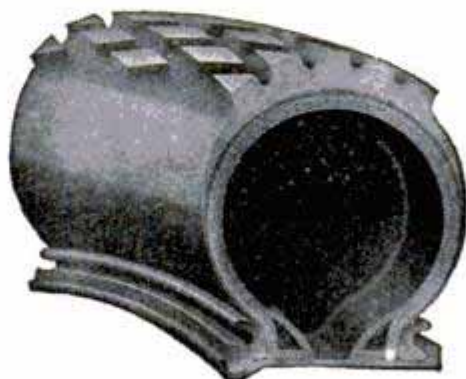
\$1,095

30-35
Horsepower
Wheel Base—
112 inches
Tires—
34x4 inches
Center Control
Roller Bearings
Demountable
Rims
Three Electric
Lights
Speed—
45 Miles
per Hour
Made with
5 and 2
Passenger
Bodies



Top and windshield not included in price. We equip this car with mohair top, side curtains and slip cover, windshield, gas tank for headlights, speedometer, self-starter, extra rim and brackets—all for \$100 extra (list price \$170).

No-Rim-Cut Tires



One Glance Tells You

1—That This Tire Can't Rim-Cut

There are no hooks on the base, as with clincher tires.

The tire is held on by our patented feature—by six flat bands of 126 braided wires, vulcanized into the tire base. That makes the tire base un-stretchable.

So your removable rim flanges are set to curve *outward*, not *inward*, as with old-type tires.

And the tire, when wholly or partly deflated, rests on a rounded edge.

2—That This Tire Can't Skid

These deep-cut, sharp-cut blocks present to the road surface countless edges and angles, facing every direction. They give a bulldog grip.

The tread is double-thick, and the

extra tread is of very tough rubber. So the non-skid feature lasts.

The blocks meet at the base, so the strains are distributed over the fabric the same as with smooth-tread tires. That Goodyear feature immensely increases the life of a non-skid tire.

3—That This Tire Is Oversize

We say 10 per cent oversize. But careful comparison with six makes of clinchers shows the actual oversize, in air capacity, to be 16.7 per cent.

Even 10 per cent oversize, under average conditions, adds 25 per cent to the tire mileage. It takes care of your extras. It saves the blow-outs due to overloading.

No need to take anyone's word for these things. One glance at these tires, at any Goodyear shop, will prove them in a moment.

10% Oversize

Users Will Tell You They Save 48%

250,000 Know

Not less than 250,000 motorists now use Goodyear tires.

They have tested out about two million tires. And, in these days of odometers, they don't guess at results.

These facts tell the verdict:

Goodyear tires now far outsell every other tire.

Last year's sales by far exceeded our previous twelve years put together. Yet the demand exceeded our output by some 400,000 tires.

As per contracts now made, nearly half of this year's new cars will go out with Goodyear equipment.

Average Savings

On the same car, under the same conditions, the average saving through No-Rim-Cut tires is about 48 per cent.

On some cars and on some roads this means enormous mileage. On other cars which are under-tired the mileage will be less.

But the average saving, as compared with old-type tires, doesn't greatly vary.

No-Rim-Cut Tires save every penny that rim-cutting costs.

Their 10 per cent oversize, by increasing the mileage, saves 25 per cent.

On Non-Skid tires the saving is larger. Because our inventors, in ways described, have added immensely to the life of non-skids.

How to Prove It

The way to prove it is to make a comparison, as hundreds of thousands have done.

Our sales figures tell you what their judgment has been. And your own eyes can see the apparent advantages.

Figure what it would mean if these tires do save you 48 per cent. Is it not worth proving out?

For thirteen years we have held the belief that the tire which gave the greatest service would become the favorite tire.

We have seen the time when Goodyears held only one per cent of the tire trade.

We have seen the demand take enormous strides, until this tire outsold all.

Now, for your own sake, we ask your comparison. And we shall accept your verdict.

Write for the Goodyear Tire Book—14th year edition. It tells every known way to save tires.

GOOD YEAR
AKRON, OHIO

No-Rim-Cut Tires

With or Without Non-Skid Treads

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO

Branches and Agencies in 103 Principal Cities

More Service Stations Than Any Other Tire

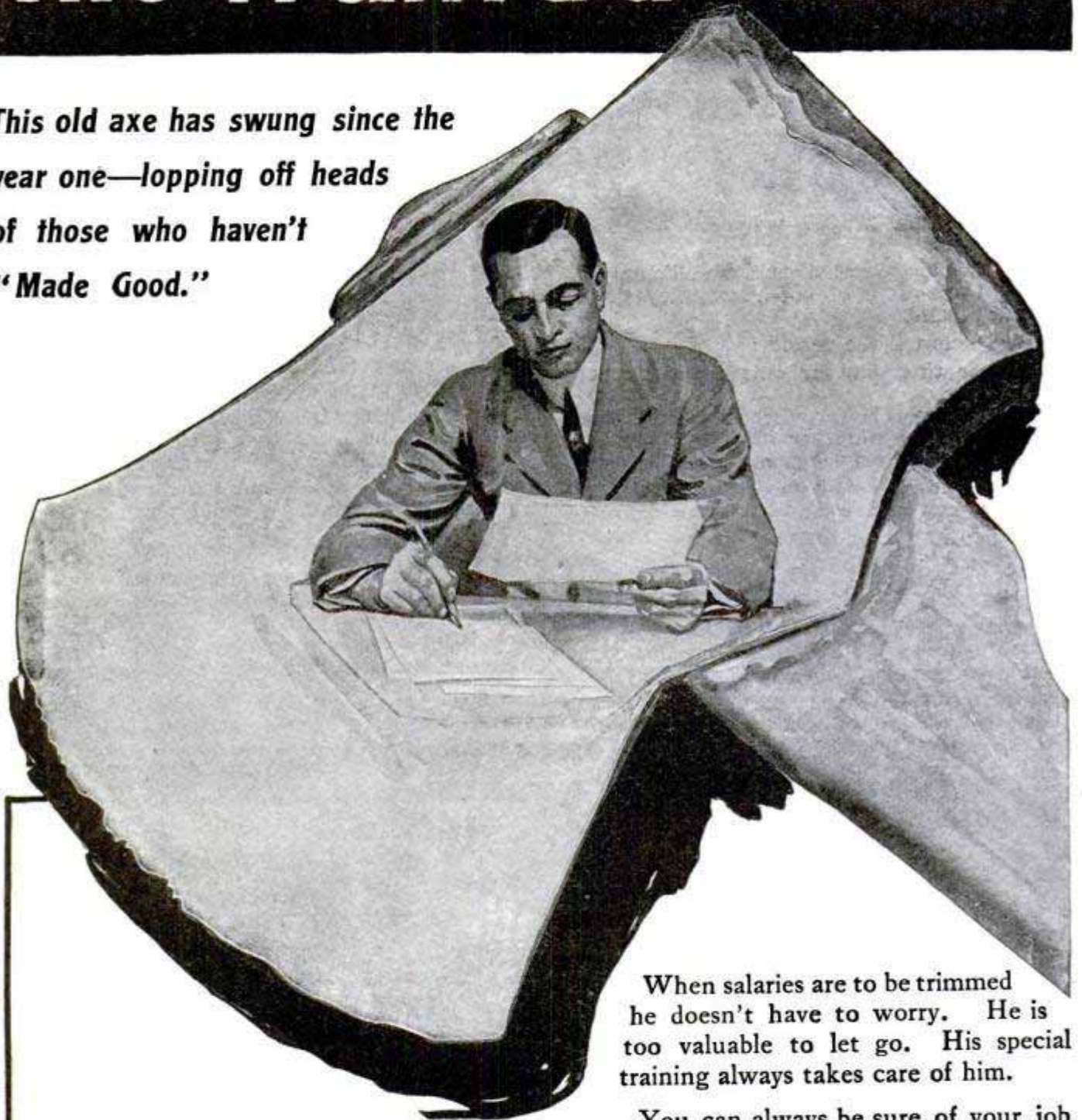
We Make All Kinds of Rubber Tires, Tire Accessories and Repair Outfits

Main Canadian Office, Toronto, Ont.—Canadian Factory, Bowmanville, Ont.

(956)

The *Trained* Man

This old axe has swung since the year one—lopping off heads of those who haven't "Made Good."



When salaries are to be trimmed he doesn't have to worry. He is too valuable to let go. His special training always takes care of him.

The Man who holds his job when others "get the axe" is the man who can use his head as well as his hands. When promotions are to be made, he is the first on the list.

You can always be sure of your job and sure of your future if you have *special training* such as the International Correspondence Schools can impart to you in your *spare time*. Perhaps you want to advance still further in your present position. Possibly you have a liking for some other line of work. One thing *is* sure—

Dodges the Axe

you want to **earn more**—don't you? Then mark and mail the attached coupon and learn how the I. C. S. can help you, regardless of your age, address, occupation, limited schooling, small salary, lack of spare time, or any other seeming obstacle.

RAISES YOUR SALARY

For twenty-one years the business of the I. C. S. has been to raise salaries of poorly-paid but ambitious men. That the I. C. S. **does** raise salaries is shown by the 400 or more **VOLUNTARY** letters received every month telling of salaries raised and positions bettered **as the direct result of I. C. S. help.**

When you consider that it costs you nothing to mark the coupon to learn **how** the I. C. S. can help you, and that doing so places you under no obligation, is there any reason why you shouldn't mark it **NOW**? If your doubt is stronger than your ambition you will imagine a hundred-and-one objections.

The I. C. S. has already overcome each and every one of these same objections for

thousands of men who have since had their salaries raised and their positions bettered through I. C. S. training imparted **at home and in spare time.**

BETTERS YOUR POSITION

You don't have to leave home, stop work, or lock yourself in your room every night. An I. C. S. training imposes no financial hardship, for the I. C. S. arranges its easy terms to suit **you.** So long as you can **read and write** that is all the schooling you need. Marking the coupon costs nothing and involves no obligation. Then since it is all so easy, and the I. C. S. way is so perfectly adapted to meet **your** particular needs, mark and mail the attached coupon **NOW.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X.

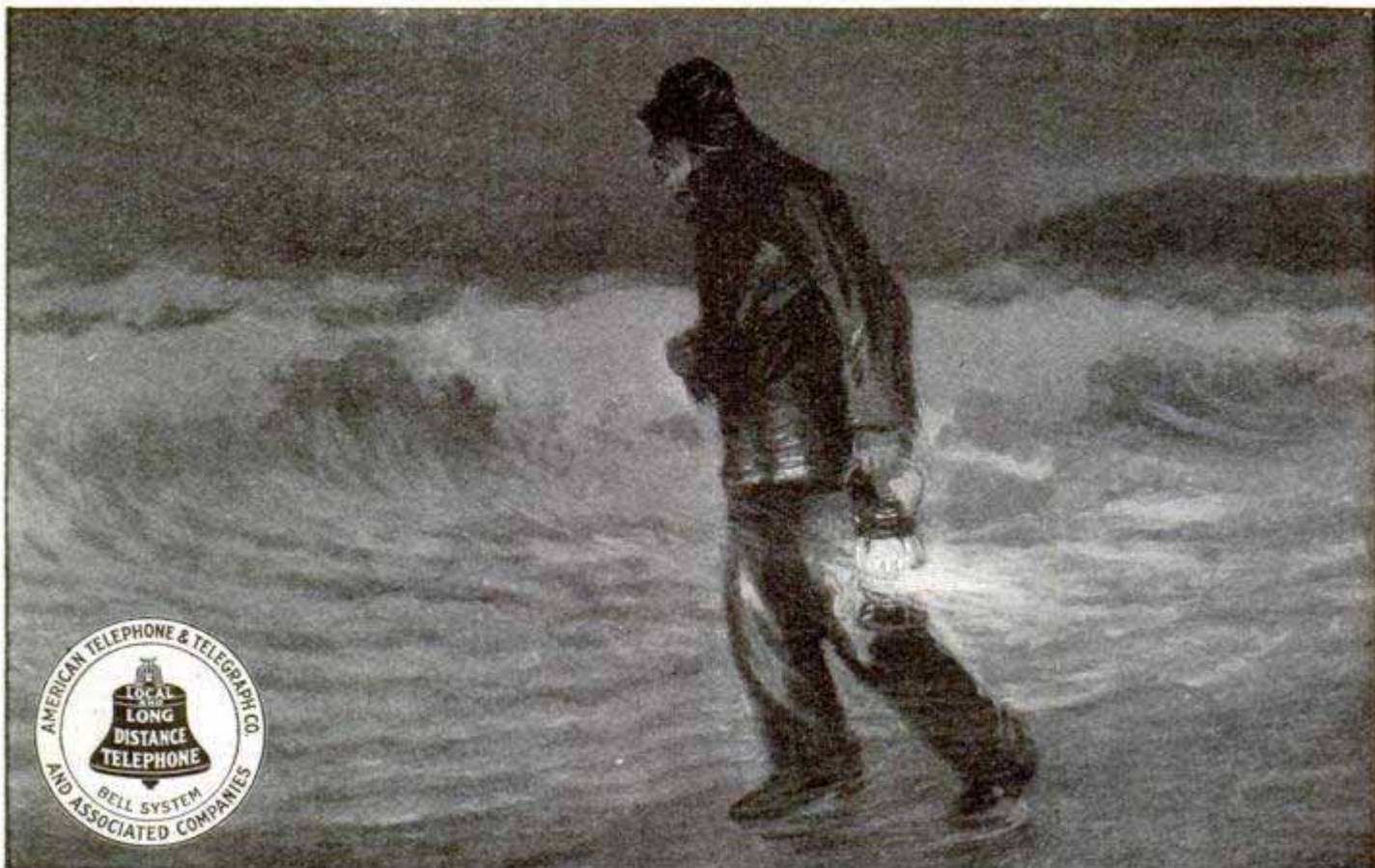
Salesmanship	Civil Service
Electrical Engineer	Railway Mail Clerk
Elec. Lighting Supt.	Bookkeeping
Electric Car Running	Stenography & Typewriting
Electric Wireman	Window Trimming
Telephone Expert	Show Card Writing
Architect	Lettering & Sign Painting
Building Contractor	Advertising
Architectural Draftsman	Commercial Illustrating
Structural Engineer	Industrial Designing
Concrete Construction	Commercial Law
Mechan. Engineer	Automobile Running
Mechanical Draftsman	Teacher
Refrigeration Engineer	English Branches
Civil Engineer	Good English for Every One
Surveyor	Agriculture
Mine Superintendent	Poultry Farming
Metal Mining	Plumbing & Steam Fitting
Locomotive Fireman & Eng.	Sheet Metal Worker
Stationary Engineer	Navigation
Textile Manufacturing	Languages
Gas Engines	Chemist
	Spanish
	French
	German

Name _____

Present Occupation _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____



Always on Guard

No matter where a ship may be along the American coast; no matter how dark, or cold, or stormy the night, the coast guard is on watch, patrolling the nearest beach or rocky cliffs.

This man, always on guard, could, by his own unsupported efforts, do little to save life, or to guide ships away from perilous points.

As a unit in an efficient system and able, at a moment's notice, to command the service of his nearby station, he becomes a power to whom all ship owners and passengers are indebted.

In the same way, the Bell Telephone in your home and office is always on guard.

By itself, it is only an ingenious instrument; but as a vital unit in the Bell System, which links together seven million other telephones in all parts of this country, that single telephone instrument becomes a power to help you at any moment of any hour, day or night.

It costs unrewearying effort and millions of dollars to keep the Bell System always on guard, but this is the only kind of service that can adequately take care of the social and commercial needs of all the people of a Nation.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

Every Bell Telephone is the Center of the System.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



SPEAR Will Trust You Wherever You Live—Write For His Catalog—I'ts Free

World's Greatest Home Furnisher

Spear of Pittsburgh sells Home Furnishings to hundreds of thousands of Home Lovers all over the land. In the high quality of his goods, the fair square treatment extended to his vast army of customers, and his exceptionally liberal credit terms, Spear can justly claim to be the World's Greatest Home Furnisher. Under his plan, Spear has made it possible for families of the most moderate means to have all the comforts, necessities and luxuries formerly found only in the homes of the rich and prosperous classes. Spear is the originator of the Divided Payment Plan of Home Furnishing. He learned the needs of the people by many years personal experience conducting a chain of retail stores.

So Easy To Trade With Spear

Simply send for the Big Free Spear Bargain Catalog, which brings an enormous stock of Home Furnishings—many times the size of even the greatest city store—right to your home. Spear shows you everything for the home, including a marvelously attractive assortment of carpets, rugs and draperies in the colors, patterns and designs photographed from the original goods. Spear's Bargain Catalog shows—
Furniture, Ranges, Sewing Machines, Mattresses,
Carpets, Refrigerators, Washing Machines, Springs, Bedding,
Rugs, Clocks, Lace Curtains, Silverware,
Stoves, Dishes, Portieres, Go-Carts.

Spear Will Gladly Trust You

Spear of Pittsburgh trusts the people and the people trust Spear. He has full confidence in the readers of this paper, and invites them to accept his liberal, open account, long time credit, divided payment plan. Why should you buy home furnishings from any one but Spear, when he gives you the greatest selection of high grade goods, at lowest prices, and makes it so easy for you to pay?

Spear Offers 30 Days Free Test

Anything you order from Spear of Pittsburgh will be shipped with privilege of 30 days' free home trial before sale is considered finally closed. Spear has the right idea—he thinks that his goods should sell themselves after you know exactly what they are by actual test. Isn't that the fairest way to do business?

Just Try The Spear Way Once

Spear of Pittsburgh probably has a larger percentage of satisfied customers—home lovers who buy of him year after year—than any other house. And every one of these regular customers began with a trial order that proved satisfactory. No competitor can take these customers away from Spear because they're satisfied and that settles it. That is the reason Spear puts so much stress on getting your first order.

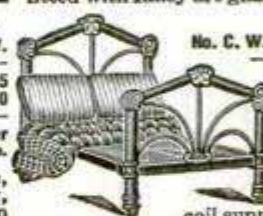
Rocker Bargain Colonial Library Table

A large, comfortable solid golden oak Rocker with high back, fully tufted and buttoned. Upholstered with high grade black Sylvan leather. Full steel springs with beautiful ruffled edge to match back. Wide arms, front posts of handsome design.



No. C. W. 3774—
\$8.95
\$1.50
Cash—
75c per
Month.

Large, Heavy, American quartered oak finish. Top 28x42.



No. C. W. 201—\$11.85
—\$1.50 Cash—
Bal. 75c Mo.
Heavy
Iron Bed,
4 ft. 6 in.
wide—
woven
wire
spring,
coil supports; 60 lb.
cotton top mattress, 2 pillows.

A Personal Word

The rich and prosperous class can always command the luxuries of life, but the average home lover needs the Spear System of Credit to the Nation. I want 1,000,000 families to say of me: "He helped us to furnish and beautify our homes." I ask for no higher tribute to my life's work.

Write for my Big Free Catalog today.

SPEAR
of Pittsburgh



Order No. C. W. 611—
Price, \$4.95—
75c Cash, Balance 50c Monthly.

Write Today For Spear's Big Bargain Catalog

It is Free. You might as well have it. Sooner or later you will be sure to need some of the wonderful Spear Bargains, and then this great Book will come in mighty handy. Mail your name and address in coupon, letter or postal today.

Spear & Company
Dept. T-74, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Newest "Auto" Collapsible Go-Cart



No. C 133.
Price
\$9.45, \$1.50
Cash, 75c
Monthly

Full Collapsible Go-Cart with enameled flat steel frame and heavy round tubular steel pushers. Enameled cross handle and nickel plated side arm and dash trimmings. 10 in. wheels with heavy solid rubber tires. Has long reclining upholstered back, adjustable foot basket and long flat springs under seat, automobile four-bow extension hood with full curtain, sides and back. Cover is of best black leatherette.



Rug Bargain
A high color Brussels Rug, red rose design with either green or tan ground. Splendid value.
No. C. W. 4602
9x12 size.
Price \$11.95
\$1.50 Cash,
75c per Mo

New Queen Kitchen Cabinet

No. C 2850.
Price \$9.95
\$1.50 Cash,
75c Month.



Made of solid oak, high gloss finish, has china cupboards, spice drawers, sugar bin, spice cans, flour bin and cutlery drawers. Size, 47 inches wide; 25 inches deep; 70 inches high. Doors fitted with fancy art glass.

Free Catalog Coupon

SPEAR & CO., Dept T-74 Pittsburgh, Pa.
Please send me your Mammoth Free Catalog, without the slightest obligation on my part.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Do You Know what Makes a Chisel Hold its Edge?

IT takes more than good steel; it requires a knowledge of how to harden and temper that steel, acquired by long experience.

P. S. & W. Chisels and Gouges have, for nearly half a century, been made of the best imported tool-steel, with genuine Norway iron for the sockets.

And the "Know how" that means fine, uniform tempering is the result of ninety-four years of tool-making.

P. S. & W. Chisels do not stop there. Added to the superior quality of the steel are all the little points of chisel quality:

Handles of selected hardwood, turned to fit the sockets; mirror-like finish; edges ground sharp.

And don't forget the variety and completeness of the largest line of Chisels, Gouges and Draw-Knives in the market.

You'll find the same excellence and completeness in P. S. & W. Braces, Auger Bits, Steel Squares, Pliers, Calipers, Snips, Wrenches and many other Guaranteed tools for Carpenters, Machinists, Electricians and Tinsmiths.

Assorted Chisels in Sets

Each chisel is fitted into a compartment, protecting it from injury. The size of each is marked plainly on the box for convenience in use. One of our most popular sets is shown at the right, but many others are described in our 170-Page "Mechanics' Handy List," a valuable handy catalog of over 200 tools.

This book also contains 35 pages of reference tables and useful information. Sent free at your request.

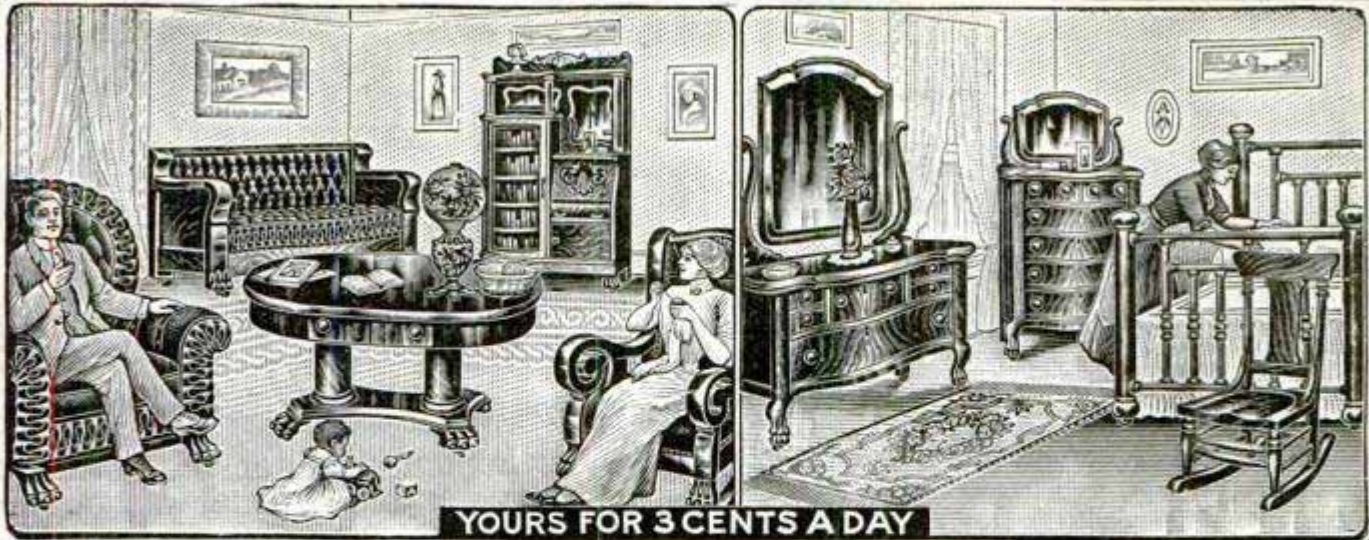
The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

MFRS. of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand Tools Offered by Any Maker
 Southington, Conn. New York, N. Y. Cleveland, Ohio
 Address Correspondence 20 Murray St., New York City



All P. S. & W. Guaranteed Tools are branded with "The MARK of the MAKER," shown above. Look for it.





All Home Comforts on Charge Account—Pay 3 Cents a Day

Home Lovers, Listen

A Million People with small incomes buy from us on credit. They furnish their homes in a beautiful way, and they pay us by saving 2 or 3 cents a day.

They get goods on approval. They keep them a month, then send them back if they wish—send them back collect.

And they save from 30 to 50 per cent. That we guarantee to all.

No Rigid Rules

You can't suppose those million people accept unpleasant terms.

4,782 Bargains We Give a Year to Pay

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Furniture | Chinaware | Sewing Machines |
| Carpets—Rugs | Lamps—Clocks | Kitchen Cabinets |
| Linoleums | Refrigerators | Cameras—Guns |
| Silverware | Stoves—Trunks | Baby Cabs, e.c. |

We sell them on open account. There is no red tape, no publicity,—no contract, no mortgage—no interest, no extra price.

We tell them to pay as convenient. They usually send us a little each month. When they can't, we wait. We have no collectors, no rigid rules.

If you only knew how easy our terms are, you would get the things you want. Let our book explain them.

Dollar Book Free

Our Spring Bargain Book is a mammoth production. With the mailing it costs us \$1 per copy, yet we send it free. It pictures 4,782 things for the home. Many of the pictures are in actual colors. You never saw such an exhibit.

It explains how we take whole factory outputs—how we buy up surplus stocks. How we sell by mail only, and how all these savings give you prices lower than you ever saw.

It shows our simple order blank. It tells how goods are sent on trial. It tells our easy terms.

For your own sake, cut out this coupon, send it to us, and the whole complete book will be mailed you free. Do this now—before you forget it.



It Is Easy to Get This Real Mission Set

Send Only **\$1.00** 75c Monthly
After 30 Days' Trial

\$9.60

The Great Beauty of this genuine Mission design is seen in all three pieces. Every piece carries the deep-cut mission leaf design carving, as pictured.

Selected Solid Oak is used throughout, finished in the deep, rich, Early English shade.

Spanish Fabricoid Leather covers the chair and rocker seats; it is a rich brown color, to match the Early English finish. The chair and rocker seats have a full spring seat of guaranteed construction, with soft filling, giving great comfort. They measure 19½ in. wide between arms and 18 in. deep.

The Mission Table is made of heavy selected solid oak, supported by thick legs and sturdy cross stretchers, and the table ends are fitted with roomy magazine racks. Table is 34 in. long and 24 in. wide. Shipping weight about 175 lbs. for complete set. As the quantity is limited it must be ordered from this ad.

No. 46H960. Complete Mission Set—Table, Arm Rocker and Arm Chair. Price **\$9.60**

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.

(352)

1536 W. 35th Street, Chicago

Mail me free your

- Spring Bargain Book
- Stove Book
- Jewelry Book

Name

Address

Write plainly. Give full address. Check which catalogues you want.

Spiegel, May, Stern Co

1536 W. 35th Street, Chicago

It won't leak

MOORE'S THE ORIGINAL NON-LEAKABLE FOUNTAIN PEN

**\$2.50
AND UP**

Simply remove the cap and it is ready to fill—no inky joints to unscrew, no danger of inking your fingers.

And besides, Moore's

Can be carried any way, anywhere in pocket or bag. It Won't Leak.

It writes at the first stroke, without shaking, because when the cap is on, the pen resting in ink, remains moist.

It writes continuously with an even flow of ink.

It will carry any kind of ink, even Higgins India Drawing Ink, the heaviest made.

It is made in the simplest manner of the fewest parts, nothing to get out of order.

Moore's is a habit that you never get over.

Every Moore Non-Leakable Fountain Pen carries with it the most unconditional guarantee.

For Sale By Dealers Everywhere.
AMERICAN FOUNTAIN PEN CO.
Adams, Cushing & Foster, Selling Agents.
168 DEVONSHIRE ST., BOSTON, MASS.



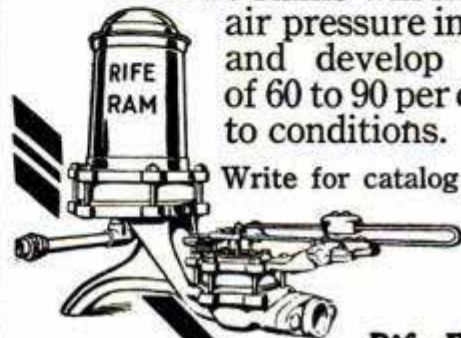
Here Is a Water Pumping System That Is Automatic

You can have an abundant supply of water in your country home without other cost than the low initial expense of installing a

RIFE RAM and Pneumatic Tank Water System

Water is pumped automatically day and night, winter and summer without operating expense or need of supervision.

Rife Rams will maintain 100 lb. air pressure in storage tanks and develop an efficiency of 60 to 90 per cent according to conditions.



Write for catalog giving details of this, the simplest and most dependable way of pumping water.

Rife Engine Company
2131 Trinity Building, New York

A book holder that an Ohio woman has patented has legs which stand upon a chair seat and a cord to suspend it from the shoulders of its user, whose hands are left free.

"Ideal" Plans and Drawings are accurate and are accompanied by clear, concise building instructions, postpaid, at the following prices: Wright 3 ft. Biplane, 25c; Bleriot 3 ft. Monoplane, 15c; "Cecil Peoli" Champion Racer, 25c; Curtiss Convertible Hydroaeroplane (new), 35c; 3 ft. Racer, 15c. COMPLETE SET OF FIVE \$1, postpaid. Send 5c for 40 pp. catalog of "Ideal" Model Aeroplane Supplies.



IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 82-88 West Broadway, New York

HOME OIL

Best oil for every use by every standard test; more oil and better oil for your money.

Send for liberal trial bottle FREE

BUFFALO SPECIALTY COMPANY
341-B Liquid Veneer Bldg., BUFFALO, N. Y.

**MAKES A
PHONOGRAPH
SOUND LIFE-LIKE**

The Morse Clarifier

A remarkable little device made to fit in tube adjoining reproducer of any make of machine. It renders the sound loud, clear, lifelike and eliminates that unpleasant metallic effect. Thousands of satisfied users. Easily inserted and everlasting.

\$1.00 MAILED PREPAID

Send dollar bill, 2c stamps or check at our risk.

GUARANTEED absolutely satisfactory or money refunded. References, any bank in Minneapolis. Fits all cabinet as well as horn machines. State make and style and if a cylinder whether rubber or metal connection to horn. Information matter free. Dealers write.



Morse Brothers, Manufacturers and Distributors
450 N. W. F. & M. Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"Every illustration absolutely true to life"

"My wife says she almost doubled my wages in savings from your book of bargains"

"Send me another copy loaned mine and it was not returned, Need another"

"Saved \$15 on my first order"

"Like visiting biggest stores on earth"



"You are fair and square"

"We are much pleased"

Send your name and address today for our latest, 1913 Big Book of 388 pages—and save big money.



Shows actual big photographs and color illustrations of all Home Furnishing necessities. 70 00

high quality bargains offered on long-time, easiest paym't credit.



You have never before had a chance to buy a Rug Bargain anyway near the equal of this celebrated "Concord" Brussels Rug. It is standard 9x12 ft size. Surface is of select woolen yarns closely woven into a beautiful Empire design with combination colorings of green, red and tan. Highly recommended and fully guaranteed for wear. No. \$9.75
222. Price only
Terms: \$1.50 cash, 75c monthly.

What Is a Bargain?

— This Book Tells **FREE** About 7000 Bargains

Get your luxuries and comforts of home and at the same time cut down the cost of living by sending for this latest, biggest Book of Home Furnishings ever published. You be the judge and the jury at our risk. Study real bargain facts. Compare prices and quality with local dealer's or any others before ordering, if you wish. But don't waste money needlessly now since we save you from 15 to 50 per cent.

Over 1,000,000 families have done just as we ask you to do and are our regular customers. You can do the same. Open a charge account with us and order what you please. Pay us as you please on our long-time easiest payment plan.

Take 30 Days' Free Examination in your home (money back and freight paid both ways if not absolutely satisfied. Order any of 7000 highest quality, brand new latest style Home Furnishings, Carpets, Rugs, Chairs, Tables, Sets, Curtains, Stoves, Baby Carriages, Beddings, Bicycles, Clocks, Cameras, Dishes and Glassware, Jewelry, Guns, Silverware, Phonograph Records, etc. — in fact everything to make home happier and a better place to live in. Write us today—a postal or letter.

Your Credit Is Good

No matter where you live or who you are you can have credit on easiest payments for anything that "Hartman" makes or sells. So, why not open your charge account at once? All you need is to write us.

We ship your order immediately. No delays—and it comes to you at one time, all together. No stringing along with several shipments. Our Factories, Warehouses and Offices are the Largest of any Furniture Selling Concern on Earth, selling direct to the user by mail. So we can supply everything quickest. Our freight shipping facilities are also the best. We also guarantee safe delivery in good order, carefully packed and in first-class condition. The risk is all ours and the railroad's—not yours.

Our experience of 58 years proves that the average man or woman, even the poorest, can be trusted as safely as the rich. Other people use credit at home for daily necessities—have weekly or monthly "charge accounts" at the meat market and grocery, etc.

But we give unlimited credit to you anywhere you live—on open charge account—with over a year to pay as you wish on our easiest long-time payment plan. Let our catalog explain this to you—it's very simple.

Over A Year To Pay on Easy Credit Payments!

Save 15% to 50% Cash

We are the original easy credit payment Home Furnishing Concern. Our many million dollar capital gives us greatest buying power and trusting power on easiest terms at lowest prices—guaranteed lower for equal quality than other concerns can offer. Lower than your local dealer has to pay for his small selection, before he adds his profit for you to pay extra. So why not investigate? It costs you only a penny for a postal. Save your money by Write a Postal NOW to deciding to find out right away.



No. 262

The most astounding Dining Table Bargain of Modern times. Just an example of the Grand values we offer in our big free catalogue. Made of seasoned hardwood-finished American quartered oak, beautifully polished. Top measures 46 inches in diameter and is supplied with extra leaves so as to extend out to six feet in length. The massive pedestal is supported by mission de \$10.85
signed legs. Price only
Terms: \$1.00 cash, 75c monthly.

HARTMAN FURNITURE & CARPET CO.
3945 Wentworth Ave., Chicago

Largest, oldest and best known home furnishing concern in the world.

Established 1855 — 58 Years of Success — 22 Great City Stores — 1,000,000 Families as Regular Customers — Write Us At Once.

3 Years to Pay

for the Sweet-Toned

Meister

Piano

\$175

30 Days' Free Trial We Pay the Freight

You are not asked to deposit, or pay or advance a cent in any way until you write us and say that the MEISTER is entirely satisfactory and you wish to keep it. Then these are the terms of sale:

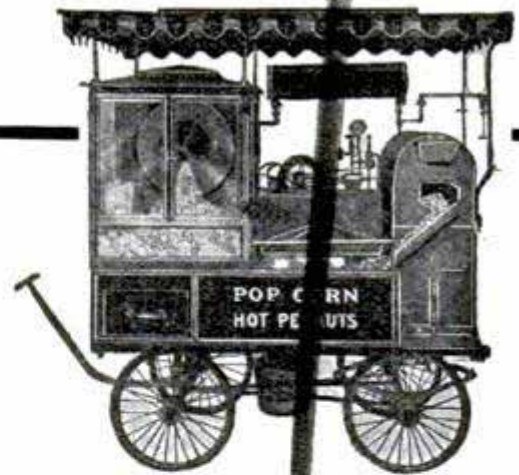
**\$1 a Week or
\$5 a Month**



No cash payment down. No interest on payments. No extras of any kind. Piano stool and scarf free.

Sold direct from the maker to you at a guaranteed saving of \$100. No dealer's profit for you to pay. Send now for our beautiful Free Catalog, which shows eight styles of Meister Pianos. Our resources exceed \$4,000,000. We sell more pianos direct to the home than any other concern in the world.

Rothschild & Company
Dept. D 16, Chicago, Illinois



Be your own employer—

be more independent. This is an exceptional line for transplanting the wide awake into better conditions. Vast variety of Peanut Roasters, Popcorn Poppers, Combined Roasters and Poppers, steam, electric, spring and hand power. Popcorn Britter or Crispette outfits. Horse and hand drawn vending wagons.

Liberal Installment Terms
Catalog No. 41 is interesting and it's free

KINGERY MFG. CO.

Pearl, East of Broadway Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Switzerland is building a new railroad 13.5 per cent of the line of which will be through tunnels and 6 per cent over bridges.



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

NEW IMPROVEMENTS NOW MAKE

The American Combined Level and Grade Finder Most Practical, Durable and Convenient Instrument Made

At one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance needed to plumb up to a true level. The additional spirit level glass now placed in middle of instrument with points on dial will give 3 grades for leveling. The longitudinal recess shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write AT ONCE for circular and Testimonials. Special Introductory Price given to First Applicants with privilege of taking Agency. Address EDWARD HEBB, Mfr., Box 75, RAILROAD, PENNA.

GET MY 1913 Special Factory Price Offer On the Rapid Fireless Cooker

Complete outfit aluminum utensils, free. Covers and openings lined with aluminum—rust-proof, odorless. Saves ¼ food bill, ¼ fuel, half your work and food tastes better.

WRITE FOR 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Also the Free Book and direct from-factory price.

WM. CAMPBELL CO., Dept. 54, Detroit, Michigan

TOBACCO HABIT BANISHED

In 48 to 72 Hours Yes, positively permanently banished almost before you know it. Pleasant, easy to take. Results quick, sure, lasting. No craving for tobacco in any form after first dose. Not a substitute. Harmless, no poisonous habit forming drugs. Satisfactory results guaranteed in every case or money refunded. Tobacco Redeemer is the only absolutely scientific and thoroughly dependable tobacco remedy ever discovered. Write for free booklet and positive proof. NEWELL PHARMACAL CO., Dept. 25, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Pabst Extract

The Best Tonic

Brings the Roses to Your Cheeks
AT ALL DRUGGISTS

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

Write for Our Free Catalog. Over 2,000 illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Select any article desired, have it sent to you, all charges prepaid. If satisfactory, send us one-fifth of the purchase price and keep it; balance in eight equal monthly amounts.
278 Genuine Diamond Ring, Loftis "Perfection" mounting, 14k solid gold. TERMS, \$4 a month.
LOFTIS DIAMOND MERCHANTS
Dept. K894 108 N. State St.
BROS & CO. 1123 CHICAGO, ILL.



A Bright New Book of 180 Pages for 1913

Telling the Plain Truth about BURPEE QUALITY SEEDS, is mailed Free of Cost to Gardeners everywhere upon Application to

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., Burpee Buildings, Philadelphia

SALARIES

For Tailoring Agents

AT LAST! Drop everything—get away *quick* from the old, ordinary methods of the tailoring proposition. Start with us *at once* on our new, big salary plan that "carries" you on our capital while you establish your trade. Here at last is a *real, genuine* offer of a regular weekly salary for simply wearing and showing our **FREE Knickerbocker Knock'em-Flat Suits and Slip-On Raincoats**—in your town—in your *spare time*—and telling your friends who made them. So be the first to get this startling new offer from your town.

We Mean Exactly What We Say

And we'll prove it to you when you answer. We're bound to show you that you can make five times more money on this new salary plan—selling Knickerbocker Knock'em-Flat Clothes than any other line. Orders come easy—one sale starts the whole town. Knickerbocker Clothes Values simply can't be equalled—suits made-to-order \$8.00 up; pants \$2.50 up; delivery charges prepaid and satisfaction guaranteed. Every sale a permanent customer. Remember, you get \$2.00 to \$8.00 on all suit sales—besides your big, regular weekly salary.

We'll Place You on Our Regular Pay Roll at Once:

Send your name and address and pick your **FREE** suit and raincoat at once! We send big, salaried Agent's Outfit with 70 superb samples and place your name on our pay roll *without delay*, but hurry—never mind a long letter—a post card will do—address no one else if you want a regular salary—just the

Knickerbocker Tailoring Co., Dept. 300, Chicago



FASTER SERVICE IN JAPAN—The Japanese have so far improved their railways that the journey between Tokio and Peking, a distance of 1,590 miles, is now made in 83½ hours, nearly nine of which are required for the steam-ferry journey from Shimonoseki, the southwestern point of Japan, to Fusan, in Corea, 112 miles. The Japanese operate not only the Japanese, but the Korean and Manchurian lines; the Chinese operate the 410 miles from Mukden to Peking. The average speed by rail is about 21½ miles an hour in Japan and 20 miles in China. A train is run through to Shimonoseki, with sleeping cars and an observation car. So far the railroads are of narrow gauge. This train also connects with the Siberian Railway.—Railway Age Gazette.



WURLITZER

SUPPLIES THE U.S. GOVT.

FREE CATALOG

BAND INSTRUMENTS

282 Pages. 788 Illustrations. 67 Color Plates. 2561 Articles Described. Every Musical Instrument. Free Trial. Superb Quality. Lowest Prices. Easy Payments. Mention instrument you are interested in.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.

308 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. 101 E. 4th Ave., Cincinnati.



We Ship on Approval

without a cent deposit, prepay the freight and allow 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL on every bicycle. IT ONLY COSTS one cent to learn our unheard of prices and marvelous offers on highest grade 1913 models.

FACTORY PRICES

Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you write for our new large Art Catalog and learn our wonderful proposition on the first sample bicycle going to your town.

RIDER AGENTS

everywhere are making big money exhibiting and selling our bicycles. We Sell cheaper than any other factory.

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, repairs and sundries at half-usual prices. Do Not Wait; write today for our latest special offer on "Ranger" bicycle.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept K108 CHICAGO

Smoke Five With Me

Here is the sweetest smoke that I ever knew, and I've smoked for 40 years.

It was handed me once by a connoisseur, who told me where to get it. Later I had it made specially for me—made as a Panatela, the size of this picture, for a short, sweet smoke. It is made from Havana leaf. So are many others. But I call this the finest-flavored leaf that ever came from Cuba.

All my friends think likewise. Now I order these cigars in 50,000 lots to keep my friends supplied.

It occurs to me now that countless men would be glad to share this discovery. I am going to let some of them do it. Not for profit so much as a hobby.

I will supply a few men, who love good cigars, at \$5.00 per hundred, mail or express prepaid. That's not far from my cost.

If you must have big, heavy cigars, these won't please you. These are for men who like mild and exquisite smokes. I have never tasted anything like them.

Five Cigars Free

I will send to 500 men five cigars free. Just send me 10 cents to cover postage, packing and revenue stamp. I will supply the cigars. I only ask this 10 cents to pick out the right sort of people.

If you like them, order as wanted—50 or 100 at a time. I will send them prepaid at \$5.00 per hundred (fifty for \$2.60).

Write now for the five cigars

J. ROGERS WARNER

702 Marine Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.



ERICKSON LEG

Arms, Wheel Chairs, Crutches, Stockings.

SOLD ON EASY TERMS

E. H. ERICKSON ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO., 17 Wash. Av. N., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



FOR HIGH AND LASTING POLISH USE MADE FROM SILVER FOR SILVER AND NICKEL

PLA-TINA
(Powdered form, simply add water). Pla-Tina replates articles of plated silver, nickel, brass, bronze, plumbing and bath room fixtures. Recommended by autoists for its effect on nickel lamps, trimmings, etc. PLA-TINA will not wear away plating. Does not contain mercury, cyanide or any injurious substance. Guaranteed under Pure Food and Drug Act. Postpaid 50c coin or stamps. Send for a box to-day and be convinced of its worth.



THE PLA-TINA CO.
1105 Trust & Savings Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

50¢-POSTPAID

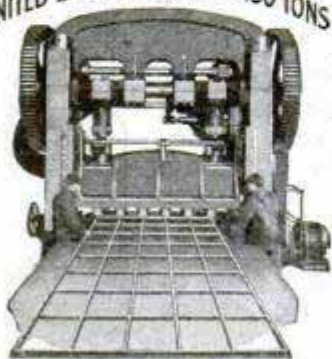
A building of the Kahn System Plant of the Hershey Chocolate Co., Hershey, Pa.

United Sash for all windows. Kahn System Reinforced Concrete for all construction.



UNITED

UNITED BY PRESSURE OF 450 TONS



MACHINE-BUILT STEEL
SASH

Daylight All Day Long

The cheapest and best light is daylight. No other enables workmen to do work so accurately, so rapidly, so economically. No sash affords more daylight than United Sash.

Ventilation to any desired extent is supplied by United Sash. Their large ventilators have double contact surfaces, shutting out the weather and saving fuel. Glazing is simplified by special spring clips.

The strength and rigidity of United Sash is exceptional. No metal is cut away at the joints. Gigantic presses unite the solid steel sections under tremendous pressure into complete perfect units, — accurate, uniform and attractive in appearance.

Write for United Sash Handbook, with tables, illustrations, and complete details. Valuable to all interested in building. Sent free, postpaid.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO.
762 Trussed Concrete Bldg. DETROIT, MICH.

Reinforcing, Hy-Rib and Lath, Sash, etc., etc.

Be the "BUNGALOW BUILDER" of Your Town



DESIGNED BY JUD YOHIO

REAL BUNGALOW BOOKS

Showing the newest designs for Craftsman and Pacific Coast Bungalows; artistic and comfortable, suited to any climate. Contains exterior and interior photos of 40 Bungalows, with floor plans, size rooms, cost, etc. Our 1913 Edition de Luxe, (96 pages, largest exclusive Bungalow Book published) the cream of 1000 Bungalows actually built for \$400 to \$4,000 with floor plans, size rooms, cost, etc.

Design No. 446
Estimated Cost \$1,800
Special Offer 50c

Special Offer \$1

Send M. O. check or stamps. Money back if not satisfied.

CRAFTSMAN BUNGALOW CO., 423 Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Fighting the Architect's Trust

THE SENSITIVE HAND—The exquisite sensitiveness of hand and mind working together is nowhere better illustrated than in the case of the surface plates used by mechanics for obtaining absolutely flat surfaces. These plates are in pairs, and after the machine has done its best, they are gone over carefully by hand and scraped and dressed so that the two surfaces are in absolute contact. It is impossible to do with the machines what the trained eye and hand can accomplish in dressing down almost imperceptible protuberances on the iron.

THIS BUNGALOW \$900 CAN BE BUILT FOR

This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. Fifth edition just off the press. One hundred and fifty floor plans and photographs of bungalows, etc., costing from \$250 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.



FREDERICK H. GOWING
ARCHITECT
18 Tremont St. BOSTON

KEITH'S 20 WONDER HOUSES



A New Book of 20 Plans showing photo views as actually built and large floor plans for 20 selected types of Keith's best ideas in Bungalows, Cottages and Houses, costing \$2,000 up. They are Wonder Houses for practical, inexpensive homes. Send silver or stamps.

10c

M. L. KEITH, 426 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE showing the largest line and latest inventions in gasoline lighting; Generator instantly interchangeable, lamps guaranteed to excel any other in power, economy and service. Exclusive territory to responsible, energetic salesmen


Doud Lighting Co., 174 N. Sangamon St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

STILLWELL BUNGALOW BOOKS

Your own home — the design and plan — concerns you vitally. Genuine Bungalows are most profitable investments, combining the beautiful and practical with low cost. If artistic homes mean anything to you, the pictures, floor plans, and descriptions in our Bungalow Books will be intensely interesting.

- "REPRESENTATIVE CALIFORNIA HOMES"—Price 50 Cents
 - 50 Bungalows and two story houses of 5 to 10 rooms, costing \$1600 to \$6000
 - "WEST COAST BUNGALOWS"—Price 50 Cents
 - 50 one story Bungalows of 4 to 6 rooms, costing..... \$500 to \$2000
 - "LITTLE BUNGALOWS"—25 costing \$400 to \$1200, Price 25c
- SPECIAL OFFER—All 3 books sent postpaid for ONE DOLLAR
- E. W. STILLWELL & CO., Archts., 4121 Henne Bldg., Los Angeles**





INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY OF TECHNOLOGY

**APPLIED MECHANICS
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
MACHINE DESIGN**

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY

5 B

The Greatest Mechanical Library in the World

The Mechanical Engineering Library is part of the International Library of Technology that cost \$1,500,000 in its original preparation. It contains the knowledge given from the life experience of some of the best mechanical engineering experts in the country, edited in a style that nineteen years of experience in publishing home-study textbooks has proved easiest to learn, to remember, and to apply. There is no other reference work in the world that so completely meets the needs of the mechanic as the Mechanical Engineering Library. The volumes are recommended by the highest authorities and are used in nearly all the leading universities and colleges. They treat of practical mechanical methods, starting from the simplest problems and comprehensively covering every branch of the work. Not only can they be used to great advantage by superintendents, foremen, and engineers as an authoritative guide in their work, but since they can be so clearly understood even by persons having no knowledge of higher mathematics, they can be used by all classes of mechanics that are desirous of advancing to higher positions. The Mechanical Library contains 14 volumes durably and handsomely bound in three-fourths red morocco, stamped and numbered in gold. The books are printed on a high-grade book paper, and the type is large and easy to read. Each volume is 6 by 9 inches in size. If you wish to know more about the greatest and most practical mechanical library in the world, mark and mail the coupon NOW.

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please send, without further obligation to me, full particulars in regard to the International Library of Technology, with special reference to the Library of Mechanical Engineering.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

GET IN THE SMOOTH SMOKE CIRCLE

Velvet

THE SMOOTHEST TOBACCO

The home that knows
"Velvet" tobacco -
runs smoothly!

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.



NOT A BIT OF BITE

10¢ Handy 5¢
TINS Bags - or one
pound glass
Humidor Jars

FARMING WITH **DU PONT** DYNAMITE
To learn how to do this safely, easily and cheaply,
write today for Farmers' Handbook No. 248.
DU PONT POWDER CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Polarine The Standard
Oil for Motors
FROST AND CARBON PROOF
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE BY
ALL REPUTABLE DEALERS.

Money in This
EXCELSIOR
PRINT YOUR OWN CARDS, circulars, book, newspaper, PRESS \$5, larger \$18, Rotary \$60. All easy, rules sent. Print for others, big profit. Writefactory for press catalog, TYPE, cards, paper, etc.
THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.

6% NET
For 36 years we have been paying our customers the highest returns consistent with conservative methods. First mortgage loans of \$200 and up which we can recommend after the most thorough personal investigation. Please ask for Loan List No. 721. \$25 Certificates of Deposit also for saving investors.
PERKINS & CO. Lawrence, Kans.

Remington Arms—Union Metallic Cartridge Co.
Arms and Ammunition
299 Broadway, New York

MECHANICAL PERFECTION
in writing equipment is guaranteed in the World's Standard **WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN.**
SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

CACHOO! Make the whole family and all your friends "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with CACHOO, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. 3 for 25c. 90c a dozen. Catalog included FREE.
PEERLESS TRICK & NOVELTY CO., Dept. B, CHICAGO

I WILL START YOU
earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation.
G. F. REDMOND, Dept. 306-A, BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR BULLETIN "S"



on **Wireless Telegraphy**

It's Free

Explains in simple language about the most educational and fascinating of modern sports. Shows you how to get started in this great game for less than one-half usual expenses. Read all the messages in the air, get the correct time daily from the government by wireless. Send messages to your friends without wires. You want our bulletin "A" and the codes.

SEND A POSTAL TO-DAY
don't put it off, do it now

HUNT & McCREE
92-94 Murray St. NEW YORK CITY

MEALS IN AN ELECTRICAL RESTAURANT—An English electrical paper gives an interesting note of the prices charged in a popular London restaurant employing electric cooking devices. The prices are said to be far less than those encountered in the West End restaurants, while the cooking is beyond reproach. A simple lunch of soup, a chop with potato chips, mineral water and bread, and concluding with a sweet and coffee, costs 43 cents.

Experimenters in Wireless

Our brand new CATALOGUE "B" is just off the press; is replete with things of interest to the amateur experimenter. Prices and quality are both right and a 2c stamp brings you same by return mail. Send for it NOW.

DAWSON & WINGER ELECTRIC CO.
729 So. Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

You Can Have **5** Years To Pay

Don't Buy Any Piano Until You Hear From Us

What other Piano Maker will sell you a strictly high-grade Piano direct to your home at lowest net factory price, and then, in addition to the saving, give you

5 YEARS TO PAY!

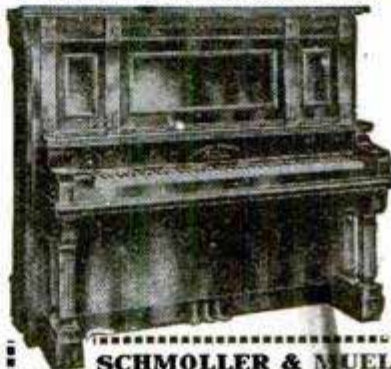
We will do it. And, remember, the "Schmoller and Mueller" is not to be classed for a moment with the ordinary Pianos turned out by machinery in thousand lots to sell by "catalog houses." When you buy a Piano or Player Piano be sure you are buying an instrument that will give you life-time satisfaction. Our reputation is established. We have been more than

54 Years in Business and Our Cash Capital is \$1,000,000

Our Pianos are built from carefully selected material in the good old-fashioned reliable way; made to your order just as you want them; any style case, any wood. Heavy, light, mellow or brilliant tone—as you prefer. What other Piano House gives you a legal, responsible

Guarantee for 25 Years!

We will do it. Ask your banker or any commercial agency to look us up. Be sure that you are dealing direct with a concern big enough, old enough, and financially strong enough to carry out its promises. If you are thinking of adding a Piano or Player Piano to your home, don't decide 'till you have heard from us.



Mail Free Coupon

Your Name and address in Coupon, Letter or on Postal will bring Our Big **FREE Special Offer**

SCHMOLLER & MUELLER PIANO CO.
Dept. P. M. 37, Omaha, Neb.

Please send me free Catalog checked below. Also quote Special Inside Price to me, if I act as your Representative.

NAME

ADDRESS

Piano Catalog

Player Piano Catalog

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$240. Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1139 Fulton St., Chicago (Estab. 1889.)

ELECTRIC House Lighting Plants, Telephones, Dynamos, Fans, Lamps, Engines, Motors, Batteries, Belts, Books, Railways. Catalog 3c. **Ohio Electric Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

\$2 PER MONTH TAKES THIS GUN

Every man wants a gun, but not every man can afford to pay the full amount cash down. Therefore we have just lately decided to sell high-grade fire arms on confidential credit.

High Pressure Steel Barrels, bored for either black or smokeless powder—12 or 16 gauge—28 or 30 inch barrels—7 to 8 pounds—top lever action—hammers cock and throw safety—automatically.

Sent to you for \$4.50 down and \$2.00 a month. No interest, no extras and you have 7 months in which to complete payment on this Gun, which will compare favorably with any \$30 or \$40 gun made. **Your Credit Is Good With Us** If you want a guaranteed shot gun or rifle, (any of the standard makes, Remington, Stevens, Ithaca, Winchester, etc.), why not open a credit account with us. Satisfaction guaranteed. We have been selling high-grade guns for thirty-five years. Write us for Complete Information and Catalog. Let us show you what we can do.

A. J. RUMMEL ARMS COMPANY,

This High-grade \$1750 Shot Gun, Price **\$1750**

149 St. Clair Street, Toledo, Ohio.

DUCK'S BIG 325-PAGE ELECTRICAL & WIRELESS CATALOG

Will be mailed to you upon receipt of 6c, stamps or coin, which you may deduct on your first purchase of \$1. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. Most elaborate catalog in its line. **SAVE 25% ON STANDARD GOODS.** Catalog contains over 100 pp. Wireless Instruments for commercial and experimental use, with complete diagrams, etc. 15 pp. Telegraph Instruments; 25 pp. Toy and Commercial Motors; 175 pp. flash lights, lighting plants, ammeters, automobile accessories, launch lighting outfits, tools, pocket knives, Victrolas, microscopes, railways, and electrical and mechanical books.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY, 390-392 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

DOES that appeal to you? We have shirts strong and comfortable to work in—also neat and dressy enough for home wear.

We make the Signal Semi-Dress Shirt in a variety of patterns, both light and dark, and with two detached hand-turned collars, or attached soft collar. You can wear it and be *well dressed*. Cut coat style—that makes it easy to put on and take off when you are *tired* or in a *hurry*. You probably say, "I like the coat style fine but they *gap* at the waist."

That's where the *Signal Coat Shirt differs*. It laps over *three inches* at the *waist*, and has an *extra button* to keep the *flap in place*. Every Signal Shirt has two pockets, sleeves slit in the sides to keep out the dirt, double strength seams to prevent ripping. They have other pleasant features that will go a long ways in making you our regular customer.

UNION MADE



Trade Mark
The Mark of
"QUALITY"

Signal Coat Shirts

in field, shop or home

"I always wear this brand."



Also makers of Signal Work Shirts and Overalls

Try a couple at our risk

Price \$1.00 (\$1.25 west of Missouri River) per garment. If your clothing man doesn't have Signal Coat Shirts, tell us his name and your size, and we will express you a couple C. O. D. Or write for folder showing styles. If you *like* them pay express man. If not satisfied, *return at our expense*.

HILKER-WIECHERS MFG. CO.,
1256 Mound Ave., RACINE, WIS.

LET US GIVE YOU THIS TRANSPARENT CELLULOID TRIANGLE

It is 4 inch size, 30°+60° angles. Lowest retail price, 25 cents. Absolutely essential to everyone who draws. We make this offer to introduce our new catalogue showing

SPAULDING'S NEW CARRYING CASES AND COMPLETE OUTFITS

for designers, architects, engineers and students—compact, durable and convenient. Spaulding's Carrying Cases are made light and strong. They provide well arranged compartments, including space for drawing board and T square. Handled like a suit case; unique, practical, inexpensive. Outfits include all necessary equipment. If you draw, send us five 2-cent stamps to-day to pay postage and get the free triangle and the catalogue.

SPAULDING PRINT PAPER CO.
44 Federal St. BOSTON

ANTIQUITY OF COAL—It is thought that the earliest reference to coal is that found in the writings of Aristotle and of Theophrastus, who lived about 238 B. C.

There is evidence that coal was used in England as early as the year 852. According to Bishop Pudsey, Escomb and Bishopwearmouth were two of the earliest coal-mining settlements. Newcastle coal appears to have come into notice about the year 1234, when Henry III granted the inhabitants a charter authorizing them

GOLDMAN'S Arithstyle

Handiest, Fastest, Cheapest, COMPUTING MACHINE
Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides.
Carries Automatically. Resets Instantly.
Easily moved over page, fixed to desk, carried in hand or pocket. 5 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 in. Weight, 36 oz.
Write for Booklet. Attractive Agents' Proposition.
ARITHSTYLE CO., Suite 102, 118 E. 28th St., N.Y.



Handsome skates for handsome feet, and as strong and sharp as handsome.

WINSLOW'S Skates

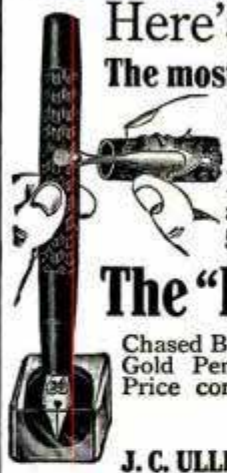
THE BEST ICE AND ROLLER SKATES

Write for new catalogue No. 12, containing rules of leading Hockey Associations.
THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.

Factory and Main Offices: Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Sales Rooms: New York, 84 Chambers St.
Pacific Coast Sales Agency: Phil. B. Bekeart Co., San Francisco.

Stocks to be found at LONDON, 8 Long Lane, E. C.; PARIS, 64 Avenue de la Grande Armees; BERLIN; SYDNEY and BRISBANE, Australia; DUNEDIN, AUCKLAND and WELLINGTON, New Zealand.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Here's the Pen You Want

The most satisfactory, moderate price
SELF-FILLER on the market

(See Illustration)

Merely place ball of clip in hole and press once. Pen fills instantly. 5000 words with one filling.

The "E-Z" Self-Filler Pen

Chased Barrel and Cap. 14 Kt. Gold Pen and Patent Clip. Price complete **\$1.50**

AGENTS WANTED

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 27 Thames St., New York

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Length 36 1/4 inches. 2 inch object glass

Complete with Case, Sun Shade, Sun Glass and Extra Eye Piece for Night Observation **\$18**



One of these superb instruments will give material enjoyment. It will enable you to pick out the smallest Boats on the Horizon, tell the time by a clock many miles distant, and view the country

for fifty miles around. This telescope is made for Astronomical Work. With its aid the Mountains in the Moon, Jupiter's Moons and Saturn's Rings are clearly discernible.

Prof. Hicks, of Word and Works Almanac, says it is far superior to others he has examined at twice the price.

CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION

A. S. ALOE CO., 515 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

to mine for it.

The Chinese knew of and used coal in the thirteenth century. The earliest reference to coal in Belgium is assigned to the year 1198, when a blacksmith at Liege is said to have employed it as fuel.

Paris received its first coal from Newcastle in 1520. In Scotland coal was worked as early as the twelfth century.—Harper's Weekly.

Never Leaks. Always Writes. **THE SWAN SAFETY FOUNTAIN PEN** 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 209 S. State St., Chicago
SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS AND JEWELERS



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/4 to 1/2 MFR'S PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog L. TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 34-36 W. Lake St., CHICAGO



3 PENNIES A DAY

One Dollar a Month

Buys a Standard Typewriter

Your choice, Remington, Oliver or Smith Premier. Prices lower than other cash prices. Perfect machines only — guaranteed.

TYPEWRITER INSTALLMENT CO. P 180 N. Dearborn St., CHICAGO

3000 Typewriters \$10 and UP All Standard Makes



Slightly used and Factory Rebuilt — good as new. Fully guaranteed, shipped to you for FREE TRIAL. Write today.

E. C. UNDERWOOD & CO. P. M. 170 Randolph St. CHICAGO



One of the 38 Styles

The Superb Wing

Shipped to You ABSOLUTELY FREE

We, the manufacturers of Wing Pianos for 44 years will send you a genuine Wing Piano or Player Piano tested and guaranteed by us without one penny from you. We will ship the piano free with all freight paid in advance by us. You are not out one cent in money or trouble.

This offer is backed by a 40 year guarantee by the manufacturer and places you in the very same position as if you were a dealer. You buy at exactly the same price that any dealer must pay. You do business direct with a factory that has sent out more than 45,000 pianos. Remember, we pay all freight. No interest charged. No payment down. No deposit. Not a cent until end of four weeks absolutely free trial in your own home and then nothing unless you are absolutely satisfied—and you are the judge.

Greatest Piano Offer Here is indeed the greatest, the most tremendous, the most amazing offer ever made in the history of the Piano. A simply paralyzing offer—yes, the most gigantic of ultra-liberal offers. Just think of it!—your choice of 38 styles of the superb Wing for four full weeks in your own home without paying us a penny. Don't fail to investigate this amazing free shipment offer. If you send coupon at once you may have the Wing equipped with our wonderful Instrumental Accompaniment without extra charge—giving the effect of the guitar, harp, zither banjo and mandolin.

Send Coupon (or Postal) NOW for "The Book of Complete Information About Pianos"

The N. Y. World says: "This is a book of educational interest every one should own." Would you like to know all about pianos, how to judge the fine points of quality and price in buying a piano? Then send the coupon for the piano book which we are sending out FREE for the present. You will be astonished at the amount of information about piano quality and piano prices, and how to avoid the deceptions of the piano salesmen. **The Coupon brings this 156-page book FREE.** This is a magnificent book, a complete encyclopedia on the piano; posts you on the making of a piano from start to finish and how to judge the fine points of a piano. Free and prepaid, provided you write at once. With this piano book we will send free our beautiful catalog showing new art styles and full explanation of our Rock-Bottom Prices on the Wing Piano. Just drop a postal or a letter, or mail the coupon without any letter. Write Now.

FREE COUPON

Wing & Son (Est. 1868)

Wing Bldg., 9th Ave. and 13th St. Dept. 1192, New York, N.Y.

Wing & Son (Established 1868)

Wing Building 9th Avenue and 13th Street

Dept. 1192

New York N. Y.

Name.....

Address.....

Gentlemen:—Without any obligations to purchase or pay for anything, please send me free and prepaid "The Book of Complete Information About Pianos." Also send full particulars of your Free Shipment offer on the Wing Piano and catalog of latest art styles.

KING OF HOUSEHOLD FINISHES

JAP-A-LAC

Renews

EVERYTHING FROM CELLAR TO GARRET
SOLD AT PAINT, DRUG, HARDWARE AND DEPT. STORES

The GLIDDEN VARNISH CO. *Glidden* CLEVELAND — TORONTO

LOOK FOR QUALITY GREEN LABEL

This Up-to-date Sanitary Bath Room
Anybody can install this outfit

Outfit, complete
Standard Make, ONLY



\$35

30 gallon copper Boilers complete, \$11
Two-part set Tubs, warranted, \$6, etc.
All joints are threaded or slip.
Estimates free on any kind of new Plumbing Material. Crated and shipped to all parts on receipt of money order.

I am the Man

THE BARRY PLUMBING SUPPLY
326 Dorchester Ave. So. Boston, Mass.

Learn to Play the Violin or Cornet



Flute, Clarinet, or some other instrument. You'll get enjoyment from it all your life and can make good money playing in Bands or Orchestras if you wish. We include with every instrument an **Instruction Book and Lessons** (by correspondence) free. Thousands have learned by this method. Our prices are very low on all musical instruments. We import our Violins direct from best European makers. **Our Special Complete Violin Outfits at \$10 are great value.** Others from \$2.50 to \$25 and up. Cornet Outfits, complete, \$9.25 up. **Band Instruments** of all kinds sent on **Six Days' Trial.** We sell for cash or monthly payments. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Write for free catalog and mention what instrument you are interested in.

W. J. DYER & BRO. (Estab. 1870) Dept. 101, St. Paul, Minn.


BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE

Will Save You 30%



Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.
R. F. KAROL, 768 to 772 West Harrison St., Chicago

Do Your Ironing on a Machine



in 1-10 the time that it takes with flat irons. Saves fuel, work and your back.

Machine as Per Cut SPECIAL PRICE \$14.50

Has 24" x 4 1/4" rolls, cured and dried hard maple, no varnish on same. Send order in now with cash, if it does not suit your money returned.

Domestic Manufacturing Company RACINE, WIS.

An illiterate, as defined by the United States Census Bureau, is a person of 10 years or over who cannot write, regardless of his or her ability to read. Judged by this standard, illiteracy in this country has decreased in the last decade from 10.7 to 7.5 per cent. Among children from 10 to 14 years old only a fraction above four to the hundred are now illiterate.

IRONING MADE EASY



You save time, health, money and get better ironing if you use the **SIMPLEX IRONER**. Operates by hand or power. Heats by gas, gasoline or electricity. Low price. Catalog and "Ironing Hints" booklet FREE. Write today for 30 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER.

American Ironing Machine Co., 58 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TOBACCO-BAN GUARANTEED EASY TO TAKE.

Relieves all craving for tobacco in 70 to 120 hours. Write today.
BANNER REMEDY CO., Dept. G, 33 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo.

CONGRESS

PLAYING CARDS

GOLD EDGES
For Social Play
Artistic Designs
Rich Colors
New Each Year
Club Indexes
AIR-CUSHION FINISH

50¢ PER PACK

1913
OFFICIAL RULES
OF
CARD GAMES
Hoyle up-to-date
SENT FOR 15¢ IN STAMPS

ISSUED YEARLY

BICYCLE

PLAYING CARDS

CLUB INDEXES
In use in all
The Civilized
Countries of
The World
For General Play
IVORY OR AIR-CUSHION FINISH

25¢ PER PACK

THE U.S. PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, U.S.A.

WANTED-IDEAS

Manufacturers are constantly writing me for patents procured through me. The demand for good ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

is greater than ever before. Send for my free books and read the letters from the greatest manufacturers in this country. Read their requests for Owen Patents and see for yourself what ideas they want. You can help supply the unceasing demand for good inventions.

My clients are provided with free manufacturing facilities, and I aid them in **many ways, without charge**, to sell their patents. **Applications** filed through me advertised free.

You will get a strong patent or I will get no compensation. Your interests are my interests.

FREE!

A simple request will bring you the following three finest patent books published **absolutely free**—you will incur no obligation by writing me.

"SUCCESSFUL PATENTS"—a new 72 page guide book; tells how to proceed to be successful; describes my advantageous business methods.

"STEPPING STONES"—gives lists of over 200 inventions wanted; gives forecasts by Edison and many other authorities; tells the plain truth about prizes of millions of dollars for inventions.

"PATENT PROMOTION"—tells you how to promote your invention; why some inventors fail; the value of your rights, etc.



Write for these books today—NOW! Advice costs nothing

VERY HIGHEST REFERENCES

Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
American Loktile Co.,
Alexandria, Va.
National Metal Tile Co.,
Washington, D. C.
National Supply Co.,
Berlin, N. H.

Louden Machinery Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.
Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans.
Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C.
Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

SPECIAL!

Send me a sketch or model of your invention and I will make a search of the U. S. Patent Office Records **FREE OF CHARGE** and report to you concerning patentability, practicability, etc.

And an immense number of others whose letters are printed in my booklets.

Your work will receive my **PERSONAL** attention —but my fees are no higher than others.

RICHARD B. OWEN 9-303 OWEN BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS



*—There is a Constant Demand
for Good Inventions*

Thousands of the biggest money-making inventions have been the "little" things that have made people wonder why they were never thought of before.

"WHAT TO INVENT"

and

"HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT"

These Books Sent Free

If you have an invention send us a sketch, photograph or model of it. We will give you a report as to its patentability absolutely free. If you have no invention send for our book, "What to Invent." It contains hundreds of valuable suggestions. We are recognized authorities on patent matters and have helped hundreds to find a ready and profitable market for their ideas. We can prove it. If you wish to sell your patent we will advertise it in manufacturers' journals at our expense.

Don't Wait—Find Out NOW!

Your idea will never do you any good if some one else patents it ahead of you. Act quick! Let the other fellow say "he thought of it a long time ago." You reap the profit. Let the others wish they had.

Advice Free—All Matters Confidential

We have secured patents for thousands of inventors and have many letters proving the value of our services. Write us. Send rough drawing or model of your invention for our opinion. We will guard it carefully and report quickly. You are under no obligations to proceed further. Our plan is simply a square deal to all. Our books, "What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent" are the best publications written for the man who has an idea to patent, or who is of an inventive turn of mind. They show just how to proceed with your idea and tell of hundreds of things to invent. We gladly send these books free. The sooner you write for them the sooner you will know all about patents and the many different lines in which new inventions or improvements may be made.

If you have an invention send us a sketch of it for report and ask for the books at the same time.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 970 F Street, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

(Combined with H. Ellis Chandlee & Co.)

Patents

Trade Marks and
Copyrights Secured
or Fee Returned

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Four Books Mailed Free

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Fortunes in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT**.

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure FOREIGN PATENTS in the shortest possible TIME and at the LOWEST COST. Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$150,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office
SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for **LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES** and **PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.

Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.

Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.

National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.

Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.

The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.

M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 132 Nassau St.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 724-726 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

← PROTECT YOUR IDEA! →

PATENTS THAT PAY

\$497,530.00 Made by Clients

"MY TRADE-MARK"

\$497,530.00 Made by Clients

Proof back of it—write for my FREE literature—it will pay!



BOOK "What and How to Invent— Proof of Fortunes in Patents"—FREE

Containing: Views of Prominent Men and Publications on Inventions; "Patents Wanted"; "How to Advertise Your Patent"; "How to Secure Money to Procure a Patent"; Suggestions as to what to Invent; What my clients have done; Women Inventors, etc.

I have received one of your 127-page books entitled "What and How to Invent—Proof of Fortunes in Patents" and I would not take \$5.00 for it if I could not get another copy.
 (Signed) CHAS. F. WENSLEY,
 Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
 May 31, 1912.



\$10,000.00 PRIZE: WRITE FOR INSTRUCTIVE CIRCULAR GIVING FULL INFORMATION FREE

EXPERT—PROMPT SERVICES E. E. VROOMAN, Registered Patent Attorney Wash., D.C.
 112-page Guide Book for Inventors, FREE 871 F Street, N. W.

Old-established branches throughout the world

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
 Formerly Member Examining
 Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
 210 MCGILL BLDG.
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation
 Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting
 and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS that PAY BEST

Facts about PRIZES, REWARDS, INVENTIONS WANTED,
 etc. Send 10c postage for Valuable books.

R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Dept. 45, Washington, D. C. Established 1869

PATENTS BUILD FORTUNES FOR YOU

Our free booklets tell how, what to invent, How
 To CHOOSE AN ATTORNEY, and save you money.

Prosperous clients in all states. Best bank
 and other references. WRITE TODAY

D. SWIFT & CO., 317 SEVENTH ST.,
 WASHINGTON D. C.

PATENTS PROCURED AND SOLD;

Easy terms; careful, con-
 scientious work; advice

FREE new BOOK FREE; correspondence
 solicited; highest references; send sketch to-day.

H. J. SANDERS SUITE A
 CRILLY BLOCK Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
 EXPERT

WILLIAM. C. LINTON
 910 G Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send today for FREE booklet, how to obtain them

LEARN HOW A PATENT MAY BE MADE VALUABLE

Send for this **FREE BOOK** { What You Should Know
 What To Invent
 What NOT To Invent
 which tells you How To Sell Your Patent

Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge
H. L. WOODWARD, 9th & G Sts., Washington, D. C.

WAYS OF THE RUSSIAN HOTEL—Writing of
 the great Russian city of Odessa in Harper's for No-
 vember, Sydney Adamson tells of the somewhat primitive
 arrangements of even the modern hotels.

"For our ignorance of Russian we had the privilege

PATENTS

EXPERIENCED INVENTORS
 employ my method. So
 will you eventually. Why
 wait. FREE book and
 application blank.

W. T. Jones, 803 G St. Washington, D. C.



WE will turn your idea into a
 reality and make you a model
MAKE for patenting. Dies,
 Tools and Metal
MODELS specialties are manu-
 factured by us in
 the best equipped
 factory for this work in the world.
 Send us your models for estimate.
KOHLER DIE & SPECIALTY CO.
 823 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 96-page book.
 Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.

Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers.

Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp and Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The
 Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MOTOR AND DYNAMO BARGAINS

Annual Inventory Sale

Our free Bargain Bulletin No. 24—February 1913 issue—contains hundreds of especially good things, at prices that are limited strictly to this month's sales. *This means a quick clearance.* Write for your Bulletin today. Remember that we'll buy or sell; paying highest prices for your outgrown machinery, and guaranteeing fully any used or rebuilt machines you buy.



WE DO NOT HANDLE NOVELTIES OR TOYS

THE F. BISSELL CO., 226 Huron St., Toledo, Ohio



Ten Days' Free Trial

allowed on every bicycle we sell. We Ship on Approval and trial to anyone in the U. S. and prepay the freight. If you are not satisfied with the bicycle after using it ten days, ship it back and don't pay a cent.

FACTORY PRICES Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our latest Art Catalogs of high-grade bicycles and sundries and learn our unheard of prices and marvelous new special offers.

IT ONLY COSTS a cent to write a postal and everything will be sent you FREE by return mail. You will get much valuable information. Do Not Wait; write it Now!

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, parts, repairs and sundries of all kinds at half usual prices.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. K108 CHICAGO

WANTED

To manufacture METAL SPECIALTIES, 20 years experience in making Dies, Tools and Special Machinery. Expert work. Complete equipment.

NATIONAL STAMPING & ELECTRIC WORKS
412 S. Clinton Street, Dept. 3 Chicago, Ill.

of paying over twice the legal fare for our drive to the hotel. The porters obligingly arranged the matter and quite cheerfully kept the difference. We felt at home at once. The rooms have double windows sealed with putty, which are never opened from the beginning of winter till the spring thaw is in the air. As there are no open fires, the only ventilation is from the slightly better

Union Model Works

Established 1882
GEORGE H. ROWE, Proprietor
119 So. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

The oldest, most reliable, most efficient Model Making and Experimental house in the West. In the future Special attention will be given to Electrical and Magnetic Development work and tests. Send for our experimenters supply catalogue.

AMERICAN MODEL AND TOOL WORKS

617-631 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO

WE MAKE MODELS, TOOLS, DIES, MOLDS, PATTERNS AND MODEL PARTS. EXPERT GEAR CUTTING.

Inventions developed and simplified, also manufacturing.

SETS OF CASTINGS OF MODEL ENGINES
500 1/2" MADE IN ALL CATALOGS
GEAR WHEELS & PARTS OF MODELS
LUTHER H. WICHTMAN & CO.

MECHANICAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL of all kinds.
EXPERIMENTAL AND LIGHT MACHINE WORK to order.

132 MILK STREET, BOSTON

BRASS GEARS

Cut by an entirely new process. The most accurate made and at prices that cannot be equaled by others. Every gear has a hub, center painted ebony black, edges turned true, highest grade red brass, and much heavier than others. We carry the largest stock in the world and every gear listed is always shipped on date of order.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS
Reynolds Dull Flasher Co.
16 So. Fifth Ave., Chicago

INVENTORS

Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Active Powers of Inventive Genius

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6-inch Motor

Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. 1/4 horse power on 1/2-inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. 1/8 horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.

CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T UTICA, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

6-Inch Bucket Wheel

HAVE RUNNING WATER IN YOUR HOME

—abundance of it—pure, fresh water, for the bath-room, kitchen, laundry, whenever, wherever you want it. No hand-pumping, no work, no worry, no bother. If you have a good well or cistern all you need is a

"JARVIS" POWER PUMP

Easily and quickly installed by anyone. We supply everything necessary—pipe, fittings, fixtures, etc. Runs by electricity or gasoline engine at trifling cost. Send today for catalog No. 15, which is a valuable guide on water supply systems.

Mailed Free. Dealers Wanted.

Jarvis Engine & Machine Works, Lansing, Mich.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Our Guarantee:
Your money back if you are not
entirely satisfied.

**BUY A
GUARANTEED
ACCURATE LATHE**

Made to Satisfy Expert Mechanics.

*Buy one of our Lathes and be ready for
the man with the profitable lathe job.*

Write for Our Machinery Catalog "N,"
mailed free on request. You will be under
no obligations to buy, but will be a wise
and economical buyer in ordering from
us, for we sell the best machinery
at the lowest possible prices.

**WE MAKE NO SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS
OF THE UNITED STATES.**

Address **SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO., CHICAGO.**

FREE

An interesting
booklet describ-
ing The Best

**Garage
Lathe Made**

Send us this coupon,
whether you already have
a lathe, want to buy one, or
just thinking about it. All
Garage men should have this
interesting booklet. Cut out
the coupon and mail it to-day.

SPECIAL BOOKLET COUPON
THE SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.,
107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

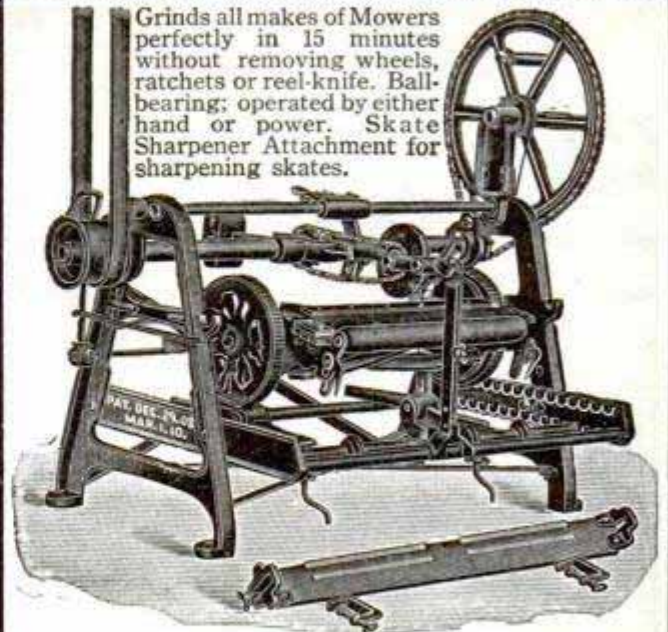
Please send me free booklet describing the Sebastian
Garage Lathe.

- I AM IN THE MARKET FOR A LATHE
— I WILL BE IN THE MARKET LATER ON
— I ALREADY HAVE A LATHE

Name.....

Address.....

**"IDEAL"
Lawn Mower Grinder**



Grinds all makes of Mowers
perfectly in 15 minutes
without removing wheels,
ratchets or reel-knife. Ball-
bearing; operated by either
hand or power. Skate
Sharpener Attachment for
sharpening skates.

"You Grind It As You Find It."

WRITE TODAY for full information of this great
labor-saver and money-maker. Will do the work so
much better, quicker and easier you cannot afford to
do without it. The only practical machine for sharp-
ening Lawn Mowers on the market. Over 5000 in
use. Fully warranted. Sold on easy-payment
terms. Write today. Don't delay.

HEATH FDRY. & MFG. CO., Plymouth, Ohio

air of the corridors. Your true Russian, having a taste
for much tea or other warm refreshment, rings for a
lighted samovar and prepares his own beverage, if he is
not fortunate to possess a wife to do it for him. With
the lady managing a fiery, fuming samovar and her lord
smoking innumerable cigarettes, with perhaps a visitor
to help, one can easily imagine—not forgetting the her-
metically sealed windows—the atmosphere in which
some worthy Russians go to bed."

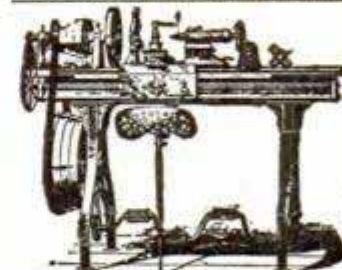


LATHES

\$75 Screw Cutting
Foot or Power
9 to 13 inch

CATALOG FREE

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO., 423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according
to size. When ready to buy send
for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.



The Crescent Universal Wood Worker

is giving such absolute satisfaction
that you could not help but be pleased
with it if you want a substantial, dura-
ble, convenient combination wood
worker. Get our catalog telling all
about it, and describing our line of
bandsaws, saw tables, shapers, jointers,
bovers, planers, matchers and matchers, disk
grinders, variety wood workers, band saw blades

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St., LEETONIA, OHIO

Starrett Tools

Well Equipped Machinists Demand Starrett Micrometers

—known the world over to be perfect to the finest detail. Ratchet stop prevents excessive pressure against the work. Lock nut keeps micrometer at desired opening, making a gage of it. Kept absolutely accurate by taking up possible wear with an easily adjusted sleeve.

Supplied to read to $\frac{1}{1,000}$ inch or to $\frac{1}{10,000}$ inch.

Also, graduated in Metric System.

Send for Catalog 19AP. It shows other tools you need.

The L. S. Starrett Company
Athol, Mass.

42-13



**Starrett
Tools
are sold
at all good
Hardware
Stores**

YELLOW COMPLEXION LATEST — Another change in complexion is in order with the up-to-date Parisienne. This time it is the Oriental. Rouge boxes have been tossed aside for the stick of yellow, which adds a Chinese finish to the smartest ladies of the fashionable class.

The face of lilies and roses is out of favor. Not even the deathly white face of a few months ago is

FOR SEWING LEATHER

The Speedy Stitcher is the latest and best of anything ever offered for \$1.00.

Agents make over 200% profits.

Send at once for catalog and terms.

AUTOMATIC AWL CO., 26 Gardner Terrace, WORCESTER, MASS.



THE MAN BEHIND

in his calculations finds in the Richardson Slide Rule the desired answer

There seems to be a misunderstanding about what the Slide Rule will accomplish, many think it an instrument, the use of which is applicable only to Engineers and Technical men. So frequently have I heard this remark that I have completely re-written and enlarged my instruction book, which shows the actual setting of the rule by 78 full size engravings, each engraving and example is explained and "written so you can understand it." In fact any person who has never seen a Slide Rule, and not a technical person, could not help but learn its use. The examples selected and shown by illustrations are those which frequently come up for solution by the Banker, Broker, Auditor, Inventory Man, Cost Estimator, Printer, Paper Mfr., Contractor, Salesman, Time-Keeper, Bookkeeper, Lumber, Land, and other merchants too numerous to mention.

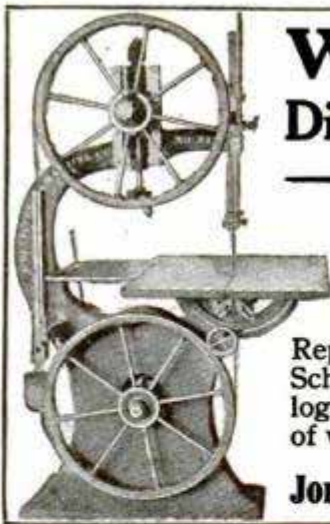


THE SLIDE RULE
SIMPLIFIED

1912

by
Geo. W. Richardson

This Slide Rule will multiply, divide, solve proportion, extract the square and cube roots, find the decimal equivalent of vulgar fractions or "vice versa," calculate interest, percentage. Also the mensuration of superficies, and the rule of three. For Engineers, Electricians, Draftsmen, Superintendents, Master Mechanics, etc., the rule is indispensable in their work. It is one of the most valuable instruments ever offered to mankind. For Electricians it is a complete wire table in itself, calculates the size of a motor to run a pump, shows percentage a customer's recording meter is either "slow or fast." The Richardson Direct Reading Slide Rule is specially designed for those who wish to learn its use. Its operation being very simple. You simply place the key to the problem wanted in the keyhole (the key is printed in red on slide, see cut) and answer is given direct: such as the Horse Power of Engines, Pumps, Boilers, Belts, Water Falls; size of duct for ventilating; radiation and size grate, and steam main required; change gear and pulley problems; areas, circumference and diameter of circles. This Rule is my 1912 type now being placed on the market for the first time. Made in two sizes, coat and vest pocket 11x1 1/4 and 5 1/2 x 1 1/4. No wood in their construction, scales white celluloid, printed from engine divided plates in two colors, and washable, secured by an improved locking device in an absolutely non-corrodible Aluminum and Monel Metal framing. Durable cardboard case for large rule, and neat leather case for vest pocket size. Special case for large rule end-flap and button fastening 25c extra. Full leather case 50c. If ordered now I give free a copy of my new book **The Slide Rule Simplified**. Price of either above rules \$2.50. A limited number 10 inch Student Rules with cardboard scales Given Free to each purchaser of above book. Price of book without rule, paper cover \$1.00. Flexible silk cover \$1.50. GEO. W. RICHARDSON, Consulting Engineer, Ex-Chief Electrician, U. S. Navy, 4218 24th Pl., Chicago, U. S. A.



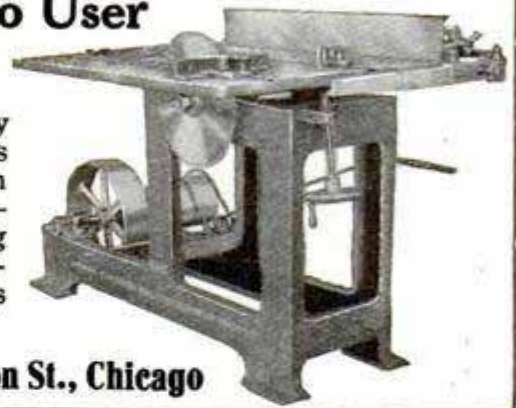
Woodworking Machinery

Direct from Our Factory to User

—No Middlemen's Profit

A modern line of woodworking machinery for Furniture Factories—Piano Factories—Box Factories—Cabinet Shops—Pattern Shops—Carpenter Shops—Wagon Shops—Repair Shops—Contractors—Manual Training Schools, etc. If interested write for our catalogue and *net prices*. Largest manufacturers of woodworking machinery in Chicago.

Jones Superior Machine Co., 1726 Dickson St., Chicago



DON'T DROWN

your tools in cheap oil. A few drops of 3-IN-ONE makes brace and bit, plane, saws, all tools work perfectly; keeps them bright and clean, free from rust.

WRITE TO

THREE-IN-ONE OIL CO., 42CND, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY
FOR GENEROUS SAMPLE BOTTLE—FREE

SENT ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL TO RESPONSIBLE PERSON



The Handiest Tool Holder Made

Constructed of hardened steel, well and truly made. Holds any shape of stock down to No. 60 Drill. Write for Catalog E.

B. MORGAN, Manufacturer of SPECIALTIES
Bellevue St., NEWPORT, R. I.



Why Not invest a part of the money you received as a Christmas gift in a good Home Bench

The convenience and need you acknowledge. Our Benches are filling an important need in the well regulated home. Will last practically as long as the Home itself. Do your "tinkering" about the house on a Grand Rapids Home Bench. Send for our free catalog. It tells all.

GRAND RAPIDS HAND SCREW CO.
1620 Front Ave. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

If you want one of our Stone Blotters send 15c when writing for catalog

FOR MENDING HARNESS

shoes, tents, awnings, pulley belts, carpets, saddles, suit cases, buggy tops, dash boards, or any heavy material. **Stewart's Automatic Awl** is the only perfect Sewing Awl.

It takes a wax thread, feeds from spool and does the work of any harness maker machine. It is indispensable for farmers. Agents wanted. Sent prepaid for \$1.25. Send at once for catalog.



STEWART-SKINNER CO.
26 Hermon Street
Worcester, Mass.

DUPLICATE KEYS

made in little over a minute by the **HARRISON M. I. P. KEY FILING MACHINE**

Yales, Corbins, Russell & Erwins, Norwalks, Readings, etc. The greatest invention of the age, price within the reach of the masses. Master Mechanics, Hardware Stores, Superintendent of Buildings, Locksmiths, etc., cannot afford to be without this tool. Price \$3 complete by mail free. Send for circular.



HARRISON & CO., 81 1/2 New Street, New York

proper and the "vampire" makeup has passed. Hundreds of shops are being opened where proper treatment of the face in conjunction with the yellow skin is taught. The eyebrows are slanted to preserve the Eastern effect, and an effort is made to harmonize the features of the individual to the Oriental character. Women with unpainted faces or with the rouge and white combination are classed as hopelessly behind and little better than milkmaids. With the Persian

\$1.00

Postpaid

Myers' Wonderful Sewing Awl

sews leather, canvas, shoes—anything, heavy or light. Complete repair shop in itself. Saves many trips to town. Mends harness, saddles, wagon covers, blankets, buggy tops, belts, etc. Can't get out of order. Original and only awl with diamond point full grooved needle to protect the thread. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**
C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Grobet Swiss Files

and other high-class Tools are shown in "THE TOOL-MONGER"—its 375 pages, and will be mailed on receipt of 5 cents in stamps.

MONTGOMERY & CO., 107 Fulton Street
NEW YORK CITY

THE EXCELSIOR BRAD SET. PRICE 25 CENTS

Takes No. 18 and No. 20 Brads from 3/4 to 3/4 in. long



THIS END IS MAGNETIZED

The tool illustrated above will be indispensable to the Pattern Maker, Cabinet Maker, or Picture Framer who purchases it. It will set brads in places that would be inaccessible without it, and dispenses with the brad awl and nail set. If, after a fair trial, you are not satisfied that you have received your quarter's worth, your money will be promptly returned to you on receipt of tool. **Standard Tool Supply Co., 42 W. 15th St., New York City**

The Delight of Sharp Tools

A good workman keeps his tools sharp. Good tools and a good grindstone to sharpen them on, enables one to work for himself or the other fellow at a paying clip.

CLEVELAND GRINDSTONES



will sharpen anything that needs to be sharp. Most of the good tools and machinery you own were certainly sharpened and shaped on grindstones that came from our famous Berea and Huron quarries. No other equals them for uniform grit and necessary grinding hardness.

All Cleveland Grindstones bear our new trademark. They are your assurance that you are getting the genuine. The difference in grindstones is so great it will pay you to make sure you are getting the best as they cost no more than many inferior grades.



The Sterling Model is the same dependable Cleveland grindstone, mounted on a riding frame.

The Empire has a higher frame, a design made especially for farm use. If you don't know a Cleveland dealer, or need a special purpose stone, write us.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
619 Hickox Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

and Chinese and East Indian face conformation comes the vogue of Eastern costumes, some of which are extremely daring.—New York Evening World.

The back of a new couch hammock that a Wisconsin man has patented is so mounted that it adjusts itself to the angle at which an occupant may be sitting or reclining.

AGENTS—Make \$30 per Week



This AWL sews a lock stitch like a machine. Best thing ever made for repairing Harness, Shoes, etc. A dozen exclusive features. Demand is immense. Sales astounding. Roy Sage writes, "Received Awl, sold 5 in 15 minutes." L. Perrine says, "Sold 9 on way home with sample." Low price, big profit, great value, quick sales. Drop everything; write for sample and instructions.

W. S. JUDY, Mgr. Dept. 1441, DAYTON, OHIO

Make Things of Leather



No. 1 Double Ended Leather Working Tool, 50c

You can make hand bags, pocket books, card cases, a hundred useful and attractive things in leather. It's fun and it's easy to learn. An investment of 50 cents in tools will start you. Send for our Arts and Crafts Catalog 24.

ORR & LOCKETT HARDWARE CO.
14 W. Randolph Street, CHICAGO



"I Tell You, It's a Great Saw!"

Every one who owns a Simonds Saw is proud of it—proud of its looks, but a whole lot prouder of its work. You've probably noticed that the

SIMONDS SAW

(Pronounced Si-monds)

you have will keep sharp for many years with ordinary home use. Simonds Steel is so tough and hard the teeth hold their sharp, quick-cutting points and do not lose their set. For the professional or amateur carpenter the best tools are the only ones worth while, and the best saw means a Simonds.

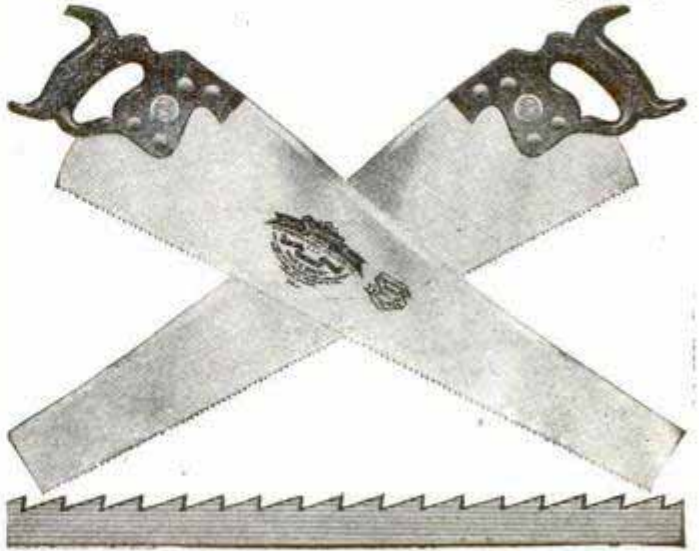
Simonds Special Crucible Steel is the basis of the extraordinary wearing quality of Simonds Saws. We make and temper our own steel by a special process to get the quality we can guarantee. You don't get it in other saws. That's why so many good carpenters choose Simonds Saws. Ask a good carpenter about them—or your dealer. Send for

"The Carpenter's Guide"—Free
Tells all about filing a hand-saw.

Remember, Simonds Hack-saw Blades and Files are most efficient. Simonds Circular, Band and Cross-cut Saws are the American and Canadian lumberman's accepted standard.

SIMONDS MFG. CO. (Founded 1832) Fitchburg, Mass.

Chicago Portland San Francisco New Orleans
New York Seattle Montreal Lockport, N.Y.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THE QUICK DRILL FOR LIGHT JOBS



“YANKEE” Reciprocating Drill No. 50

— for drilling in steel, iron, brass and other metals, as well as in hard and soft woods, in tile and similar materials—deserves a place in the kit of every mechanic—

Particularly the piece-worker and the “outside” man, who needs a tool that will save his time and make money for him in speedily sending a drill through almost anything he goes up against in jobbing.

Length of tool, 16 inches. Traverse of Driver, 8½ inches. Drills continuously on both forward and backward movements.

Price, \$2.50
Your dealer can supply you
Free Tool Books

Mechanics and handy men—write for “YANKEE” Tool Book” illustrating and describing all of the “YANKEE” Tools and their uses.

MOTORISTS—Write for “Yankee” Tools in the Garage.”

North Bros. Mfg. Co.
PHILADELPHIA



“YANKEE” design chuck. Accurate, simple, strong. Three jaws. Holds any straight-shank drill up to 3-16 in.



Driver has “YANKEE” locking mechanism to hold spindle to tighten or open chuck.



The spindle is cut and finished with wonderful accuracy—the angle of the “diamond” being at the precise degree of the greatest elimination of friction and the highest production of power.



Head with dust-proof ball-bearing reduces friction where the pressure is applied.

“YANKEE” TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics



Hand Knurling Tool

A small Knurling Tool, seven inches in length, to be held in the hand and is especially adapted for quick, accurate knurling on the smallest possible piece required up to its full capacity of three-fourths of an inch in diameter. Is an addition to the kit that makes the eye sparkle every time it is brought into use. There is no limit to the length of the pieces which can be knurled, the work being well supported between the three knurls. The handle from which adjustments are obtained is hollow and contains the extra set of three knurls, a coarse and fine set being furnished with each Knurling Tool.

Price, \$5.00

FOR SALE BY
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, 25 Purchase Street
BOSTON, MASS.

Do You Work in Copper?



\$1.50 for rising block, hammer and full directions for making

Brass and Copper Bowls
Fern Dishes, Lamp and Candle Shades and many other articles for household use

We carry a large stock of
ARTS and CRAFTS SUPPLIES



ORR & LOCKETT HARDWARE CO.
14-16 West Randolph Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

STEALING A RAILWAY—No stranger theft was ever committed than the “lifting” of an entire railway, 12½ miles in length, which once connected Birr and Portumna in Ireland.

The line had cost \$450,000, and finally the Great Southern and Western Railway Company, which had been running it for years at a loss, washed its hands of it. The line was derelict. Nobody wanted it. For a few years it stretched its useless length through North Tipperary; then its neighbors began to turn



Tool Cases for Machinists & Toolmakers
You need one of the many styles shown in our free catalogue. They are the best built and most practical on the market and it's the up-to-date way to keep tools in good condition and orderly arranged. We ship direct to you and guarantee complete satisfaction.

V. Gerstner & Sons.
Mfrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

Holds Round and Square Shanks

Ratchet Brace No. 322

This is an Improved Ratchet Brace that will meet every requirement of a brace of this kind. The Chuck will hold both round and square shank bits and has forged jaws. Has a 10-inch sweep. The metal parts of the entire brace are handsomely polished and nicked.

The head and handles are hardwood, stained in imitation of cocobola.

The Price of this Ratchet Brace is \$1.00—Get one!

MILLERS FALLS CO.
28 Warren St.,
New York



Send a postal for a copy of our Free Book “Tool Practice.”

Four simple movements



do
the
work

One—adjust dies to proper size by moving lower lever. **Two**—throw upper lever to right to make ready for threading. **Three**—insert pipe and hold in a genuine "Bulldog" Grip by throwing handle (not shown in cut) to right. **Four**—after threading, throw upper lever to left and remove pipe without backing over thread—that's the simple story of the

OSTER BULL DOG DIE STOCK

It's told in complete form, with illustrations of each step, in our booklet "The Bulldog Tale." This booklet shows you in a simple straightforward way, how the Oster Bulldog does away with bothersome bushings, and all breakable small parts—it illustrates the simplicity of its self-locking dies, self-locking guides, and it makes it clear to you why the extreme simplicity and mechanical accuracy of this tool appeals to the mechanic who takes pride in his work. The booklet also gives you full prices on the complete Bulldog Line.

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2100 East 61st St. Cleveland, Ohio

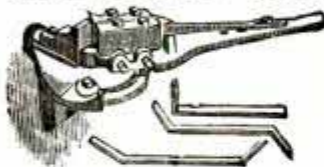
covetous eyes on it. Bolts and screws and other portable trifles began to vanish. A few prosecutions were instituted, but the charges were withdrawn. Nobody seemed to care. The thieves, thus encouraged, grew bolder. Farmers brought their carts and horses and loaded them with spoil of rails, sleepers, switches, and signals. One station vanished to its last brick and door in a single night, and the work of spoliation went on until not as much as a plank was left.—New York Press.

One part of linseed oil to two of cream makes an excellent patent-leather polish.

GASOLINE SOLDERING IRON BLOW TORCH

This is it. Have you seen it? Address Department L. 
EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.

WE SHIP ON APPROVAL



Our Hand Power Angle Benders are so indispensable for bending rods, squares, and flat pieces into all sorts of angles that we do not hesitate to ship tools for 10 days free trial. Made in 3 sizes to cover a wide range of work. We also make hand power tools for bending eyes, hooks, "U" shapes, hinges, rings, etc. Write for complete descriptive catalogue.

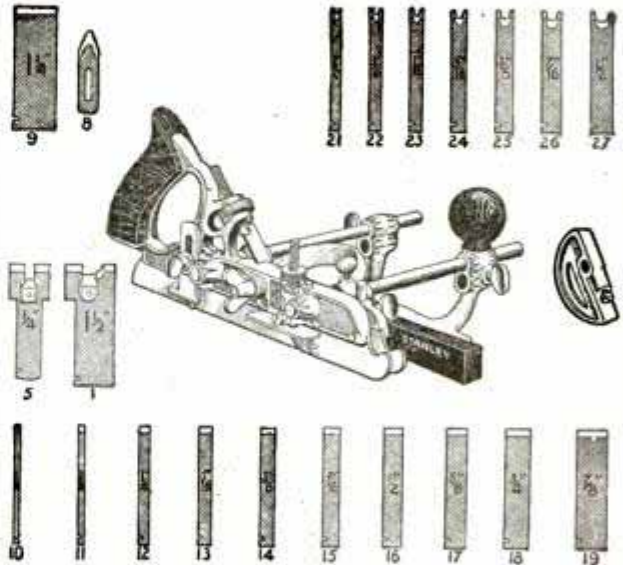
WALLACE SUPPLY CO., 124 No. Jefferson St., Chicago; 26 Cortland St., New York City

By Getting a Work Bench Like This



you will be able to do most any kind of work around the house. The bench is 4½ ft. long, 22 inches wide and 32 inches high, made of hard maple, has 2 Patent Wood Screw Vises. The cabinet has three drawers, each 16 inches long, 18 inches wide and 5 inches deep, fitted with locks. The cupboard is 18 1-2 inches long, 18 1-4 inches high, and 19 inches wide, with lock on door, and will be shipped you at once on receipt of \$14
C. CHRISTIANSEN
MANUFACTURER
2219 Grand Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Stanley Tools



Stanley "Forty-Five"

SEVEN TOOLS IN ONE

- 1.—Beading and Center-Beading Plane.
- 2.—Rabbit and Filletster Plane.
- 3.—Dado Plane.
- 4.—Plow Plane.
- 5.—Matching Plane.
- 6.—Sash Plane.
- 7.—Superior Slitting Plane.

With each Plane are furnished twenty-one cutters, all of which are shown in the cut.

Extra cutters may be used to advantage by substituting specially formed detachable bottoms.

All metal parts are heavily nickel plated, and the handle, knob and fence are made of selected rosewood.

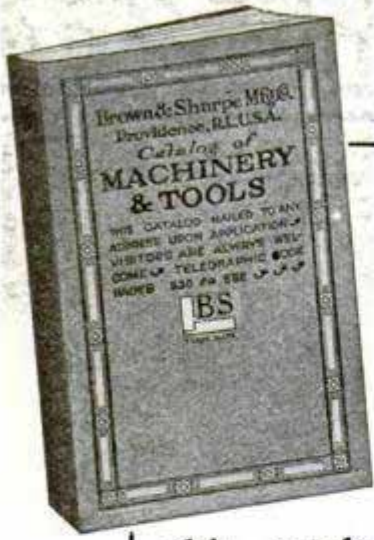
The Plane together with the 21 cutters are packed in a neat metal box

List Price, \$7.00

Our Catalogue No. 34C contains complete description

ADDRESS

Stanley Rule & Level Co.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.



Mailed Free to Any Address

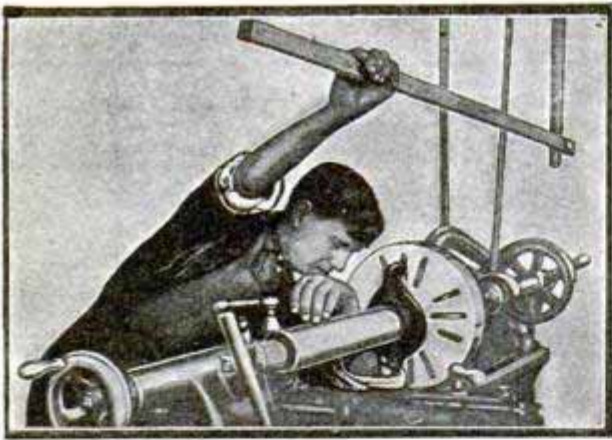
Right from the press with many changes and additions

1913

Aside from listing our entire line this catalogue contains much valuable information for both mechanic and apprentice.

SEND FOR ONE TODAY

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.



Self preservation

is a reasonable defense and the removal of imminent danger will increase your value to employer

"Vulcan" Safety Lathe Dogs

eliminate dangerous contact with clothing and cost no more than dangerous kinds.

Send for free catalogue of dependable tools.

J. H. Williams & Co., Superior Drop-forgings
47 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York

We are sole makers of this simplest form of Safety Dog

MILAN'S WATER SUPPLY—The water supply of the city of Milan is derived from 70 artesian wells, eight pumping stations, and nine other such stations are in the course of erection. These stations are generally operated by oil engines, but electricity and gas are also employed. Heretofore the city has depended for water upon a number of small streams, and an adequate source of supply is so far distant that to bring it to the city would entail a great expense, so that the expedient of artesian wells was adopted. It has proven entirely satisfactory.—Pittsburgh Press.



STOP THAT LEAK

Solderene
TRADE MARK
REGISTERED PATENT

and a Candle are all you need to make a permanent repair.

Full directions with each stick. It requires no skill. Anybody can use it. Price, Ten Cents. SOLDERENE MFG. COMPANY, 90 Portland St., BOSTON, MASS.

LUFKIN

A trade-mark and a guarantee

Measuring Tapes and Rules

Send for sample piece of instantaneous reading tape and our complete catalogue.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH.





"Red Devil" 20 to 1 Diagonal — Nipper No. 542

THE MOST POWERFUL NIPPER of its size in the world. Drop forged tool steel, of course. "RED DEVIL" guaranteed quality. A plier you should have. Your local hardware man will furnish it if you insist on genuine "RED DEVIL" No. 542 6½". If not on sale locally, send us 75c and one only sample will be sent you prepaid.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO.
051 Chambers St., New York City, U.S.A.

No. 542



Portable Cases

FOR TOOL MAKERS AND MACHINISTS

Twelve styles, felt lined drawers, solid brass trimmings, best of material, beautiful finish, low prices, satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for booklet of cases built for service.

The Pilliod Lumber Co.
SWANTON, OHIO

CARPENTERS READY REFERENCE FOR ROOF FRAMING

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the square to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:

1 1 1 3 5 3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a scale 4-3-2-8-8-4 for polygon mitering to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have.

Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge St., OMAHA, NEB.

SUN AFFECTS COLOR OF THE SKIN—Investigations with reference to the effects of tropical light on the white man have led to the conclusion that the pigmentation of the skin in dark races affords protection against the effects of too much sunlight, and that its absence in the light races is a bar to their survival in hot and cloudless lands.

It is pointed out that where the Northern races have survived on removal to lighter countries it has

I will send as long as they last my 25 Cent Book
STRONG ARMS
For 10c in stamps or coin

Illustrated with 20 full page halftone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify, and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms, and hands, without any apparatus.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
641 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d Street, New York

Cooks Better Saves Fuel, Costs Less



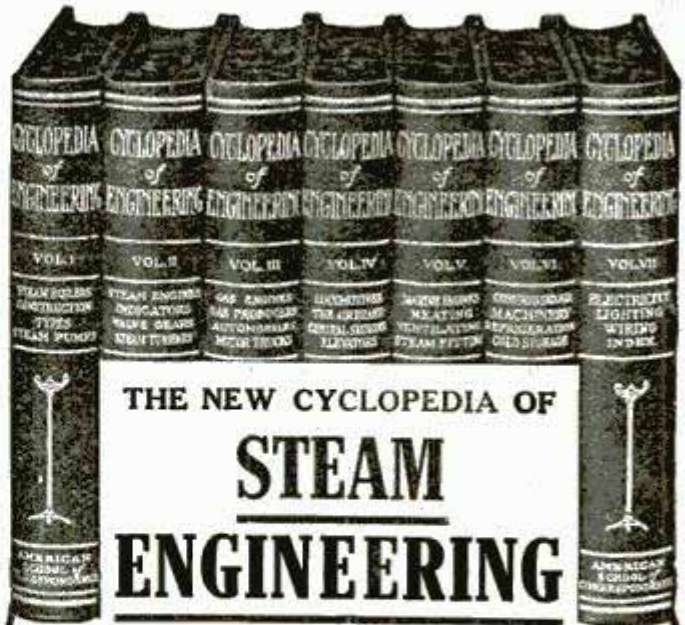
Splendid Kalamazoo range—latest model—wonderful fuel-saver—at bottom prices. 360 days' trial—freight prepaid—cash or credit. We ship the day your order comes.

Write for Prices

and illustrated book of 400 stoves FREE. Ask for Catalog No. 473. We make furnaces and gas stoves too—ask for catalogs.

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.,
Manufacturers
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Queen Range
A Kalamazoo Direct to You
Trade Mark
And Gas Stoves Too



THE NEW CYCLOPEDIA OF STEAM ENGINEERING

Every Engineer must read if he would progress. The biggest men in the field can't go around telling what they know—but they can write it. And you can read it—in our New Cyclopaedia of Engineering—the most valuable set of books on this subject ever offered to Engineers. This Cyclopaedia has just been revised—it's right up to the minute. These books cover every subject you are likely to meet in practical engineering. They are interestingly written by well-known authorities and are not only valuable for study, but also as permanent reference books.

The seven books contain 3,300 pages, size 7x10 inches, and over 2,500 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc. The regular price of these books is \$35.00, but as a special introductory offer we have put the price at \$19.80.

\$2.00 Down \$2.00 a Month

Sent express prepaid. You can examine the books before paying a cent. Just fill in and mail the coupon.

This price and these terms make it easy for any engineer to secure this valuable set of books. Read the brief description below and see what you will get when you mail the coupon.

—READ THIS SYNOPSIS—

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carbureters—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air-Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilating—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

OUR PROTECTIVE GUARANTEE

Send for the Cyclopaedia of Engineering, examine it carefully and if, at the end of seven days, you see that you need it, send us \$2.00 and \$2.00 each month thereafter until the total, \$19.80, has been paid. If the books are not satisfactory—don't send us a cent—we will have the books returned at our expense. Use this coupon. We absolutely protect you against loss. Signing the coupon does not obligate you in any way.

\$12.00 Consulting Membership Free

With every set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a staff of Engineering Experts. This will give you practical help in handling working problems which are too specific to be taken up in detail in the Cyclopaedia. There will be no limit to this service. A single problem solved for you might be worth more than the first cost of the books.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Engineering for 7 days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within 7 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$19.80; or notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Pop. Mech. 2-13

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

BOOK OF GOLD Free To Agents



Our wonderful "Book of Gold" towers head and shoulders over anything ever attempted by any Made-to-Measure Tailoring House. Free outfits cost us \$48,000—others can't imitate—in actual gold—Agents quickly throw away ordinary outfits moment they see this dazzling "BOOK OF GOLD!" Never before such a wonderful chance for you to make

\$60 a Week Easy

"BOOK OF GOLD"—with pick of 5,000 Swell Samples, 60 wondrous fashion plates—makes success sure. No experience or capital needed. Go out any day and clean up \$5 to \$15 in few hours. Orders come easy—satisfaction guaranteed by \$5,000 cash bond—you simply can't fail with our help! We stand back of our work with a real—not sham—guarantee. We prepay express charges on all orders.

Your Own Clothes Free

Send us a hurry-up postal for your own free suit offer and complete free sample outfit, charges prepaid. Your suit will prove a magnet—draw a crowd—compel admiration—orders will swiftly follow your appearance—the "BOOK OF GOLD" does the rest—positively no competition.

WE PAY EXPRESS CHARGES EVEN ON YOUR FREE SUIT

Get Our Startling Offer

Biggest—best—grandest money making chance—for new or old agents. Trial will prove! Let us show you. Send name today and see what we send you FREE! Don't miss this. New—Different—Original. Write quick, forget everything and rush your application. *Postal Brings Everything FREE!*

GREAT CENTRAL TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. 214 Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

**YALE
INDEPENDENT
GAS PLANT
MAKES ITS OWN
GAS**

**GASOLINE
LIGHTING SYSTEMS
FOR EVERY
NEED**

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

Why You Should Sell the Yale Line Because the Yale Hydro Carbon Gas System of lighting is known from coast to coast. **It has withstood the test of time.** Thousands are in daily use. **It is a live wire proposition,** one of permanency. Our line is complete for the home, store, church, hall, etc., 1000 candle power light 1/2c per hour, 1/5 cost of **Electricity or Gas,** sold on a money back guarantee, no experience or mechanical knowledge required. Be independent, build up a business for yourself. We will help you, write today for catalog and proposition.

P. M. YALE MFG. CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

The "BEST" LIGHT

300 CANDLE POWER

A handsome portable lamp that gives a brilliant, economical light. Makes and burns its own gas. Makes you independent of gas or electric lighting companies. Over 200 styles of lamps, ranging from 100 to 2,000 candlepower. **AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY.** Write quick for catalog.

The Best Light Co.
324 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

Air to Burn

There is plenty of it, and it costs nothing. Most beautiful and powerful light since dawn was invented. Over 500 styles of fixtures for home or business. Write for catalogue.

AMERICAN GAS MACHINE CO.
190 Clark Street
Albert Lea, Minn.

WEAR

Trade Mark **B.V.D.** U. S. Patent Office
Registered and Foreign Countries

UNDERWEAR

been in cloudy localities, and Dr. Woodruff has based his argument for the lethal effects of a strong light on all forms of life upon such facts as that the Polar seas are rich and the tropical waters poor in plankton. He also cites the facts that bacteria are killed by strong sunlight, and that whenever it penetrates thin-skinned plants, it retards growth or causes death.—Philadelphia Inquirer.

For cleaning the inside of bottles a Frenchman has invented a brush which may be adjusted to any angle from the handle by a screw running through the latter.

Triumph Light!

EVERYBODY WANTS BETTER LIGHT. HERE IT IS!

This new 100 to 700 candle power light turns up and down like gas. One-third cost of electricity, gas or kerosene. For home, church or store. Anyone can operate. Perfection guaranteed or money back. Write for catalog (P. O. P.), Dept. 1, Agents Wanted.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP COMPANY
No. 182 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois

Let Your Engine or Motor Do the Work

and make an end to washday drudgery in YOUR home. Of course, NONE of the unsanitary, old-fashioned wooden rotary washers will do. **ONLY THE MOST UP-TO-DATE machine** ought to be good enough for YOUR wife. EXPERTS will tell you that **NO MORE DURABLE** and **PRACTICAL** washer can be found than the famous

All Metal Sanitary Paragon Revolving Cylinder Power Laundry Machine

Indestructible. NO WOOD used in any part. The PARAGON is a true reproduction of the expensive and powerful Cylinder Washers exclusively and successfully used in Steam Laundries, Hotels and Hospitals. Over 100,000 Paragon Washers used in the U. S.

A Golden Opportunity for 30 Days Only

to secure one of these wonderful genuine laundry machines, complete with REVERSIBLE POWER WRINGER at a very considerable REDUCTION in price, if you write AT ONCE for Catalog No. 1 and further details of the most generous proposition made.

PARAGON MFG. CO., 2401-03 W. 14th St., CHICAGO

A Blessing For Women

THE WIZARD LIGHT

These LATEST INVENTIONS represent the ACME of Perfection in Artificial Lighting.

After once installed the INSTANTANEOUS System requires no generation, as lamps are operated by pull of the chain and as conveniently as electricity at one-tenth the cost.

The "QUICKLIT" lamps are lit with an ordinary match; therefore are operated as conveniently as city gas.

All our lamps and systems represent the highest standard of quality, are fully guaranteed and are so simple that anyone can operate same. For further particulars and complete illustrated catalog describing the above and also the Air Light or Tube System, "Hollow wire Inside and Outside Arcs and lamps with automatic cleaning needle," Boulevard Arc Lamps, Outside Lamps, Upright Lamps, etc., address

THE NAGEL-CHASE MFG CO.
The Largest Manufacturers of Gasoline Lighting Devices in the World
153 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

SUN'S RAYS CAUSE GASOLINE FIRE—A lively imagination and a complete disregard for veracity form a combination from which strange tales can spring; but it is doubtful if even this union can produce a story more remarkable than that of a German motorist who stopped his car in the middle of a road, in the open sunlight, to investigate the cause of a carburetor leak. While he was looking around the dripping gasoline sud-

AGENTS—BIG MONEY

Experience unnecessary. Sell the everlasting **guaranteed Steel Mantle Light Burners**. Make coal oil produce gas. Give 3 times the light of old style. No smoke; no smell. Every home buys 3 to 6 and more. Repeat orders certain. Sample complete 25c. Particulars FREE. Write today.

The Steel Mantle Light Co., 399 Huron St., Toledo, O.

Nulite Portable Parlor Lamp

The cheapest, best and most beautiful light obtainable for town or country. Makes and burns its own gas; 300 C.P. 5 hours for 1 cent. Can be used anywhere with amazing results. Low in price. Thoroughly reliable. Many new and exclusive features. Best proposition of the year for agents.

WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

National Stamping & Electric Works
422 S. Clinton Str., Chicago

Standard Lamp FREE
300 Candle Power

To One Agent in Each Locality

Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps at one-tenth the cost. A miniature portable lighting plant for every purpose. Makes its own light from common gasoline. ABSOLUTELY SAFE.

COSTS 1 CENT A NIGHT

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our special offer to secure a STANDARD LAMP FREE.

STANDARD LAMP CO.
712 Standard Bldg. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Beacon Burner FREE!

Fits Your Old Lamp

100 Candle Power Incandescent pure white light from (kerosene) coal oil. Beats either gas or electricity.

COSTS ONLY 1 CENT FOR 6 HOURS

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our Special Offer to secure a Beacon Burner FREE. Write today. AGENTS WANTED.

HOME SUPPLY CO., 11 Home Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

NEW COAL OIL LIGHT

Beats Electric or Gasoline

Powerful white brilliant light, burns over 50 hours on one gallon kerosene. No odor or noise, simple, clean. Won't explode. Guaranteed. Take advantage of our big introductory offer and secure

ONE BURNER FREE We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Ask for free offer and agents' wholesale prices.

Agents Wanted. MANTLE LAMP CO., 448 Aladdin Bldg., CHICAGO

\$5 An Hour For YOU

Any Day You Like

"\$5 An Hour" sounds almost too good, doesn't it? Yet it is the simple truth—we have agents that easily clean up \$5.00 an hour and more with our wonderful

FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT

Showing the Best Tailoring On Earth
You can do as well or better. Just go out any time and pick up \$5.00 an hour among your friends—with our swell line of Made-to-Measure Hand-Tailored Clothes, orders come in so easy you'll be amazed. Work only an hour or so a day if you like. And—

Your Own Elegant Free Suit

Makes You the Best Dressed Man In Town

You'll be the leader—as you go down the street in the up-to-the-minute clothes we make to your own measure. It's good advertising for us, that's why we can afford to offer you free clothes.

Everything Guaranteed Perfect or Money Refunded

We put you in business on our own capital. We give you exclusive territory, which will yield you \$60 to \$100 a week or more. We produce finest tailoring at prices that simply compel business. Suits \$9.50 and up; Pants \$2.50 up.

Send Us No Money!

No money or experience needed. Just send your name and everything will be shipped—Express Prepaid—absolutely free. Don't hesitate—we've got the "real goods." Postal brings everything FREE.

ELK TAILORING COMPANY
780 Jackson Blvd., Chicago



This Suit and Big Outfit FREE



YOUNG MAN

Would You Accept

and wear a fine tailor-made suit just for showing it to your friends? Or a slip-on raincoat free? Could you use \$5 a day for a little spare time? (Perhaps we can give you a steady job at good pay). Then write us at once and get beautiful samples, styles, and an offer so good that you can hardly believe it.

BANNER TAILORING COMPANY
Department 25 CHICAGO, ILL.

Get This Elegant **\$10** Per Suit and Make **Day**

Valuable Prizes Given Away

Make big money—quick—easy. Wear the swellest suit in your town. Made to your exact measure. Any cloth and style. Needn't cost you a cent. Be our agent and make \$10 a day showing your suit, taking orders for elegant made-to-measure suits...

\$750 and Up

We Pay Express Charges

We are spending \$30,000.00 to secure an agent in every town. Your profits are so big—confidential terms so liberal we can explain them only in a letter.

Big Pay for Easy Work

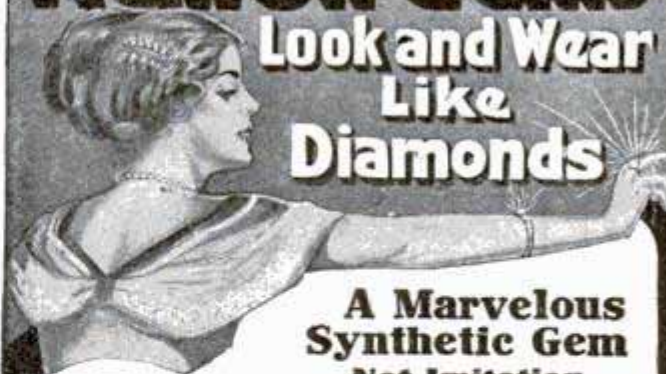
No money or experience required. We want your spare time—not your money. We back you with our capital—teach you everything—start you on the road to wealth.

Big Outfit Free Get the exclusive agency in your town. Write quick. Get the whole proposition, fine outfit—everything FREE. Write today—now.

CHICAGO WOOLEN MILLS CO., 845 Jackson St. CHICAGO, ILL.



Rémoh Gems
Look and Wear Like Diamonds



A Marvelous Synthetic Gem Not Imitation

—the greatest triumph of the electric furnace. Will cut glass—stands filing, fire and acid tests like a diamond—guaranteed to contain no glass. Remoh Gems have no paste, foil or backing—their brilliancy is guaranteed forever. One-thirtieth the cost of a diamond. These remarkable gems are set only in 14 Karat Solid Gold Mountings.

Sent On Approval Anywhere In U. S.

—your money cheerfully refunded if not perfectly satisfactory. Write for our 4-color

De Luxe Jewel Book—yours for the asking. Address

Remoh Jewelry Co.,
622 Washington Ave., St. Louis



denly caught fire, apparently without cause, and it was some time before the motorist, having extinguished the fire, found that the lens of one of his lamps had swung open and the sun, shining through it, had focused on the dripping gasoline and set fire to it.—The Motor World.

Belgium maintains at public expense a horseshoeing school at which students from all over the country are given one lesson each week for two years.



SAVE 1/2 ON JEWELRY

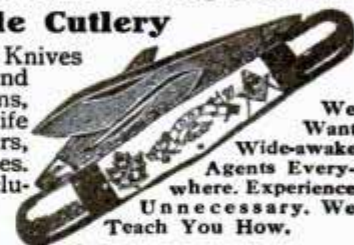
Buy direct from manufacturer. Save middleman's profit. Immense catalog free. Send 10c to cover postage, packing, etc. Special offer: Genuine Arabian Diamond Stud or Pin (Retail at \$1) sent with catalog free. CHAS. CUMINGS CO., 117 Lowell Bldg., CHICAGO

AGENTS COIN MONEY

Selling Golden Rule Cutlery

Transparent Handle Pocket Knives

and Razors with name and address, photo, lodge emblems, etc., on handle. Every knife guaranteed. Full line of razors, strops and cutlery specialties. Quick sales. Big profit. Exclusive territory. Write today for terms and catalogue.



We Want Wide-awake Agents Everywhere. Experience Unnecessary. We Teach You How.

Golden Rule Cutlery Co., 552 W. Lake St., Dept. 199, Chicago, Ill.

SOLID GOLD FILLED GUARANTEED 20 YEARS \$5.95

Elegant thin model, open face, 20 year gold filled (guarantee stamped in case), plain polished or engine turned, screw back and bezel, dust proof, 14 size for men and boys or 0 size for ladies, fitted with 7 ruby jeweled adjusted patent lever movement, gold sunburst or white enamel dial, warranted a correct timekeeper.

\$5.95 VERY THIN MODEL Stem Wind & Stem Set

IF YOU SEE IT YOU WILL BUY IT

Let us send it without expense to you C. O. D. for examination

at your nearest express office and if you think it a bargain and equal in appearance to any \$35.00 gold filled watch pay the express agent our special sales price \$5.95 and express charges and it is yours. Address **MUTUAL SALES CO.,** B29, Washington Bk., CHICAGO, ILL.



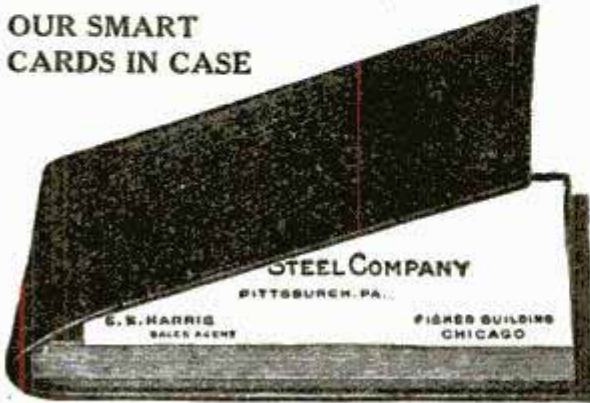
The Best Business Card

for your use and for any man's use who desires the distinction of attention to little things is the Peerless Patent Book Form Card. It will get close and careful scrutiny, and that means an audience with most favorable attitude of mind from your prospect.

Peerless Patent Book Form Cards

not only save fifty per cent of your cards, but they are always together and get-at-able when you want to hand one out. They are always clean, perfectly flat, and every edge is smooth and perfect. Send for a sample and detach the cards one by one and see for yourself. Send today.

OUR SMART
CARDS IN CASE



The John B. Wiggins Company

Sole Manufacturers

Engravers Die Embossers Plate Printers

62-64 East Adams St., Chicago

LAST MAN IN THE STOCKS—The punishment of the stocks has been inflicted within the memory of many living men. In the Manchester Guardian of June 14, 1872, there is an account of a man enduring this form of legal torture at Newbury. He was a rag-and-

BARODA DIAMONDS Flash Like Genuine

ANY STYLE at 1/40 the cost--IN SOLID GOLD RINGS

Stand acid test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first--then pay.

Special Offer—14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.98. Gents ring 1 ct. \$6.98. 14k Stud 1 ct. \$4.88. Sent C.O.D. for inspection. Catalog FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. 75, Leland & Dover Sts., Chicago

CLASS PINS AND BADGES

FACTORY TO YOU

No. 4 25

For College, School, Society or Lodge

Descriptive catalog with attractive prices mailed free upon request. Either style of pins here illustrated with any three letters and figures, one or two colors of enamel. **STERLING SILVER, 25c each; \$2.50 dozen. SILVER PLATE, 10c each; \$1.00 dozen.**

BASTIAN BROS. CO., 23 Bastian Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

1/4 Carat Diamond

Brilliant White Stone, In 14-Karat Solid Gold

RING \$23⁰⁰

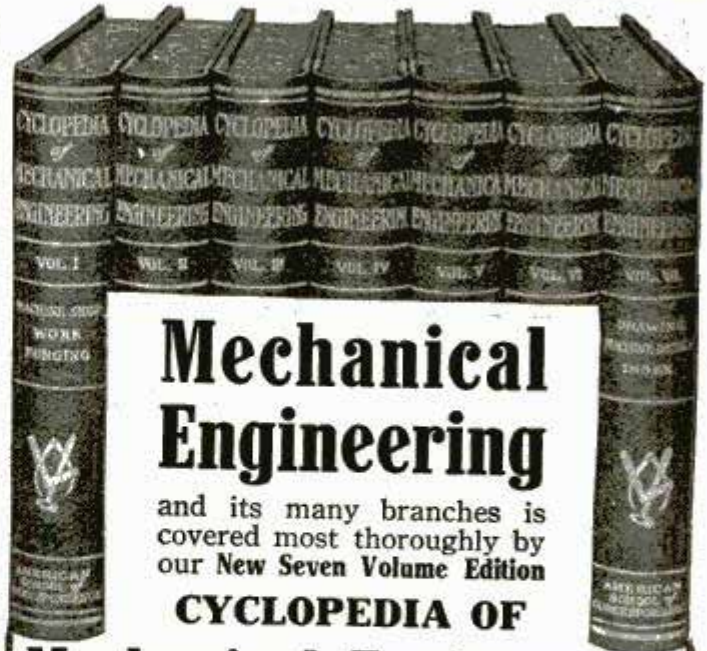
of Genuine Worth and Beauty, for

References: Any Bank in Kansas City.

Your opportunity to buy a genuine fine diamond ring at such a bargain. We sell at actual **WHOLESALE PRICES**. At retail this ring would cost you \$46.00. Money refunded if not satisfied. Prompt service.

FREE! Our expensive 272-page 16th annual Catalog for 1912-13 now ready; a complete jewelry store in book form, superbly illustrated—quoting our wholesale prices. Send us your name and address today for a copy.

MARGOLIS JEWELRY CO., 1023 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.



Mechanical Engineering

and its many branches is covered most thoroughly by our New Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF

Mechanical Engineering Gas Engine Operation and Modern Shop Practice

In this wonderful work will be found instruction in Gas Engine Operation and Manufacture; Machine Shop Work; Assembling of Machinery; Tool Making and Shop Management in such simple and comprehensive form that the student cannot fail to benefit by it. Every detail of mechanical engineering is thoroughly analyzed and treated, rendering the books of unusual value to the experienced mechanic and shop manager, as you will note by reading "Subjects Thoroughly Covered."

The Cyclopedia contains 3,092 pages and is supplemented with a series of practical test questions, including over 2,327 full-page plates, illustrations, tables, formulas and "shop kinks."

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

- Machine Shop Work — Vertical Milling Machine — Motor-Driven Shops — Shop Lighting — Forging — Electric Welding — Tool Making — Metallurgy — Manufacture of Iron and Steel — High-Speed Steel — Flaws in Castings — Electric Lifting Magnets — Magnetic Clutches — Making a Machinist — The Ideal Foreman — Pattern Making — Foundry Work — Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances — Machine Parts — Construction of Boilers — Types of Boilers — Boiler Accessories — Steam Pumps — Air Compressors — The Steam Engine — The Steam Turbine — Indicators — Valve Gears — Refrigeration — Gas Producers — Gas Engines — Automobiles — Elevators — Sheet Metal Work — Practical Problems in Mensuration — Mechanical Drawing — Drafting Room Organization — Machine Design.

WE'LL PROVE THEIR VALUE TO YOU

by sending you the complete Cyclopedia absolutely free for examination—just mail the coupon. Keep the books seven days—test every formula. You will agree that they are all we state, and more. Send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$19.80. The regular list price is \$36.00. If the books do not meet with your requirements, advise us and we will remove them at our expense.

ANOTHER GREAT OFFER With each set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a staff of Mechanical Engineers. This will give you practical help in handling working problems which are too specific to be taken up in detail in the Cyclopedia. A single problem solved for you might be worth more than the first cost of the books.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering for 7 days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within 7 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$19.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 2-13

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

New Opportunity To Make Money



Wonderful discovery. A new, scientific process of photography with a world of money-making opportunities for ambitious men with small capital and

No Experience. Investigate Today The

MANDEL POST CARD MACHINE

A wonderful machine that takes, finishes, and delivers original post card photos in one minute—RIGHT ON THE SPOT, by the new "Mandel" Positive Process WITHOUT PLATES, FILMS or PRINTING. The machine makes five different styles of pictures in three sizes: Post cards, 3x4½ inches; miniature post cards, 2x3 inches; and one inch photo buttons. Makes portraits, groups, scenes—anything that can be photographed. Photo post cards are popular everywhere. Big money at picnics, carnivals, fairs, on the streets, in the country, small towns and cities—everywhere. Hundreds are getting rich—why not you? Sturgill, of Utah, made

\$1200 IN 4 MONTHS

Simmons, Georgia, writes: "I make \$10 a day." Lopez Diego, Texas, writes: "Made \$581 profit in three months." Hundreds of similar letters on file. Be a one minute "post card photographer." Complete instructions with outfit—you begin work at once. Small investment starts you in this new, pleasant, money-making business. The sale of your first supplies practically gives you back entire original investment. Write today for complete free information. Address either office.

THE CHICAGO FERROTYPE CO.
417 Ferrotyp Bldg., Chicago, Ill. or Dept. 417, Public Bank Bldg., New York, N. Y.

6-Pound Portable Post Card Gallery

Your Picture in a Postal Card IN ONE MINUTE

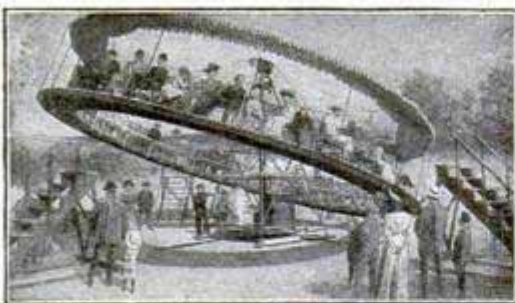


The pictures are developed, toned and finished in a single developing-solution. No experience is necessary. Price of machines \$7.50 and \$15.00—circulars describing our machines sent free. We are also headquarters for supplies for all minute picture machines.

AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO COMPANY
Desk 192, 2214 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Illinois
The largest manufacturers and distributors of minute picture machines and supplies in the world.

OVER \$400 Made in One Day

Operating the



CIRCLING WAVE, the catchy amusement device that combines the pleasure of the merry-go-round with the joy of boating on the gently rolling lake or bay.

At Egerton, Ind., Booher Bros. made \$350.90 in six hours, and one day at Crawfordsville, \$402, and another made \$380 in six hours. **You can do this also** and employ only one assistant.

Write today for description of the CIRCLING WAVE and its wonderful money-making power.

ARMITAGE & GUINN, 159 Mill St., Springville, Erie Co., N. Y.

\$8,000 to \$10,000 YEARLY



Make Money Out of Others' Fun

Pleasing the Public Pays Big Profits and owners of our famous attractions frequently make from \$8,000 to \$10,000 every year. We make everything in the Riding Gallery line, from a hand-power Merry-Go-Round to the highest grade Carousels. Bring in hundreds of dollars daily. It is a delightful, attractive, big paying, healthful business. Just the thing for the man who can't stand indoor work, or is not fit for heavy work.

Just the business for the man who has some money and wants to invest it to the best advantage. Our goods are the finest appearing, easiest running, and most attractive line manufactured. They are simple in construction and require no special knowledge to operate. If you want to get into a money-making business, write to-day for catalogue and particulars.

HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN CO.

Park Amusement Outfitters

333 Sweeney St., N. TONAWANDA, N. Y., U.S.A.

bone dealer of intemperate habits and was fixed in the stocks for drunk and disorderly conduct at the parish church.

"Twenty-six years had elapsed since the stocks were last used," runs the account, "and their reappearance created no little sensation and amusement, several hundreds of persons being attracted to the spot where they were fixed." The "amusement" does not appear to have been shared by the prisoner, who was released

WHITE VALLEY GEMS IMPORTED from FRANCE

SEE THEM BEFORE PAYING!

These gems are chemical white sapphires—LOOK like Diamonds. Stand acid and fire diamond tests. So hard they easily scratch a file and will cut glass. Brilliance guaranteed 25 years. All mounted in 14K solid gold diamond mountings. Will send you any style ring, pin or stud for examination—all charges prepaid—no money in advance. Write today for free illustrated booklet, special prices and ring measure.

WHITE VALLEY GEM CO., Dept. B-901 Saks Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS \$50. to \$100. EVERY WEEK

And if you are a live hustler I will gladly pay you more. I've got the slickest money making proposition in the country for wide-awake agents. Carpenter averaging 250 sales weekly. Only Scientific Automatic Razor Sharpener made, gives barber's stroke, both bones and straps all standard razors and safety blades. Guaranteed for life. Men buy on sight. \$2.00 complete. 100% profit. It means big money for you if you act promptly. Get exclusive territory NOW. Write me today how to get FREE—finest and largest outfit. Secretary, The Victor Co., 732 Victor Bldg., Canton, Ohio

Only \$36.00 The Wonderful ILLUSTRATOR LANTERN

With our improved famous ALCO RADIANT LIGHT.

This new 1912 Model has many improvements and double brilliancy. Write for illustrated circular of this and Lanterns of all styles and lights at bottom prices.

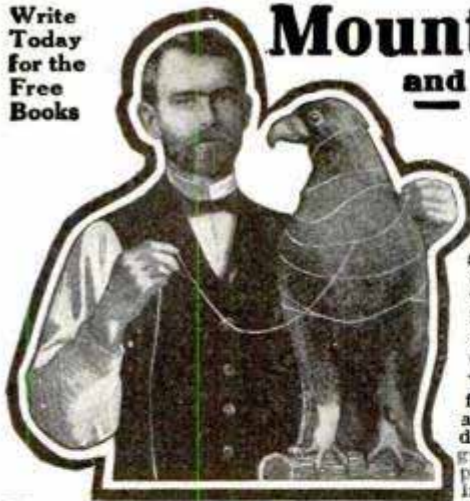
IF YOU OWN A LANTERN we should have your name to mail to you our regular announcements of new slides and lecture sets. 75,000 Lantern Slides to rent.

POST CARD MAGIC LANTERN reflects image of postcard or any other picture or object. Prices, \$2.75, \$12.50, \$25.00, \$60.00, express paid.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., Lantern Dept. 20
Engineering, Microscope, Optical, Scientific, Photo Lantern Slide Supplies



Write
Today
for the
Free
Books



Mount Birds and Animals

LEARN AT HOME
BY MAIL!

The closely guarded secrets of TAXIDERMISTRY revealed for the first time. This marvelously profitable profession now taught successfully by mail.

You can easily make from \$25 to \$50 a week as a professional Taxidermist or you can greatly increase your present income by utilizing your spare time only. We teach by

mail in clear, plain language. No previous experience needed. We guarantee that you will surely learn. Interesting, enjoyable, profitable work for men, women or boys. You can begin to earn money after the very first lesson. Less competition than in any other line. A Mounted Quail brings \$3.00 and can be finished in an hour. A Deer Head sells for \$25.00 and can be mounted perfectly in three days or less.

SPORTSMEN Mount the beautiful trophies of your hunting trips. You can decorate your whole home or den with the heads and skins that you now throw away. We teach you how to mount all kinds of Birds, Animals, Fishes, Game Heads—tanskins for beautiful rugs and garments, etc.

We Guarantee Success or Refund All Tuition

Thousands of successful graduates prove our methods RIGHT. Cost EXTREMELY LOW! Only institution of its kind in the world. Thirteen Gold Medals.

FREE! Write today for our beautifully illustrated Book on TAXIDERMISTRY, Sample Copy of the TAXIDERMISTRY Magazine, Sample Diploma and full particulars of this wonderfully profitable profession and thrillingly interesting pastime. If you hunt, fish or trap or if you want to make MORE MONEY, you need these valuable books. Your name and address brings them to you FREE. Write today. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, 1192 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA, NEB.

after four hours and "seemed anything but pleased with the laughter and derision of the crowd."—London Chronicle.

Chauffeurs in Berlin, Germany, are forbidden to smoke cigars or cigarettes while on duty. This order by the municipal authorities has been issued with a view to lessening accidents.



RIDER AGENTS WANTED

In each town to ride and exhibit sample 1913 model. Write for Special Offer. Finest

Guaranteed 1913 Models \$10 to \$27

with Coaster-Brakes and Puncture-Proof Tires.

1911 and 1912 MODELS \$7 to \$12

ALL OF BEST MAKES.....

100 Second-Hand Wheels

All makes and models, good as new

Great Factory Clearing Sale. \$3 to \$8

We Ship on Approval without a cent

deposit, pay the 10 Days' Free Trial

TIRES coaster-brake wheels, lamps, and sundries, half usual prices. DO NOT

BUY till you get our catalogue and offer. Write now.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. K108 CHICAGO

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

Q. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Deaf People Now

HEAR

Distinctly!
Clearly!
Perfectly!



In The
Hollow of
Your Hand

every kind of sound with the aid of the latest marvelous invention, the remarkable

New 4-Tone Mears Ear Phone

The great, new electrical marvel for the deaf. Perfect hearing at last! This remarkable invention has four different sound strengths, four different adjustments, instantly changed by a touch of the finger. You regulate the instrument by a tiny switch to meet any condition of your ear or to hear any sound—low pitched conversation near you or sounds from any distance. The whole range of hearing of the healthy, natural ear is covered by this new 4-Tone Special Model Mears Ear Phone.

Special Limited Offer

Write at once for our Sensational Introductory Offer on this new wonder. To advertise and quickly introduce this greatest of all inventions for the deaf, we are going to sell the first lot of these new four-tone phones DIRECT from our laboratory to users at the confidential jobber's price. This offer applies only to the first lot finished—a limited number. Write today—send the coupon—and you can save more than one-half the retail price. A few dollars, payable on easy terms, if desired, secures you complete relief from your affliction. But the jobber's price is confidential. You must write for it. Do it now and save both wholesaler's and retailer's profits.

Try it 10 Days in
Your Own Home **FREE**

Every Mears Ear Phone is sold only on Free Trial. Ask about our great free trial offer. Test this amazing instrument on your own ears, under any conditions of service for ten days. Nothing to pay for the trial. The Mears Ear Phone is the only scientific and perfect hearing device for the deaf. Already 14,000 Single Tone Mears Ear Phones have been sold.

Send Coupon Now
For Free Book

The Mears Ear Phone book explains all the causes of deafness; tells how to stop the progress of the malady and how to treat it. Send the coupon at once for Free Book and our great Confidential Introductory Offer. Send at once.

Mears Ear Phone
Co., Suite 1192

45 W. 34th Street
New York, N. Y.

COUPON

Mears Ear
Phone Co.
Suite 1192

45 W. 34th Street
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please mail me, free and post-paid, your Mears Ear Phone Booklet and particulars of your Special Introductory Offer on your new model Four-Tone Mears Ear Phone and Free Trial Offer.

Name

Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

ILLINOIS

Best WATCH on Earth NOW SOLD ON CREDIT

SENT FREE—NO PAYMENT DOWN

For the first time in history the great, genuine ILLINOIS Watch is now sold exclusively by us by mail on credit. This is the greatest public triumph of the age—it will revolutionize the Watch business. For over 40 years the ILLINOIS Watch has been acknowledged the standard Watch worn by America's great men and women. No man or woman should now be without a famous ILLINOIS.

Iron-Clad Guarantee
Part for part—in accuracy, wear, finish, beauty, material and workmanship, the ILLINOIS is superior to any other Watch at any price. Both the makers and we stand back of this Watch with a guarantee that absolutely protects you. We are one of the largest Watch Distributors in the world. For over 35 years we have sold all kinds of Watches, and honestly tell you that the ILLINOIS is the best at any price.

NO MONEY DOWN
The famous ILLINOIS costs you less than inferior makes. Nowhere else can you buy exclusively a genuine ILLINOIS on credit. No dealer can undersell us even for cash. Sent on approval—you take no risk—pay as you please.

HANDSOME BOOK FREE
Our FREE, beautiful, profit-sharing book, describing the ILLINOIS Watch, easy credit terms, and reproducing many handsome styles, awaits you. Send name and address today.

FREDDRO WATCH CO., Dept. 300, St. Louis, Mo.



Take
Your
Own
Time
To
Pay

REAL FRENCH BRIAR ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE 75¢

Here's one pipe that gives you smoking joy without sucking nicotine into your lungs. (PREPAID)

Highest grade genuine French Briar,—a healthful, clean, cool smoke. Patent chamber retains nicotine. No risk on your part—smoke it—if not satisfactory we refund money.

For Your Careful Consideration!
we will include free with pipe one-fourth lb. O-TAK-A smoking tobacco (superior blend)
"SNAP'S FOR SMOKING"—It's free. Write for it.

O-TAK-A CO., 501 Massachusetts Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.



Wonderful Offer

High Grade Violins On 30 Days' FREE Trial

Here is positively the most startling, the most liberal offer ever made on violins of high grade. Your choice from a large-carefully graded stock of representative instruments from the best foreign violin makers, on an absolutely free trial.

OUR GREAT OFFER Write at once and we will send you a free copy of the new Lewis catalogue of our superb instruments. This book explains why our hand made tone violins for professional use are of exceptional value and far superior in quality and power of tone to the average old violin at four times the price. This book posts you thoroughly on violin values, tells you how to judge them and why we send our instruments on free trial. Send your name and address at once.

10 TO 30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

We want you to try your choice of any instrument in our stock before you decide to buy. Don't buy any kind of a musical instrument in any other way. You can't tell anything from a book description, or a few minutes' trial in a showroom. We insist that you shall be satisfied, and if you are not satisfied with the instrument you select, you may send it back to us at our expense.

WRITE TODAY for our Free Catalog. Your name and address is all that is necessary. If you have an idea of ever buying a stringed instrument you need this book. Write now.

WM. D. LEWIS & SON, Makers and Importers
(Est. 1869) 225 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
VIOLIN MAKERS!—We make a specialty of Imported Woods, Varnishes and Tools.



SHOE-WATER CURE—The people of the Tennessee mountains have a superstition about "May water." They believe that rainwater that falls in the month of May has great curative powers. If bottled and kept for medicine it will heal wounds and sores all through the summer and winter until spring comes again, when more May water can be obtained. This superstition,

SPARE TIME EARN \$10 TO \$15 AND A WEEK HOLD YOUR PRESENT POSITION

DOLLARS

WE start you in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. We have new, easy selling plans and seasonal leaders in the Mail Order line to keep factories busy. No canvassing; Small Capital; Large profits; Spare time only required; Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements.

J. M. PEASE MFG. CO., 13 Pease Bldg., Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.



AGENTS

SALESMAN
MANAGERS
YOUNG OR OLD
NEW BUSINESS



NEW BUSINESS JUST OUT

DROP THE DEAD ONES. AWAKE! START WITH THIS NEW INVENTION, THE 20th CENTURY WONDER

Get started in an honest, clean, reliable, permanent, money-making business. Sold on a money-back guarantee

The Blackstone Water Power Vacuum Massage Machine
For the Home. No Cost to Operate. Lasts Life-Time

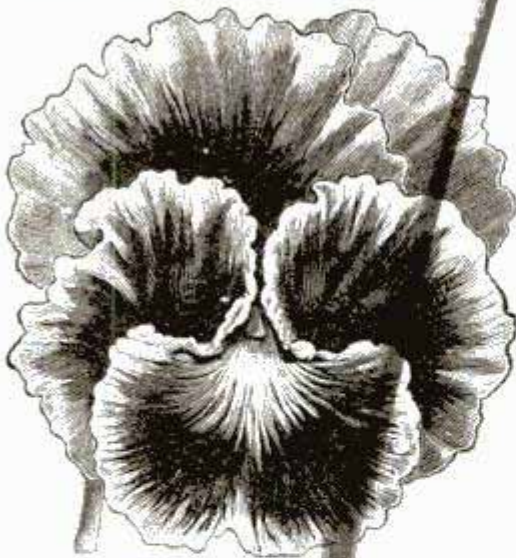
LISTEN No Competition, New Field, New Business. Price within reach of all. That's why it's easy to sell. Endorsed by Doctors and Masseurs. Removes Wrinkles, rounds out any part of the face or body, brings back Nature's beauty. Almost instant relief can be given all kinds of pains. A demonstration convinces the most skeptical person. Sales easily made.

Read On! What Others Do, So Can You.
Parker writes, sold eight machines first day. Margwarth, says I am making \$19.00 per day. Schermerhorn, eight dozen machines first month. Shaffer writes, am selling four out of five demonstrations. Vaughn, orders one dozen, four days later wires "ship six dozen by first Express." Lewis, sells four first hour. Men, women, everybody makes money. No experience necessary. Protected territory to active workers. We own all patents; Big book entitled, "The Power and Love of Beauty and Health," Free. Investigate now, today. A postal will do. A big surprise awaits you. Address,
BLACKSTONE MFG. CO., 628 Meredith Bldg., TOLEDO, O.

AGENTS

GENERAL AGENTS
ROAD MEN
MAKE MONEY HERE
Start Now—Today





Popular Mechanics' Mixture

of the world's best pansies. It costs only 5 cents per packet, unequalled by any other, even if you pay 50 cents per packet. Plants flower freely until autumn. Blooms 2 to 3 inches across, full range of color. I will send a packet of this pansy, together with my new 176 page seed catalogue, 600 illustrations, for 5 cents in stamps, if you mention Popular Mechanics.

WM. HENRY MAULE

1707-09-11 Filbert St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Razor Blades

— RESHARPENED —

"Good as New—Many Say Better"

At 30c per doz. by exclusive Keen-edge Process known thru-out U. S. Send blades today with remittance or write for easy mailing wrapper. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Six years in business and 100,000 satisfied customers testify to our success.

KEENEDGE CO., 100 Keenedge Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

doubtless, has no basis in fact aside from the probability that rain water falling in the winter and early spring could be bottled in a purer state than water gathered in the summer, when the air is full of dust and pollen.

Another of the mountaineer remedies is water drunk from a new shoe. This is said to be a cure for sore-mouthed babies. Sometimes the parent has to traipse nigh across the mountain to find anybody who happens to be indulging in the luxury of a new pair of shoes.

PENNSYLVANIA

OIL-PROOF

VACUUM CUP TIRES

Dry Feet

No matter what conditions of wetness you may have to work in or walk in your feet will be always dry if your shoes are treated with

LEAKANOT
KEEPS THE FEET DRY

A liquid rubber waterproofing dressing that makes the leather soft and pliable and lengthens the life of the shoes. Colorless—contains no oil—not a thing to spoil the shine or to harm or discolor the leather—its base is rubber, the perfect waterproofer. Makes the leather, seams and stitches thoroughly watertight. For anything leather.

Druggists—Shoe Stores
General Stores—Grocers

If yours doesn't carry it send us his name and the price—25c for a 3oz. can.

National Rubber Co.
105 Narco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



\$500 to \$800 Per Day

MORE MEN WANTED

Write today! Jobs—good jobs open. We offer to teach you in a few months time—at a small expense—so that you can start right out and make \$5 to \$8 per day or go into business for yourself and make \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year from the beginning. Our school is the oldest, largest and best equipped trade school in the world. Our free employment department takes care of students all the time.

Men Wanted for These Trades

**Electricity, Plumbing, Bricklaying
Moving Picture Operating,
Mechanical Drawing**

There are unlimited possibilities in every one of these trades. When you have completed our course, you will be in a position to demand from \$5 to \$8 a day right on the jump. And if you go into business for yourself as a great many of our students do, you can make \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year easily. Some make as high as \$15,000 and \$20,000 a year. You can do the same.

Start a Business of Your Own

You can be your own boss. Hundreds of our students have gone into business for themselves and are making big money. It's easy! And our complete course fits you to handle every detail of a business of your own. Very little capital needed.

Free Tools

We will furnish all the tools and material you use in taking our course. You do not have to buy any equipment. Everything is furnished absolutely free by us. Very small cost for tuition and living expenses. Many of our students earn their expenses while taking a course.

We Teach You at Small Expense—

and in a short time to be an expert. All you have to do is to pay a small tuition fee. Your tools and equipment of all kinds are furnished free by the school. Easy payments if desired. You can earn your tuition and all expenses the first month out of school. Our instructors are all practical men—experts in their trades. We occupy every foot of our big \$150,000 building. You have

the practical work to do right in the school. The school is open all the year. You can enter any time. Day and night sessions. Free employment department.

L. L. COOKE, Director
COYNE NAT'L TRADE SCHOOL
Dept. 7192, 39-51 E. Illinois St., Chicago
"The Oldest Practical Trade School in America"

Send This FREE Information Coupon

Don't delay. Let us send you our school catalogue and full particulars of our remarkable offer. Let us help you make a success.

Mail the coupon today

FREE COUPON

L. L. Cooke, Director
Coyne National Trade School
Dept. 7192
39-51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Without any obligations on me, please send me your school catalogue and full particulars of this special offer to men—all free.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

2c a Week Pays Wash Bill!

Write for
FREE Book

Electricity or Water-Power Does the Work

Just a "Twist of the Wrist" Starts or Stops the Machine!

The 1900 Motor Washers are now at work in thousands of homes. They are doing the work formerly done by women, at a cost of 2c a week for power! Saving thousands upon thousands of dollars in wash bills. Saving worlds of wash-day troubles. Leaving the women free to do other work while the machines are doing the washing.

The 1900 Motor Washer

Washes a Tubful in Six Minutes!

1900 Water Motor Washer
Can be connected with
any water tap instantly



Handles Heavy Blankets or Dainty Laces

The outfit consists of the famous 1900 Washer with either Electric Motor or Water Motor. You turn on the power as easily as you turn on the light, and back and forth goes the tub, washing the clothes for dear life. Then, turn a lever, and the washer does the wringing. All so simple and easy that it is mere child's play.

A Self-Working Wringer Free With Every Washer!

The motor runs Washer and Wringer. We guarantee the perfect working of both. No extra charge for Wringer, which is one of the finest made. Write for **FREE BOOK** and 30 Days' **FREE TRIAL OFFER!** Don't doubt! Don't say it can't be done. The free book proves that it can. But we do not ask you to take our word for it. We offer to send a 1900 Motor Washer on absolute **Free Trial** for an entire month to any responsible person. Not a cent of security—nor a promise to buy. Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to pay the freight, and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us today will bring you the book free by return mail. All correspondence should be addressed to



Doing the wringing with
1900 Electric Motor Washer

1900 WASHER CO., 6005 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Or, if you live in Canada, Write to the Canadian Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. (23)

FREE CYPHERS COMPANY'S 1913 Poultry Guide

—Rich with valuable information—latest experiments—newest methods and ideas for money-making poultry and egg production. Eight vitally helpful chapters telling just what you need to know. Fully illustrated. 244 pages. Tells about

Cyphers Incubators and Brooders

—the World's Standard Poultry Equipment. Substantial, fireproof, dependable machines that insure best results—no heat or moisture troubles. 1913 promises to bring greatest demand, best prices and largest poultry profits in years. Be prepared to get your share! Write for big free book.

CYPHERS INCUBATOR COMPANY
Department 161 Buffalo, N. Y.



WRITE TODAY

WOMEN IN COLLEGES—Of the 607 colleges reporting to the commissioner of education in 1904, 313 admitted both men and women, 121 admitted women only and 130 men only. Of these students 71,000 were men and 31,000 women. Even in the technical schools there were 1,000 women to 14,000 men. The proportion of women is very much greater now.—New York Herald.



GREIDER'S FINE CATALOGUE

and calendar of pure-bred poultry for 1913, large, many pages of poultry facts, different breeds in natural colors. 70 varieties illustrated and described. Incubators and brooders, low price of stock and eggs for hatching. A perfect guide to all poultry raisers. Send 10c for this noted book.

B. H. GREIDER, Box 2, RHEEMS, PA.

How I Bred \$50 to \$1,600 in 2 years

I want to tell you how one man took \$50 worth of my kind of poultry and in two years multiplied them to sixteen hundred dollars in value. He was a novice and started in a box stall. A true and convincing story, told by the man himself. You can do the same, or start smaller and grow. More experiences of the same kind, illustrated. Ask me for the book. It is **FREE**.

RICE, 229 Howard St.,

MELROSE, MASSACHUSETTS.

SHOEMAKER'S BOOK on



POULTRY

and Almanac for 1913 has 224 pages with many colored plates of fowls true to life. It tells all about chickens, their prices, their care, diseases and remedies. All about incubators, their prices and their operation. All about poultry houses and how to build them. It's an encyclopaedia of chickendom. You need it. Only 15c.

C. C. SHOEMAKER, Box 1107, FREEPORT, ILL.



Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for book today.
Belle City Incubator Co., Box 164, Racine, Wis.

\$7.55 BUYS
WORLD'S CHAMPION
140-Egg Incubator

Double cases all over; best copper tank; nursery, self-regulating. Best 140-Chick hot-water brooder \$4.85. Both ordered together \$11.50. Frt. prepaid (E. of Rockies)



Queen

The High Class Incubator Sold at a Fair Price

High prices and big claims are giving way before the Queen's record. You can't buy a better incubator at any price. The Queen applies hatching conditions correctly. Big hatches, chicks come out strong and vigorous. Machines costing \$20 to \$45 do no better work.

SAVE \$10 TO \$12

Let me send you my Poultry Guide and Catalog to show you the 28 Special Queen Points—reasons why it's the best incubator that can be built. Built to last 25 years and sold on a money-back guarantee. Write any National Bank in Lincoln about my standing or dealings. Distributing houses in extreme East and West mean quick deliveries. Book free. Address

P. M. WICKSTRUM, Incubator Man, Box 177, Lincoln, Neb.

IRON WITHOUT A FIRE



Cut out the drudgery. Save time—labor—fuel. No walking back and forth to change irons—always the right heat for the best work if it's an

IMPROVED MONITOR SAD IRON
Self Heating. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Over half a million Monitors in use. Strong, simple, easy to operate. Heat regulated instantly, no dirt, no odor.

Agents, Salesmen Managers Wanted \$10 to \$20 a Day

No experience required. Every household a prospect. Sells almost on sight. NOT SOLD IN STORES. Martin, Tenn., made \$5000 in 1 year. Trimmer, Ill., writes, "Sold 12 in 10 hours." Mrs. Nixon, Vt., made \$14 in half a day. You can do it too. Send for big colored circular, shows iron full size, explains everything. Exclusive selling rights—no charge for territory.

The Monitor Sad Iron Co., 203 Wayne St., Big Prairie, O.



HESS MEDICINE SANITARY LOCKER CABINET



The Only Modern, Sanitary STEEL Medicine Cabinet

orlocker finished in snow-white, baked everlasting enamel, inside and out. Beautiful beveled mirror door. Nickel plate brass trimmings. Steel or glass shelves.

Costs Less Than Wood

Never warps, shrinks, nor swells. Dust and vermin proof, easily cleaned.

Should Be In Every Bath Room

Four styles—four sizes. To recess in wall or to hang outside. Send for illustrated circular.

The Recessed Steel Medicine Cabinet **HESS, 910 L Tacoma Bldg., Chicago**
Makers of Steel Furnaces. Free Booklet.

Class Pins and Medals



COLLEGE-CLUB & FRAT. PINS
Catalogue in Color Free. EVERY PIN PERFECT.
Chas. K. Grouse Co. Mfgs.
NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS. BOX B10

An electric motor to gently vibrate a fruit tree so that the sap flows to the buds and blossoms and enables them to resist frost has been patented by a Colorado orchardist.



MAKE BIG INCOME

Men and Women can do this all the year at home growing mushrooms in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes, etc. Crop sells for \$50 to \$1.00 a lb. \$20.00 a week easily made. Great demand, markets waiting. Start Now. Write for big 32 page Free Illustrated Booklet and learn how to do it.
NATL SPAWN CO., Dept. 12, BOSTON, MASS.



To Entertain 311 Jokes and Riddles, 73 Toasts, 91 Parlor Amusements, 21 Puzzles, 15 Tricks with Cards, 7 Comic Recitations, 3 Monologues, 12 Funny Readings, 8 Fortune Secrets, 52 Money Making Secrets. All 10c postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 709 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 17, CHICAGO, ILL.



Boys' Own Toy Maker

Tells how to make a Talking Machine, Camera, Electrical Motor, Bicycle Boat, Canoe, Boomerang, Bobbed, Wind Mill, Microscope, Water Wheel and Motor, Stilts, Toboggan, Snow Coaster and Sail Boat, Telephone, Electric Bell, Railroad, Wind Mobile, Paddle Raft, Traps, Kites, etc. All 10c, postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 707 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 38, CHICAGO, ILL.

Health? Take Turkish Bath at Home—Only 2 Cents



Physicians are abandoning drugs for this new treatment. If your mind or body is tired, open your pores and feel the rapid change in your condition, at cost of 2c a bath. **The Robinson Bath Cabinet** is the only scientifically constructed bath cabinet ever made for the home. **Great \$2 Book Sent Free**—"The Philosophy of Health and Beauty". Write today. Agents Wanted. **ROBINSON MFG. CO., 319 Robinson Bldg., Toledo, O.**



The engineer's expert assistant

stands ready to settle the difficult problems which constantly arise in every power-house—large or small. Few engineers, however experienced, can hope to successfully overcome, unaided, every one of the various obstacles arising in their daily work, yet many have no opportunity of securing expert advice—they have no one to assist them and are forced to experiment at the expense of valuable machinery. It is for just such men—men in charge of the operation of power stations or who are in any way connected with the electrical trade—that these books have been compiled. Assisted by this great reference library, you need not be dependent upon the advice and suggestions of others—you can act for yourself, confident that you are backed by the knowledge of **thirty-two of the biggest electrical engineers in the country.** This library is of value to the student, worker or expert, but its exhaustive treatment of electrical "troubles" and their remedies makes it invaluable to every electrician or man in charge of a small power station.

The American School's Cyclopedia of

Applied Electricity

contains 3,200 pages; 2,600 full-page illustrations, diagrams, formulas, etc., with a special cross index for quick reference. The seven large volumes are bound in half morocco and are printed in large, clear type on special quality paper.

Important Subjects Covered by These Great Books—

Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Electrical Measurements—Electric Wiring—Electric Welding—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Generators and Motors—Storage Batteries—Electric Lighting—Alternating-Current Machinery—Station Appliances—Power Stations—Power Transmission—Central Station Engineering—Electric Railways, including Single-Phase—The Electric Telegraph—Telephone Equipment, Systems and Operation—Wireless Telegraph and Telephone—Telautograph—Telephonograph, etc.

This Complete Cyclopedia Sent Free

The complete seven volumes, not a sample volume, will be sent, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination; returnable at our expense if the books do not contain the information you want. If you keep the books, pay \$2.00 seven days after receipt and then \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special introductory price of \$19.80. The regular price of this great Cyclopedia is \$35.00.

Just fill in and mail the coupon. It won't cost you a cent to examine the books. We know they'll be worth many times their cost to you. Mail the coupon now and you'll receive your books promptly.

\$12.00 Consulting Membership Free

With every set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a staff of Electrical Engineers. This will give you practical help in handling working problems which are too specific to be taken up in detail in the Cyclopedia. There will be no limit to this service. A single problem solved for you might be worth more than the first cost of the books.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$19.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 2-13

NAME

ADDRESS

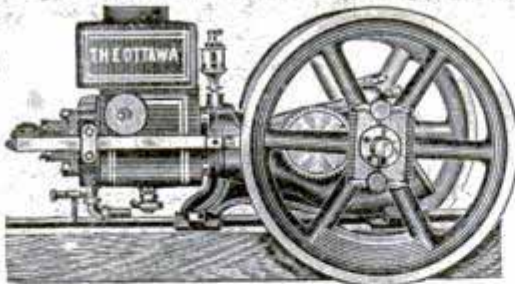
OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

2 $\frac{1}{4}$ HORSE POWER

Here's the most reliable farm or shop engine in America.



I absolutely know that it will wear longer and do more work than any other engine of the same size you ever used. That's why we can say to you **TAKE IT — USE IT.** Send us just one-half of the purchase price or

only \$24⁷⁵

and the balance to suit yourself, small monthly payments or a six month's note, just as you like.

No Limit Guarantee! Every OTTAWA ENGINE is guaranteed to be perfect in construction and the greatest value that you can secure for the money. No 60-day or 90-day, or one-year guarantee. No matter when—5 years or 10 years from the time you buy your engine—if it proves defective in any way, we will make it good.

Big 48 Page Catalog FREE!

If you are thinking of buying an engine, any size from 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 12 H. P. don't invest a single dollar until you get our prices—the lowest you ever heard of—and our big 48 page 4 color Special Engine Catalog. It will save you from \$20 to \$100 sure. FREE—send for it today.

GEO. E. LONG, General Manager
OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO.
 946 King Street, OTTAWA, KANSAS

\$50 to \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers', jobbers' and catalog house profit. 10 or more men in every township can save \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15 H. P., price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers pay for similar engines in car-load lots for spot cash.

GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy on

30 Days Free Trial

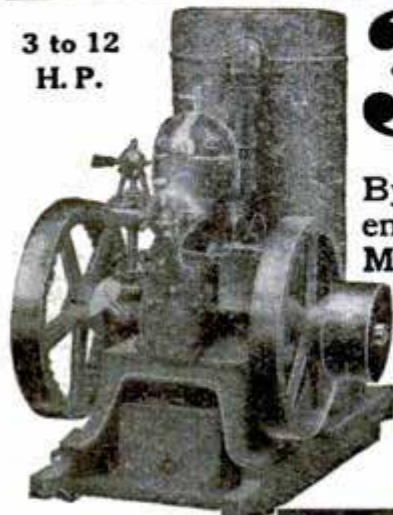


Direct From My Factory Satisfaction or Money Back
 Write for special proposition to 10 or more men. Send for my big **BOOK FREE.**

WM. GALLOWAY, Pres.
WM. GALLOWAY CO.
 1965 Galloway Station
 WATERLOO, IOWA

You Can Make \$ from \$5 to \$10 a Day

3 to 12 H. P.



34c

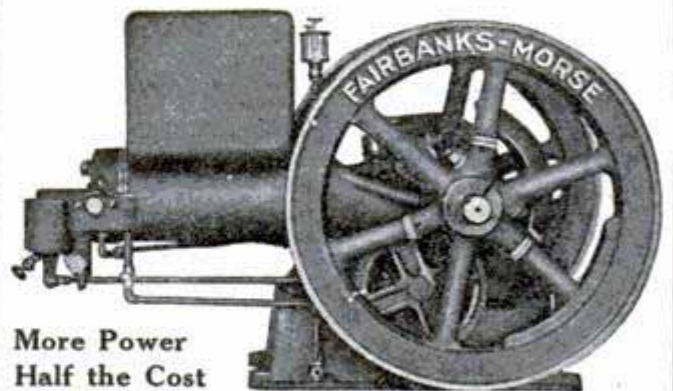
Runs this 6 H. P. Engine for a 10 hour day on KEROSENE

By means of the patent throttle you can run it as a 4 H. P. engine for 23 cents a day, or as a 2 H. P. for 12 cents a day. Many other strong points; force-feed lubrication; uniform speed; sight-feed fuel supply; automobile muffler; no cranking; runs either way; uses any fuel oil satisfactorily. And it's **Guaranteed for 10 Years.** Write for catalogue and 30 days' free trial.

WE PAY THE FREIGHT

ELLIS ENGINE CO., 65 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.

Fairbanks-Morse Jack of All Trades Kerosene Engines



More Power
 Half the Cost

Only about $\frac{1}{8}$ gallon of kerosene (coal oil) per horse power hour

2-4-6 H. P. Also other types and sizes
 Write for Catalog 449 XN

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
 900 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fairbanks Scales, Oil and Gasoline Engines, Oil Traction Engines, Pumps, Water Systems, Electric Light Plants, Wind Mills, Feed Grinders.

MUSIC KILLS MEN YOUNG—Painting and sculpture are conducive to long life. Yet music kills men young. Schubert, with all his wealth of song, died at 31; Mozart, who danced and laughed his melodies into being, died at 35, the same age as Bellini; Bizet, the composer of "Carmen," died, like Purcell, at 37; Mendelssohn survived to 38; Chopin, who loved life so well, had done with it at 39, while Weber expired at the age of 40, and Schumann at 46. But Verdi lived and flourished as a nonagenarian.—St. Louis Post-Dispatch.

SMALL ENGINES

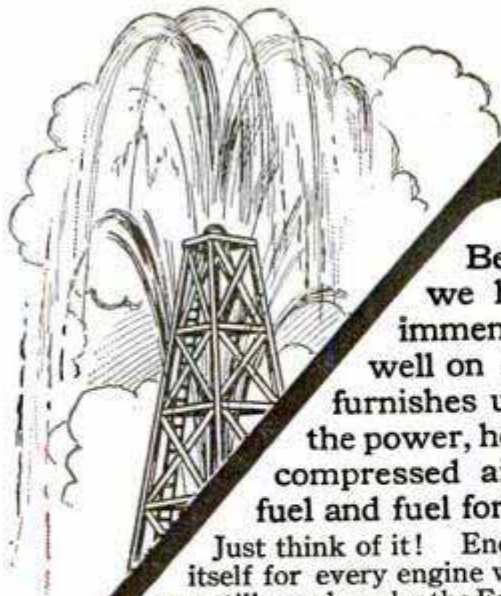
1-8 H. P.
 UP



Steam, Gas and Gasoline. For Amateurs and Mechanics. Circulars for Stamp. Big Catalogue Engines, Small Power Machinery and Electric Light Plants, 2 Lights up. Sent for 10c (coin preferred). Refunded first order.

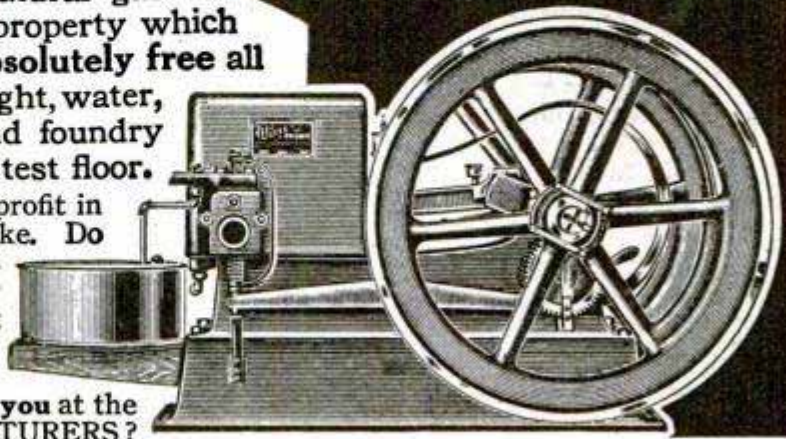
AMATEUR MECHANICS SUPPLY CO.
 860 G Monadnock Bldg. CHICAGO

WE SAVE \$50,000 A YEAR IN BUILDING GAS ENGINES



Because we have an immense natural gas well on our property which furnishes us absolutely free all the power, heat, light, water, compressed air and foundry fuel and fuel for the test floor.

Just think of it! Enough profit in itself for every engine we make. Do you still wonder why the Famous WITTE engine built by a 43-year old firm, the same old engine it always has been, but with many refinements and improvements, the standard of America, can now be sold to you at the COST PRICE OF OTHER MANUFACTURERS?



Profit by Our Good Luck Share with us this immense saving and get a well-tested engine.

You see it costs us nothing to run it under full load for 6 whole days on the natural gas and then by merely changing to a gasoline valve we finish the test on the fuel that you will run it on. That and the beautiful workmanship and good materials used is what makes the FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE really worth something. Anyone can write a five-year guarantee, but what you want is an engine that HAS ALREADY GOT THE FIVE-YEAR STUFF IN IT—the engine that will run for 20 years just as well as it will run five, and an engine on which you don't have to enforce the guarantee.

WITTE Engines Use Any Fuel

From gasoline to kerosene or gas. In our 54 styles and sizes, we offer even more. We can give you one tank-cooled, hopper-cooled, or with pump circulation. The construction is such that you can change even in later years. Over 75 per cent of our engine orders are repeat orders from old customers who buy either for themselves, their friends or relations; also elevator companies, mining companies and many others who need large numbers of engines. We have hundreds of letters from these old timers thanking us for our promptness in furnishing them repairs for the engines which they have had in use for 25 years and congratulating us on the low prices.

The FACTORY PRICE is YOURS

WITTE engines you see are built in parts and it is the easiest thing in the world with a few pieces to practically rebuild an entire engine, because these essential parts, which are liable to wear, were built right IN THE FIRST PLACE with the expectation of being renewed. That is the difference between a properly constructed engine and one made to sell only.

WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
1749 Oakland Ave.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

GENTLEMEN:—Without any obligations to purchase or pay for anything, please send me your free catalog. Also send full particulars of your FREE TRIAL OFFER. I need a



ED. H. WITTE

who for 25 years has done nothing but make gas engines and who personally guarantees every engine he makes.

Dealers may tell you they have better engines, but remember we are interested in giving you a good engine at the factory price, while the dealer is only interested in selling you something that has an extra profit for him. Cut out the middleman wherever you can. For he is a non-producer and gives you nothing but hot air. You can buy with a two cent postage stamp the best engine in America—one that does not require a traveling salesman—built by a practical gas engine builder of 25 years' experience—sold on a 60-DAY FREE TRIAL. Clip off the coupon and send it to us for the catalog and money-saving proposition. State size and style wanted.

WITTE IRON WORKS CO., 1749 Oakland Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Name

Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

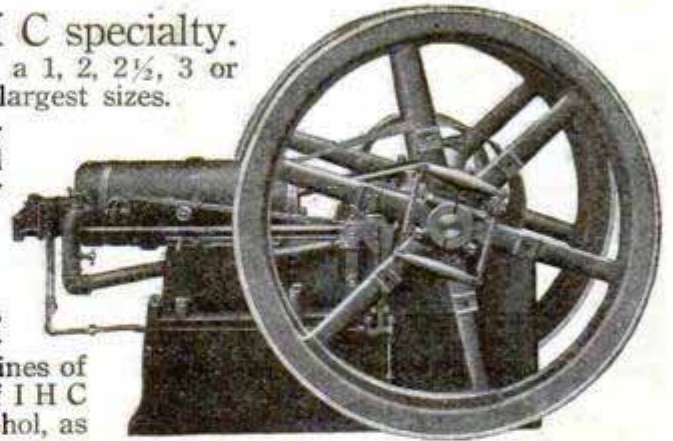
Will a Small Engine Do Your Work?

Good small engines are an I H C specialty.

Just as much care is taken in the building of a 1, 2, 2½, 3 or 4-horse power I H C engine as is given to the largest sizes.

Small I H C engines, accurately and carefully constructed, all develop more than their rated horse power. That means that they will pull any load up to their rating, without belting down or over speeding. Their capacity for work thus adds years to the life of I H C engines.

Bakers, plumbers, confectioners, printers, sheet metal workers, butchers, launderers, machinists, model makers, and men in many other lines of business can use to advantage the smaller sizes of I H C engines, operating them on gas, gasoline or alcohol, as may be cheapest or most convenient.



I H C Oil and Gas Engines

are made in all sizes from 1 to 50-horse power. Every engine is thoroughly tested before shipment and guaranteed perfect. They are made in all styles, horizontal and vertical, air and water cooled, stationary, skidded and portable. If a good small engine will do your work, investigate I H C engines. Catalogues and full particulars sent on request. Address a post card.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA
(INCORPORATED)

16 Harvester Bldg.

CHICAGO U S A

"INGECO" ENGINES

1½ to 350 H. P.

Gas, Gasoline,
Oil and
Producer Gas

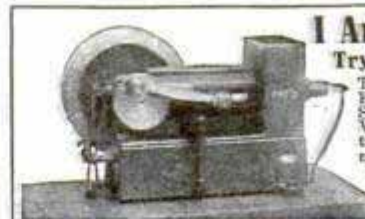
Includes all types and sizes to meet every engine need. Simple to operate—low fuel cost—substantial construction. Perfectly balanced, smooth, steady, reliable. Sales branches and stocks everywhere. If you expect to buy an engine our expert will tell you what is best and cheapest for you.



INTERNATIONAL GAS ENGINE CO.,
116 Halhoff Pl., CUDAHY, WIS. (Suburb of Milwaukee)



THE MOST WONDERFUL CRYSTAL—Possibly the most wonderful, as well as the largest, crystal in the whole world is the one exhibited in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. It was found by explorers in the mountain of Antake-Muko-Yuma, in Japan, in 1876. It is about 14 in. in diameter the long way and 12 in. in thickness, weighing about 18 lb. Other crystals in different museums are large and handsome, but nothing like the Antake-Muko-Yuma stone.—Philadelphia North American.



I Am Yours for \$1950
Try me for 10 days

This is our 1-2-horse power Gasoline Engine fully equipped. Switch, Coil, Spark Plug, Gasoline Tank, Mixing Valve all ready to run. Fully Guaranteed. Return if not satisfactory and money refunded. Will run Washing Machines, Cream Separators, Butter Churns, or any light machinery where small power is required. Inclose 2c stamp for reply.

SIEVERKROPP ENGINE CO., 1224 18th St., Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

**We Will
Arrange
Easy Terms
To Suit
You**

Saves 50% in Fuel

**Built on The ONLY Correct Principle
World's Best Farm Engine**

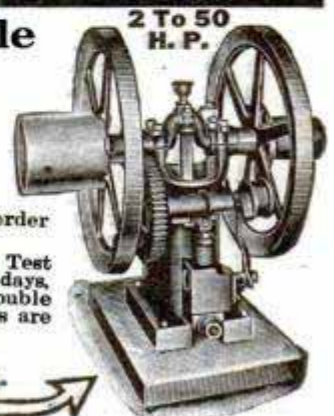
Remember, the "UNITED STATES" is the only Engine which stands on its feet—not a Horizontal or Standard Vertical. Explosions occur low down and shock is transmitted directly into the earth—not into the engine! Result

is: (1) Violent vibrations entirely overcome; (2) Bulk and weight greatly reduced; (3) Saving of 50% in fuel; (4) The only practical portable engine made; (5) all parts in sight, easily understood; (6) Lubrication by gravity, the only sure way—(7) Absolutely frost proof. In order to prove all these claims—and many more points of special merit—we earnestly invite you to

Test It Now At Our Risk 30 Days Free Your credit is good with us. Test this Engine thoroughly for 30 days, and, if satisfied, pay us part cash, balance on terms to suit. All sizes—2 to 50 H.P.—single and double cylinders. Burns Gasoline, Kerosene, Gas, Distillate. Thousands of users say that U. S. Engines are world beaters. Why should you think of buying any other engine?

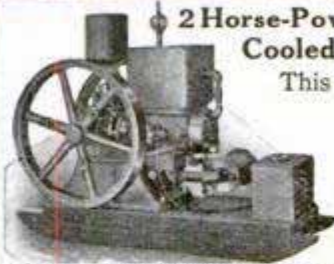
Write for Free Catalog and Our New Easy Payment Plan

UNITED STATES ENGINE WORKS, 502 Fifteenth Place, Chicago, Ill.



OTTO GAS ENGINES

STANDARD FOR 36 YEARS



2 Horse-Power Horizontal, Hopper-Cooled Self-Contained Engine

This type has been designed by us to meet the demand for a low-priced but reliable engine for intermittent work. Equally available for operation of centrifugal pumps and other styles of pumping rigs and machinery.

Engines built in all sizes up to 300 H. P.
SEND FOR CATALOG. DEALERS WANTED.



OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS
3420 Walnut Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Use My 20-Year Engine FREE

The only gasoline engine with the marvelous strength of vanadium in it. The only engine that can stand up under sensational 20-year guarantee. Use this great engine 10 whole days absolutely free without a cent down, to prove that it is the best and most economical engine for your work ever brought to your notice. Write for particulars of this great offer today.

VANADIUMIZED ENGINE

My vanadiumizing process is the marvel of engine building. Vanadium has the power of making iron tougher, stronger and more durable. My vanadiumizing process has made my sensational 20-year guarantee possible. Write today for full description of my great engine and bottom bed rock factory prices.

SEND NO MONEY Not one cent. Just send your name and get all particulars of this offer postpaid free. Write today.

L. C. Kuhnert Jr. Co., Dept. 5246, Chicago, Ill.

GRAY MOTORS FOR BOATS



Made in the Largest Plant in the World devoted to manufacturing 2-cycle marine gasoline engines.

3 H.P. with Complete Outfit ready to install \$55
ALSO 3/2 TO 36 HP

Guaranteed by a big responsible concern. Write for big catalog—tells and shows you all about these high grade motors and how they are made.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 298 G. M. C. Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

- 3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
- 6 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 60 lbs.
- 12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 100 lbs.

A strictly HIGH GRADE Motor that will give CONSTANT and EFFICIENT service. Especially adapted for CANOES and LIGHT BOATS. Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings.

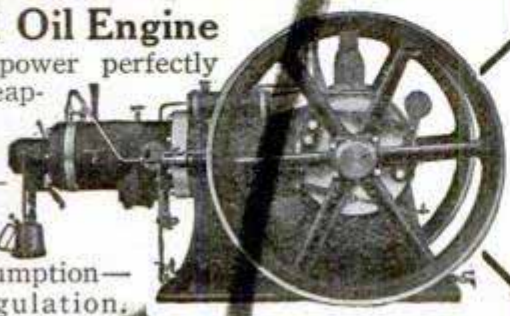
THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO

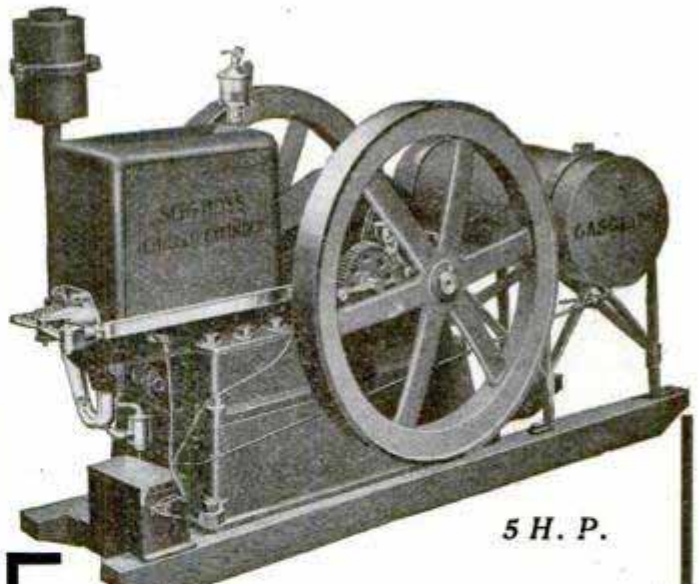
"THE MUNCIE"

A Real Oil Engine

Produces power perfectly on the cheapest fuels known—crude oil—fuel oil—kerosene. Low consumption—close regulation.



Muncie Gas Engine & Supply Co.
1227 Main St., MUNCIE, IND.



5 H. P.

\$750 And You Keep This Great Engine

We will ship you any one of Schmidt's Chilled Cylinder Gasoline Engines for a 10 days free trial. Your choice of sizes, horizontal or upright, water cooled or air cooled. Then, if you don't want it send it back at our expense. If you wish to keep it, pay as low as \$7.50 and you can pay rest in easiest monthly payments. You get the engine at the Rock Bottom Price—the same price that even the wholesale dealer has to pay. Send coupon or a postal card for full particulars.

Ten Days' Trial FREE

Think of it. You may try out a genuine Schmidt's Chilled Cylinder Gasoline Engine on your own place for 10 full days absolutely FREE. We want you to see for yourself the wonderful Chilled Cylinder, Ben Schmidt's new oiling device, the valveless carburetor and the other exclusive features that make Schmidt's Chilled Cylinder engines the simplest and most efficient engines in the world. Your choice of sizes—horizontal or upright—water cooled or air cooled.

All Kinds of ACCESSORIES

We carry a complete line of engine accessories—pulleys, shafting, belts, pumpjacks, sawing outfits, washing machines, feed grinders, etc. You may have your choice of any of them at the rock bottom price. Pay for them on the easiest kind of payments. Send the free coupon for catalog.

Take a Long Time to Pay

If you like the engine after trying it out for 10 whole days keep it and take a long time to pay for it on easy monthly payments. You pay only the rock bottom price — the same price that even the wholesale dealer must pay. Schmidt's Chilled Cylinder Gasoline Engines are absolutely guaranteed five years. The biggest bank in Iowa backs our \$1000 challenge offer.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Send the Free Coupon for Ben Schmidt's Book

Just put your name and address on the free coupon and we will send you Ben Schmidt's new book "How to Use Power." Tells you about gasoline engines and their uses—gives many pointers that you should have. We will also tell you all about our wonderful offer and about Schmidt's Chilled Cylinder Gasoline Engines. Do not delay. Send the free coupon today—now—immediately while this offer lasts.

GENTLEMEN:—Please send me description of your wonderful Chilled Cylinder Gasoline Engines, also your book, "How to Use Power", also Schmidt Bros.' catalogs and full particulars of your free trial and easy payment plan. All free and postpaid.

Schmidt Bros. Co.
Engine Works
Department 1192
Davenport,
Iowa

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

ELGIN WATCHES ON CREDIT



Thin Model 12-Size 17-Jewel

This Month, we want to send you this fine **\$30.00 Elgin Watch**, a very thin model, 12-Size, 17-Jewel—the Classiest Gent's Watch made today and yet one that has long been the **Standard Watch of the World**, complete with Double Strata Gold Filled Case, fully Guaranteed for Twenty-Five Years, on

FREE TRIAL \$19.75 || \$2.50 A MONTH



P. S. HARRIS,
Pres. Harris-Goar Co.

This is the watch that will appeal to you instantly—and if you yourself don't say it is the biggest Elgin Watch bargain you ever saw, send it back at our expense. If you wish to keep it the way is easy. Pay us only \$2.50 and the rest in similar amounts each month. **No interest—no security**—just common honesty among men. We want you to see for yourself that this fine 17-Jewel Elgin is better than other watches costing twice or three times as much. **Send for Our Big Free Catalog**

WRITE TODAY for particulars and we will send you our new FREE WATCH AND DIAMOND BOOK, also our book called "Facts vs Bunc" or all about the watch business both at home and abroad. Write today, **HARRIS-GOAR CO., Dept. 703, Kansas City, Mo.**



The House That Sells More Elgin Watches Than Any Other Firm in the World.

GET THIS CATALOG FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY BOAT OWNER ON RACING PROPELLER WHEELS, REVERSE GEARS AND MARINE ACCESSORIES. LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO. 1139 MONROE AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ANTI-CRANK **LACKA-MOTORS** THE WORLDS SIMPLEST Installed Operated by anyone. Complete Outfits ready for Rowboat or Schooner. GUARANTEED TWELVE YEARS building, perfecting, success with THE ONE TYPE. Write to Originators of VALVELESS for new "MARINE BOOK," a liberal Educator to all, free. Address Department M. LACKAWANNA MFG. CO., Office and Factory, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Save Your Dimes Lucky Horseshoe Bank will do it. Smallest bank in the world. Carried in pocket or worn as watch charm or locket. Holds ten dimes—tenth dime opens it. Great novelty. Price, nickel plated 10c; gold plated 25c. Sent prepaid. Agents wanted; exclusive territory. Address LUCKY HORSESHOE BANK, Room 823, Flatiron Bldg., NEW YORK

GO INTO THE Moving Picture Business

From \$50 to \$75 starts you and you will earn as much in 1 or 2 nights **\$25** And more per night can be made exhibiting with our machine in halls, schools, churches, theaters, etc., in your own and surrounding towns. We furnish everything—rent films, too. Only a small payment required to get this new and unexcelled machine. Balance may be paid in easy installments. Write for particulars. **P. & W. Sales Company** 443 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Put \$12.00 in Your Pocket

Act as your own agent and buy your marine motor direct from the factory. No need to pay the other fellow commission for telling you what you want.

L. A. Motor and Complete Outfit \$36.25 as Shown, Direct from Factory to You

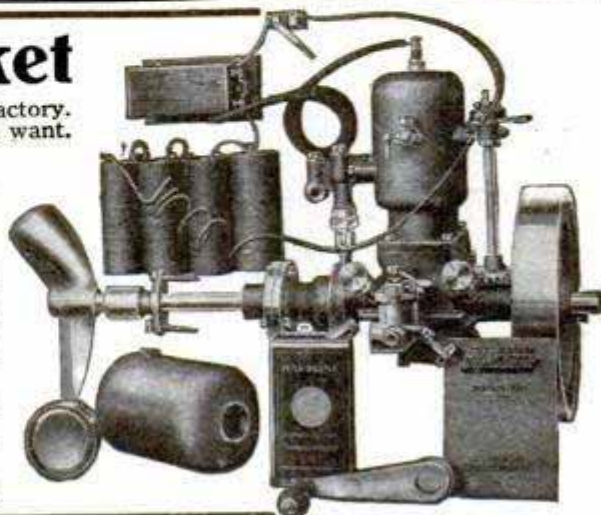
FREIGHT PAID to any R. R. Station East of Rockies

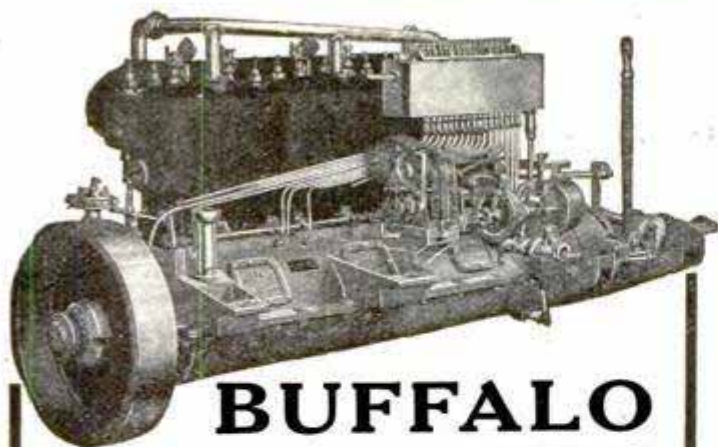
Price Freight Paid to Pacific Coast, \$39.75. Sold on thirty days' trial and a year's guarantee, direct from factory to you. We take the risk. This motor sells itself. You cannot buy its equal elsewhere for a third more.

Good Times Guaranteed—Get Posted

Motor boating is fascinating, healthful, economical and satisfying. Remember this is a high grade, guaranteed, 1½ h. p. motor, suitable for any small boat up to eighteen feet. We make also several larger models, all sold strictly on trial. Write for catalog.

Lockwood-Ash Motor Company, 208 Horton Street, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A.





BUFFALO MARINE ENGINES

are all of the four stroke type, slow speed, medium speed, high speed—3 to 125 H. P.

They Excel in Reliability

The Buffalo Book tells the whole story. If you want it, send us your name and address.

The Engine of Constant Service.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS:

San Francisco—Buffalo Gasolene Motor Co., Jas. B. Blair, Mgr.
Seattle—Woodhouse Gasolene Engine Co., 62 Marion Street.
Vancouver, B. C.—Vancouver Ship Yard, Ltd.
Victoria—G. Harold Grant, Grants Wharf, Ellice Point.

Buffalo Gasolene Motor Co.
1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Two thousand accurate photographs a second is claimed for a new motion-picture camera, with which the flight of an insect has been pictured.

BAY STATE MOTORS



"Perfect Simplicity" and "Simple Perfection" are the results, embodied in these Motors, of 15 years devoted to the developing of these essential characteristics, which enable us to put on the market a reliable and economical motor at a reasonable price. Write for catalog, stating size and type (2 or 4 cycle) of motor wanted. We also furnish castings for these motors.

BAY STATE MOTOR WORKS

Successor to
A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS
580 South East Street, HOLYOKE, MASS.

BOATS OF QUALITY

Latest Designs



Save the boat builder a profit and excessive freight rates on finished boats. With ordinary care you can build as perfect a craft as you can buy. Every Dunphy frame is set up in shop, each rib is properly bent in place, beveled, marked and securely stayed, keel is finished complete, full instructions with each frame. We also have a complete line of finished boats in stock. Write for catalog.

DUNPHY BOAT MFG. CO. Department D
EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Build Your Own Boat

Save the boat builder a profit and excessive freight rates on finished boats. With ordinary care you can build as perfect a craft as you can buy. Every Dunphy frame is set up in shop, each rib is properly bent in place, beveled, marked and securely stayed, keel is finished complete, full instructions with each frame. We also have a complete line of finished boats in stock. Write for catalog.

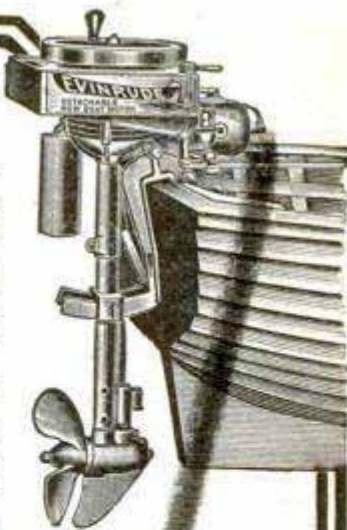
DUNPHY BOAT MFG. CO. Department D
EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Come Evinrude With Me.

THE joys of summer outings are but half told unless you know the exquisite pleasure of gliding through the water in a motor driven row-boat. This delightful recreation is offered to men, women and even to children by the advent of the easy-to-operate



DETACHABLE ROW-BOAT MOTOR.

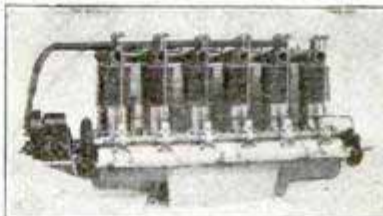


THIS portable motor weighs fifty pounds, is carried in a canvas case just like a satchel, it travels wherever you travel and you attach it to any row-boat, rented or your own, in less than one minute. It is weedless and drives a boat 8 to 10 miles an hour. It is reversible and starts with a swing instead of being cranked. Catalog illustrating its many uses, on request.

Evinrude Motor Co.
426 Walker Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Members of Nat'l Ass'n of Engine & Boat Mfrs.
New York Salesroom
250 West Broadway



THE ONLY AIR-COOLED VERTICAL AEROPLANE MOTOR MANUFACTURED in AMERICA



The Kemp Air-Cooled, the most efficient and reliable motors, are built by the best skilled mechanics, only the best materials and equipments being used; guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction; are light and strong, one of the first steps considered by Aeronauts. The simplicity and ease of adjustment is another great factor; they contain longer bearings and less parts than any other aeronautical motor manufactured; have no radiator, therefore no radiator head resistance, no pump, no water; an economical fuel saver, easy to start and control; can be mounted on any plane with ease. Send for our catalogue and most liberal prices before buying elsewhere.

KEMP MACHINE WORKS MUNCIE, INDIANA
U. S. A.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

On or Off in Five Minutes

Makes a Motor Boat of ANY Boat AND also "makes good" on shore

Here is the famous original Portable marine motor, now adapted for also running a hundred different small machines ashore. Simple—light—strong—SOLD ON THIRTY DAYS TRIAL.—Money back if you say.

"PORTO" the Marine and Stationary Engine Combined—TWO MOTORS IN ONE

A reliable 2 h. p. motor that will drive an 18 ft. rowboat 7 miles per hour for 4 hours on a gallon of gasoline, or in five minutes can be mounted for use in shop, laundry, barn, or any other place desired. Write Quick for new "Two-in-one" catalog, mailed free. Orders filled in order of receipt. Don't delay.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO. 1507 Fort St., W., DETROIT, MICH.





**MULLINS CEDAR CANOES
CAN'T SINK**

Famous Yale and Harvard Models, highest grade material, finest finished—the strongest, staunchest, handsomest canoe built. When equipped with Mullins Patented Buoyancy Pads, these canoes have sufficient buoyancy to float when capsized or filled with water and keep two people afloat. Open Gunwale Construction—Keel—Heavy Pressed Bronze Bang Plates protecting stems.

Magnificent catalogue, illustrated in colors—free—postpaid.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO., 362 Franklin St., Salem, O.



SOME SERVICE

Especially when you know that this is a 52 ft. coal Barge loaded with 16 tons of coal and her engine a 10 H. P. Roberts. This 10 H. P. Roberts is a two-cylinder 4x3½ and weighs only 260 lbs.



21 models, 3 to 125 H. P., 1 to 6 cylinders

Roberts Aeroplane Motors

4 cyl. 50 H. P. 6 cyl. 75 H. P. 6 cyl. 125 H. P.

MARINE OR AERO MOTOR CATALOG FREE
ON REQUEST TO

THE ROBERTS MOTOR CO.

1419 Columbus Ave., SANDUSKY, O., U.S.A.



**THE
SCRIPPS
COMPLETE
MARINE POWER PLANT**

On September 12th the 35 foot motor boat "Detroit," equipped with a 16 horse power, two cylinder

Scripps engine, completed its 7000 mile voyage from Detroit to St. Petersburg, successfully accomplishing a feat unequalled in the history of motor boating. Crossing the Atlantic, the "Detroit" averaged 6 miles an hour, the motor turning over approximately 480 revolutions a minute; traveling from New York to Queenstown in 21 days and 16 hours. No marine motor has ever before been given such a strenuous test. Some idea of the work done will be gained when it is stated that the motor made a total of 28,799,960 revolutions and each piston traveled over 5453 miles. The power plant used was a regular stock model.

SCRIPPS MOTOR COMPANY, 650 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Scripps motors are carried in stock in New York by Bowler, Holmes & Hecker Co., 142 Liberty St., N. Y. In Boston by Walter H. More on, 218 State St., Boston, Mass.



PALMER MOTORS AND LAUNCHES

Ask for free Engine or Boat Catalog. Address Dept. K
Engines, 2 to 40 H.P., 2 & 4 cycle, always in stock

PALMER BROS., Cos Cob, Conn.

Get This Power Boat at Maker's Prices
BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE DEALERS' PROFITS



This Toppan Power Dory as illustrated above is made of best guaranteed materials and is the standard rough water boat of the

world. Safe and reliable—used by U.S. Government in all departments. Send 4c in stamps for catalogue. Ask for prices and facts about Toppan Reversible Motors, built with 2, 3, 5, 8 and 12 Horse Power—and if you want to build your own dory, saving exactly HALF, ask for TOPPAN BOAT MFG. CO. FREE KNOCK-DOWN BOAT QUOTATIONS. 3 Haverhill St. BOSTON, MASS.

FREE!

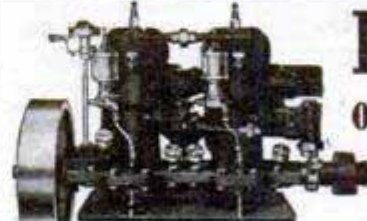
Our 1913 Catalog

will be sent free upon request to any address. It contains illustrations of our 17 different models of the most efficient engine ever

made. It gives you detailed descriptions of the **Strelinger** four cycle, heavy duty Marine Engines, 4 to 40 H. P. Of our **Little Giant** two cycle, three port, general utility Marine Engines, 1 to 16 H. P. and of the **Junior** line of Stationary, four cycle engines, 1 to 11 H. P. This catalog is concisely and clearly written and contains information that you should have—write for it now while you have it in mind.

STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.
171-175 Woodbridge W. DETROIT, MICH.

Little Giant No. 4
8 to 10 H. P.



Wanted

AGENTS & SALESMEN



THE SWEDISH VIBRATOR

An amazing scientific invention. Endorsed by physicians, athletes, actresses, judges, and thousands of men and women who have used it. Agents and Salesmen are wiring orders. Enthusiasm is unbounded. Every man and woman making money fast and easy. 100,000 already sold, 1,000,000 to be sold this year. Secure territory at once. Mail your application today, stating county you desire. This is the one important thing today—do it now.

This is an opportunity for you to make \$5000 this year as a high grade salesman. **No experience necessary. No delay. No charge for Territory. No competition. Exclusive field. Success assured. Remarkable offer.** Read every word carefully. Get an appointment and get started without delay.

We are appointing men every day to manage our business in local territories. **We need good, honest men who are willing to work—** and we will give you today this opportunity to

Make \$5000 This Year

It is the chance of a lifetime. You will be in business for yourself. **You will be your own boss— independent, abundant money, pleasant position—** and your time will be your own. **At home or traveling— all or spare time—** get an appointment immediately and commence earning money next week.

The Swedish Vibrator

Most amazing seller ever invented. **A new proposition for salesmen.** Endorsed by the highest authorities of the world. A machine for home massage and vibratory treatment. Can be operated by simply attaching to electric lamp socket, or by ordinary dry batteries—in cities, towns, country—anywhere, everywhere. **Needed by every man, woman and family. Anyone can use it.** Get complete literature free and learn the wonders of this brilliant invention—a machine that gives 30,000 thrilling, invigorating, penetrating, revitalizing vibrations per minute. One-minute demonstration gets the order. **Irresistible desire to own it once you feel the living, pulsing touch of its rhythmic vibratory motion.** Sold upon five-year, cash certificate guarantee and 30 Days' trial.

150% Profit Throw away the little novelties upon which you have to make ten or twenty sales a day to pay expenses. Become a real salesman and make real and quick and big money. **One sale a day means \$90 net profit a week.** Many averaging four, five and even ten a day. **This is actually the most brilliant, easy and high class proposition that has ever been offered to wide awake agents, general agents, and managers.**

Don't Delay Get free literature and complete information at once. Send just your name and address on a postal card and all will be mailed free immediately. **Agents' sample furnished at wholesale price. Investigate.** It costs you nothing to find out. Territory being rapidly assigned. **But one man allowed in a field.** Give the name of your county. Send your name and address today. This is a brilliant opportunity. Do not neglect. Do not put it off. **Act immediately.** Address



FRANK CHANCE, Manager Chicago National League Ball Team says: "After seeing how it removes stiffness and soreness from my arms, legs and fingers, each player absolutely insisted on having one; and had it cost twice as much they would have had it."



ELSIE JANIS, the dainty and popular actress, says: "The nice things I could and do say about your vibrator, I cannot write, as I would not have space enough."



JULIA SANDERSON says: "I don't see how I got along without it. It certainly is far better than anything I ever tried for the throat and vocal cords."



WM. H. CRANE, the famous American actor, says: "I have been using your vibrator for several weeks for nervous trouble, circulation, etc., and found it exceedingly beneficial. It is all that you claim for it."



Frank Gotch

Champion Wrestler of the World uses the Swedish Rhythmic Vibrator and says:

"For limbering up, keeping in condition and strengthening the muscles, there is nothing that equals or excels the use of the Swedish Electric Vibrator. I always use one in my training and I certainly find it a wonderful help. It reaches the seat of all stimulation and gives me a perfect circulation. Its use gives all the muscles elasticity, makes one powerful, quick and active."

"Being a firm believer in vibratory massage, I tried various makes of Vibrators, but did not find one of enough efficiency to withstand the severe use I put them to until I purchased yours. You have, in my opinion, the only perfect Vibrator on the market and I can consistently recommend its use to all athletes and those who desire health and strength."

THIS OPPORTUNITY

is open to anyone who wants to make money and who is willing to work. We furnish complete instructions that enable you to start immediately. Nothing difficult. No experience required. We want applications from men and women in unoccupied territory everywhere—clerks, teachers, mechanics, farmers, etc., etc.—all can make money on this grand, new, easy selling plan. Act today. Put your name and address on a postal card and mail it at once. Find out all about this tremendous opportunity.

THE SWEDISH VIBRATOR CO., Dept. 59, 215-230 Schiller St. CHICAGO, ILL.



\$13,400.31 on the side

By a man who works ten hours a day

That is the remarkable record of Mr. F. H. Dunlap, of West Salisbury, N. H., who is employed during the day in a store and puts in his mornings, noons and nights pleasantly and profitably raising chickens.

This \$13,400.31 in clear profit which Mr. Dunlap has made in twenty-five years, has bought him a beautiful home, purchased a horse and carriage, sent three boys through school and college, and, besides, has left him something for a rainy day. Besides all that, his work has been a pleasure and a distinct benefit to his health. It has been a source of pride to himself, his family and his friends.

This \$13,400.31 was not made by getting fancy prices for poultry. Mr. Dunlap ships to Boston and sells at the current price quotations to the commission men. His methods have been thoroughly practical and easy to follow by any man with intelligence and a moderate amount of good health and determination.

Let Us Send You the Book Which Reveals The Secret of This Man's Big Success

Mr. Dunlap's methods are described plainly and concisely in our remarkable book "Side Line Poultry Keeping" — which also describes the practical, everyday methods employed by hundreds of other poultry raisers throughout the country. For instance, it tells how Mr. R. A. Richardson, Haverhill, Mass., made his hen pay him \$1,009 in 1910 and kept working at the bench all the time. Commencing at the very beginning, this book shows you how to make a start—how to find and buy a farm—how to select breeds that pay—how to make a living from the first—how to raise broilers for the market—how to produce eggs to sell—how to find a market for eggs and meat—how to get the best prices—how to avoid mistakes—gives you, in short, complete practical instructions covering every phase of this most promising field of business.

No matter what section of the country you live in—whether you have a large city lot or a large place in the country or suburbs—whether you devote two hours a day or the entire day to this line of work—this book will show you the tried and approved methods by which you can start in now and build up a big permanent success.

This book consists of 96 pages printed on good paper, profusely illustrated, written by Edgar Warren, the well-known poultry authority, so that anyone can understand it. If you will send us your name mentioning that you have seen this advertisement we will send you this book together with a year's subscription to the American Poultry Advocate, a beautifully printed monthly of 44 to 124 pages in each issue, both for 75c. Book with two years' subscription \$1.00. Or, book will be given as a premium for two yearly subscriptions at 50c each. Price of book alone, 50c. Price of the American Poultry Advocate alone, 50c. Three months' trial, 10c. Sample copy free. Catalog and poultry book, free.

AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE 238 Hodgkins Building, SYRACUSE, N.Y.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES
\$100.00 Underwoods, Smiths, Oliviers, Remingtons, etc., from \$10.00 up. Every machine in perfect condition, guaranteed two years, with privilege to exchange at any time. Three hundred typewriters at \$15.00 each. Free Trial Offer while they last. Write for cut rate prices, and

ALL-MAKES TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE, 164 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois

A speed of 50 miles an hour has been attained by a motorcycle equipped with a new engine which weighs but 10 lb., yet develops 6 horsepower.

200 Egg Incubator \$3.00 Freight to pay. Actual hen controls every thing. No lamps, no costly mistakes. Over 550,000 sold. Thousands of testimonials. Agents wanted. Free Catalog with Special Introductory Offer. Natural Hen Inc., Dept. 27, Los Angeles, Cal.

BUY YOUR FURNACE \$10 DOWN \$10 A MONTH



Our monthly payment plan of selling direct saves you the dealer's profits and charges for installation. The **JAHANT FURNACE** with the patented "Down Draft System" is best for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc., because it delivers plenty of heat wherever and whenever desired at a saving of 1/3 to 1/2 in fuel bills. Install the Jahant yourself. We send complete outfit, freight prepaid, with special plans, detailed instructions and all necessary tools for installation. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Write for free illustrated book.
THE JAHANT HEATING CO.
25 Mill Street AKRON, OHIO

Save 1/3 to 1/2 on Fuel Bills

New Typewriter

\$18 Built by a mechanical wizard. Has only 250 parts. Other machines have 1700 to 3700 parts. This sensational simplicity is the secret of the unheard-of selling price of \$18. It's built in famous Elliott-Fisher Billing Machine factory and sold on a money-back-unless-satisfied-guaranty, 26,000 in use.

The Bennett \$18 Portable Typewriter does work of high-priced machines. Every big improvement: visible writing, standard keyboard, reversible ribbon. Wt. 4 1/2 lbs. Easily carried. Write for catalog **Q-Z BENNETT TYPEWRITER CO.** 366 B'dway New York Foreign Add.: 75 Cannon St. London, E.C.



I Made \$12000 in One Year I Will Show You How at Home

For \$3 I'll give you my secrets. I'll open my heart to you. I'll tell you everything. I will lead you over the rough spots of getting started. I'll make a smooth path for you—where it was "rocky" for me. I will practically lead you. Then, when you are ready, I will present a \$1200 opening to you if you cannot find one yourself. Send me \$3 now, so you can start the New Year right. If you want more particulars ask for my free 48 page book. I train you for success. Address **JONES, 404 Ohio Bldg., Chicago, Illinois.**

48 page book.

**Retail Price
Reduced to
\$10.00**

White Cross Electric Vibrator



No. 23 The marvelous instrument that has been such a boon to the medical and scientific world. Endorsed by prominent physicians everywhere. Used by physicians in their practice and can be used by an individual himself.

Agents Wanted

Where We Have No Dealers Handling Our Goods Now

We are making a wonderful offer to agents where we have no dealers now. **From \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year** can be made if you will write for the big offer which we are making. We want representatives everywhere. In every town and county.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator is easy to demonstrate. Easy to sell. Good profits for the man or woman anxious to make a big, quick success. An article that you can be proud to sell. An article in which both the well and the sick are interested.

You can show everybody just how the White Cross Electric Vibrator works. Just set it to humming and buzzing and they will see what it will do for them.

Write for the big proposition which we are making to agents and local representatives right away. Remember, we want a local representative every place where we have no dealer now.



Vibration relieves indigestion

Power for You

Power from within! Strength that is **more** than mere muscular strength—the strength of perfect health, abundant nerve force—the strength of the **perfect man** now within your reach through **Vibration!**

Nine people out of every ten are only **half alive**. They exist—they do not really live. How about yourself? **All the joys of life, strength and youth** may be returned to you through **Vibration**. For **Vibration is life itself**. It will chase away the years like magic. Every nerve, every fibre in your whole body will fairly tingle with the force of your own **awakened power!** Stagnation simply cannot exist. You are made over—new—from head to foot.



The White Cross Electric Vibrator

Send the FREE Coupon for Book "Health and Beauty"

Do not delay an instant. Send the free coupon for our wonderful new book, "Health and Beauty." We will send it to you absolutely free and prepaid—no obligations whatever. Learn all about the wonderful **White Cross Electric Vibrator**. Write now and take advantage of our 1913 publicity offer. Do not delay. We will send the book absolutely free and prepaid.



FREE

Book Coupon

Lindstrom, Smith Co.

Desk 1192

218 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Without obligation on me, please send me, free and postpaid, your book, "Health and Beauty." Also send me full particulars of the new offer you are making on the genuine White Cross Electric Vibrator.

LINDSTROM, SMITH COMPANY
Desk 1192, 218 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Name

Address

The High Cost of Playing Billiards and Pool

The expense of playing in a public room deters many persons who enjoy and would like to play these splendid games—games which should be within reach of all.

Those who are accustomed to play on public tables, with nothing to show for the expense, can easily own a Burrowes Table with the money so spent, playing on the Table while paying for it.



\$100 DOWN
 Terms are very easy—\$1 or more down (depending upon size and style selected), and a small amount each month. Prices from \$15 up. (This cut shows Table No. 73—\$50. Stand \$2.50 extra. \$5 down, \$5 per month.)

BURROWES Billiard and Pool Table

Reduces It to Almost Nothing

Burrowes Tables are splendidly made and correct in every detail. Leading experts use them for home practice. Full playing equipment of balls, cues, etc., furnished free.

You will need no special billiard room. Burrowes Tables can be mounted on dining or library table or on their own legs or folding stand. Put up or taken down in a moment.

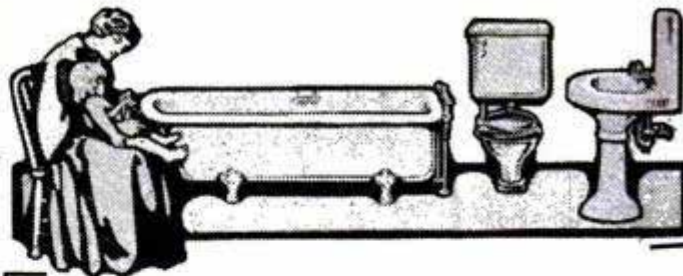
FREE TRIAL—NO RED TAPE

Catalog contains order blank. On receipt of this, with first installment, we will ship Table. Play on it one week. If unsatisfactory return it, and on its receipt we will refund your deposit. This insures you a free trial. Write for the catalog today.

THE E. T. BURROWES CO.

165 Spring Street

PORTLAND, ME.



How to Install Your Own Plumbing and Heating Systems

Save all cost of skilled labor. Save on all material. New practical Gibbons method. My big, new book tells you how to install your own **modern water system and heating plant**. Under the practical Gibbons method you can do it yourself. Plans furnished free. Before you build, before you make improvements, send for my great book. It is postpaid, free to you.

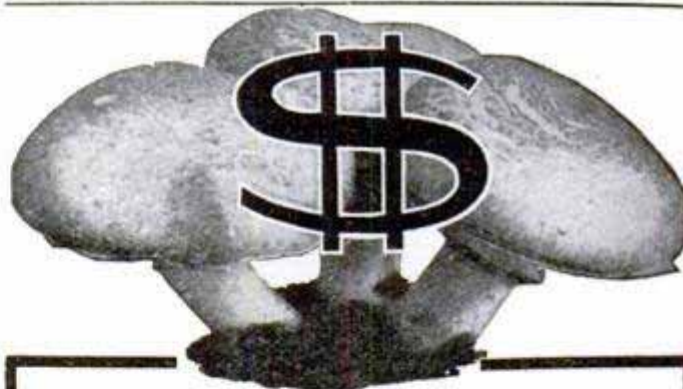
Gibbons My method will save you the cost of skilled labor. It is a revelation even to **New Method** the most experienced contractors and builders. Get this free book and learn the money-saving secrets of modern plumbing and heating. See my bed-rock prices.

Book Free

My new book gives you greater buying power than your local dealer. Thousands of things illustrated and priced. Gasoline engines, hydraulic rams, pumps, pipes, valves, electric lighting plants, acetylene lighting plants, all accessories, everything guaranteed. Send your name and get this useful and instructive book postpaid, free.

Write today Home owners, contractors and builders need my wonderful new book. The low price of my high quality material will astound you. Write today, just send your name. The book is postpaid, free to you.

M. J. GIBBONS, Dept. 5246, Dayton, Ohio



The Truth About Mushrooms

Big, Quick Profits. Small Capital. Now Is Best Time.

Biggest, quickest, surest and easiest money-maker is growing mushrooms. Bigger money is being made in mushrooms now than ever before, by those who are today putting in practice the great revolutionary improvement in mushroom culture explained in our new book, "The Truth About Mushrooms." Open your eyes to an opportunity you never realized. No matter what your occupation or location, you can now

Add \$10 to \$70 a Week to Your Income

without interference with present work. Small capital to start. Men and women can easily do it. Now is time to start. This great book explains everything from A to Z, and things which even many mushroom growers never knew before. Get first-hand information from the greatest practical authority. Start in the world's best-paying business now. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc., or increase your profits many fold if you are already a grower. Send for the free book today sure.

Bureau of Mushroom Industry; Dept. 10, 1342 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE \$1,000,000 Worth of Elegant Silverware

and Big Book of 5,000 Bargains in Home Furnishings--Send the Coupon



This magnificent silverware is of warranted quality and made by the celebrated house of Wm. Rogers & Co. You can get anything you want in silver, absolutely without cost. Write quick for illustrated circular from which to make your selection.

From Forest to Factory Direct to You

Our business has reached the enormous size where we own and operate our own forests, lumber mills, sawmills, factories, warehouses. Our manufacturing cost is the lowest on record. You get the direct and entire benefit. Not one middleman gets a profit. You buy of us at

Prices Lower Than Dealers or Mail Order Houses Can Buy For

Just look at the prices of the 3 articles illustrated and remember these are goods of good dependable quality.

\$6.75



FREE TO YOU IF YOU ANSWER THIS ADVERTISEMENT

Mail the coupon right now for our Bargain Book and circular from which to choose your free silverware. Don't give yourself a chance to forget!

30 Days' FREE Trial—

C.O.D. if Desired—Everything you order of this great house must absolutely satisfy. We guarantee satisfaction. Send cash with order, or one-fourth with order, balance C.O.D. Keep the goods 30 days. Use them, enjoy them, test them. If you aren't fully pleased, return and we'll refund all you've paid and transportation charges both ways. Already we have 1,000,000 satisfied customers. You'll like the Lincoln, Leonard prices, merchandise and silver. Send us your name on the coupon today. Fill it out right now.

LINCOLN, LEONARD & CO. 1079 37th St. CHICAGO

Largest exclusive distributors of home furnishings in the world [26]



\$7.65



\$2.69

Name _____
 R.F.D. or Street _____
 Town _____
 State _____

Send me, postage prepaid, your Big Book of 5,000 Bargains in Home Furnishings and full information regarding your gifts of Free Silverware to your customers.

LINCOLN, LEONARD & CO.

1079 37th St.
CHICAGO,
 ILL.



WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF GOLD—The world's production of gold in 1911 is estimated at \$467,449,600, according to the United States Geological Survey. Africa was by far the greatest producer, with \$192,972,100; the United States came second, with \$96,233,500; Australasia third, \$59,187,900; and Mexico fourth, \$29,196,000. Other large producers were Russia and Finland, \$24,865,000; China, \$10,000,000; British India, \$9,762,100. South America as a whole produced nearly \$17,000,000.

Double Screw Binding Clamps

The illustration shows the use of the double screw clamp for boat plucking or sheathing; it does away with all wedges or binders and the sockets on ends of screw prevent the jamming or marring of the wood. These Clamps are made in six sizes. Write for Circular C and Price Lists.



MANUFACTURED BY

THE DUCHARME MACHINE CO., 389 Riverside Ave., Medford, Mass.

TEST IT FREE!

NO REFERENCES NO BOTHER. NO RISK

\$1 ONLY brings this GENUINE 20 YEAR gold-filled WATCH to you. Well adjusted, 7 jewels, Bridge Movement, guaranteed for life. Price \$10.00 less 5% cash discount after 60 days' trial, or payments are extended over 9 months. "I showed it to 5 friends with the result that all 5 will order it. Your watch sells at sight. It's as good as a \$50 watch," writes a lawyer. Cut this out, mail it in an envelope with a \$1 bill at our risk. Do it to-day and get your watch direct from manufacturers. **UNITED WATCH MFRS. CORP.** 126 Fifth Ave., N. Y. CITY



WRITE FOR FREE WATCH BOOKLET

THIN MODEL (Full cash refund if not satisfactory.)

THIS HANDSOME NEW Full Length "Complete" DRESS FORM FREE To Students Who Enroll This Year



Last Year we gave away absolutely free, 2000 Bust Forms to new students. The success of the idea has led us to make this year's offer much more attractive in every way. Now we propose to give a "Complete" Full Length Dress Form to students who enroll this year.

After fitting one garment on the "Complete" Dress Form you wouldn't take ten dollars for it and do without—yet you can get one absolutely FREE with the American System.

Over 36,000 women save half on their dress-making bills by using the American System of Dressmaking. It will teach you how to Design, Draft, Cut, Fit, Make, Drape and Trim any garment, including children's clothing—and save more than half what dressmakers and ladies' tailors charge. This means that you can dress far better—that you can use better materials—wear clothes that fit better; that feel better; that wear better, and you can have two garments for the price that one costs you now.

Fill out the Coupon and send it to us today. We will tell you how to get a "COMPLETE" Dress Form FREE. The coupon brings you a Dollar Cash Credit Check which may be applied on a Scholarship in the American College of Dressmaking. The Cash Credit Check and our handsome book, "Lessons by Mail," explaining how you can save more than half on your home sewing will be sent you next mail after coupon reaches us. Send coupon today—it's worth a dollar to you.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DRESSMAKING 1667 Commerce Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Please send me your Free book, "Lessons by Mail" explaining how I can save half on my home sewing; also send the ONE DOLLAR CASH CREDIT CHECK to apply on Tuition and tell me how I can get a new "COMPLETE" Dress Form Free.



Name _____
 Address _____

MAKE \$250⁰⁰ A MONTH REPAIRING AUTO-MOBILE TIRES



This Man Is Making Money

Business Keeps Coming

This Bunch of Tires Will Make Several Dollars Profit

The New Money Making Business. Start Now.

Put Yourself Where This Man Is

Be first to enter this new big paying business in your town. Open your pockets. Let the dollars pour in. Act quick. Every auto sold means more tires to mend. Automobile business is growing fast—enormous field for tire repairing. Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing. Something going wrong all the time. Thousands forced to buy new tires because they can't get old ones fixed.

Think of the old bicycle days—repair shops on every corner—all making money—busy day and night. Autos make same proposition over again—only ten times bigger and better. Users of Haywood Tire Repair Plants are making big money. Johnson, Tex., writes: "I made as high as \$18 profit in a day." Another man who bought a plant September, 1911, writes he has cleared over \$3000.00. That's going some! Operate a plant as side line in connection with auto business—garage or as an independent business. Find neighborhood where there's a bunch of autos—get all the steady business besides transient work. Experience unnecessary. You learn quick. Simply follow directions—practice a few days on a couple of old tires and you'll be ready to coin money. Business comes fast and easy.

Repair Tires at Home. Young men! and boys repair father's tires—get money he pays garage man. Get the neighbor's work. Make money to attend

college or to start a garage and repair business. **Auto owners**—repair your own tires—save money—pay for your outfit in short time. We have outfits for home use. Anyhow investigate. Send today for catalogue. See the wonderful possibilities in this marvelous field. Learn of the enormous money-making opportunities in this fascinating new business.

HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO., 539 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOTORCYCLE SUPPLY CATALOGUE

LOWEST PRICES—LARGEST EVER ISSUED

1000 guaranteed articles for the motorcycle owner at rock bottom prices.

A hundred new imported articles you should know about.

For 4c postage, catalog will be mailed to you.

Write today.



MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT CO.
MECO BLOC HAMMONDSPORT, N.Y.

"Count the Indians on the Road!"

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

THE HENDEE MANUFACTURING CO. 871 State St., Springfield, Mass.
Makers of the Indian Motorcycle.

A new salt-bearing area at Lymm, near Manchester, England, is rapidly being developed. Several thousand gallons of brine per hour are being pumped from a bore hole sunk to the salt-bearing strata, the salt bed being 204 ft. thick.—New York Herald.

Build YOUR OWN Motorcycle SIDE CAR

Side Cars two parts. Four models to choose from. Send for Catalogue and terms.

\$65⁰⁰ UP

AGENTS WANTED

Baxter Side Car Co., 119 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

THE FEILBACH LIMITED

Typifies Speed and Luxury in MOTOR CYCLE TRAVEL

Experienced riders demand a high grade machine. The Feilbach Limited meets this demand. It is backed by six years' practical experience at the hands of a motor cycle enthusiast who knows the riders' requirements and by up to date machinery and organization to manufacture it.

Ride in Confidence Its quality is comparable only to that of the high grade automobile. 5 H. P. long stroke; offset crank; clean, silent, smokeless and bumpless. Standardized parts; long special guarantee. Belt, chain drive.

WRITE FOR TERMS AND BOOKLET

FEILBACH MOTOR COMPANY, 1146-12 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Get Your Canadian Home from the Canadian Pacific



The Home-maker



It will make you a long-time loan—you will have 20 years to pay for the land and repay the loan—you can move on the land at once—and your Canadian farm will **make you independent.**

This offer is directed only to men who will actually occupy or improve the land.

Why not go where you can own 10 acres for every acre you own or farm here; where **every** acre will produce **double** what a worn-out acre produces anywhere?

Not on the face of Mother Earth can you find better land than this rich virgin Canadian soil. The enormous crop yield per acre **proves** this every season.

We Give You 20 Years to Pay

We will sell you rich Canadian land for from \$11 to \$30 per acre. You need pay only **one-twentieth down.** Think of it—only **one-twentieth** down, and then twenty years to pay the balance. Long before your final payment comes due your farm will have paid for itself over and over again. Many good farmers in Western Canada have paid for their farms with one crop.

Here are some of the startling features of the most remarkable land offer you have ever read:

We Lend You \$2,000 for Farm Improvements

An offer of a \$2,000 loan for farm development, with no other security than the land itself, **guarantees our confidence** in the fertility of the soil and in your ability to make it produce prosperity for you and traffic for our lines.

The \$2,000 cash loan will help you in erecting your buildings and making things easier the first few years, and you are given 20 years in which to fully repay this loan. While enjoying the use of this money you pay only the banking interest of 6 per cent.

Live stock and poultry with which to equip your farm—the best that money can buy—will be supplied you at actual cost.

If you do not want to wait until you can complete your own buildings, dig your well and cultivate and fence your farm—if you want this work all done for you—before you start for Canada—select one of our Ready-Made Farms—with home and buildings complete, land cultivated and in crop, **ready for you**—and pay for it in 20 years.

We give **free** service—expert advice—the valuable assistance of great demonstration farms, in charge of agricultural specialists employed by the Canadian Pacific for its own farms. This service is **yours—free.**

This Great Offer Is Based on Good Land

The Canadian Pacific offers you the finest land on earth for grain growing, cattle, hog, sheep and horse raising, dairying, poultry, vegetables and general mixed farming—irrigated lands for intensive farming—non-irrigated lands with ample rainfall for mixed and grain farming. Remember, these lands are located on or near established lines of railway, near established towns.

Your new home and your fortune are ready for you in the famous, fertile Canadian West, with its magnificent soil, good climate, churches, public schools, good markets, good hotels, unexcelled transportation—and **20 years in which to pay for your farm and repay the improvement loan.** Here is the Last Best West—where your opportunity lies. Don't delay. Mail the coupon below at once. The best land will be taken first—so time is precious for you. **Write today.**

G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Commissioner
Canadian Pacific Railway Colonization Department
112 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Town lots in all growing towns—Ask for information concerning Industrial and Business openings in all towns.



Book on Manitoba Book on Saskatchewan Book on Alberta
 (Make a cross in the square opposite the book wanted)
 G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Commissioner,
 Canadian Pacific Railway Colonization Department,
 112 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 Please send me the books indicated above.
 Name.....
 Address.....
 Town..... State.....

\$92⁵⁰—Our Price for Next 30 Days!

We now offer the Edwards "Steelcote" Garage (1913 Model), direct-from-factory, for \$92.50. But to protect ourselves from advancing prices of steel, we set a time limit upon the offer. We guarantee this record price for 30 days only. Just now we can save you \$35 or more.

Edwards Fireproof Steel Garage Quickly Set Up Any Place

An artistic, fireproof steel structure for private use. Gives absolute protection from sneak thieves, joy riders, fire, lightning, accidents, carelessness, etc. Saves \$20 to \$30 monthly in garage rent. Saves time, work, worry and trouble. Comes ready to set up. All parts cut and fitted. Simple, complete directions furnished. Absolutely rust-proof. Joints and seams permanently tight. Practically indestructible. Locks securely. Ample room for largest car and all equipment. Made by one of the largest makers of portable fireproof buildings. Prompt, safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed. Postal sent today brings new 56-page illustrated Garage Book by return mail.



The Edwards Mfg. Co. 620-670 Eggleston Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio

Hupmobile "looms head and shoulders above the common herd of cars."

"32" Roadster, fully equipped, \$975, F. O. B. Detroit. "32" Delivery, fully equipped, \$950, F. O. B. Detroit. "20" H. P. Runabout, fully equipped, \$750, F. O. B. Detroit.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

Hupp Motor Car Co. 1299 Milwaukee Ave. DETROIT, MICH.



No hill too steep. No sand too deep.

OLYMPIC 4 cylinders \$1500
MAJESTIC 4 cylinders \$1975
SULTANIC 6 cylinders \$2650

JACKSON AUTOMOBILE CO. 1301 East Main St. JACKSON, MICH.

WINTON SIX

"When the Maker Fails—"

If you buy a car whose maker fails in business, you suffer serious losses. How these losses affect you is told in our latest booklet, "When the Maker Fails—." Shall we send you a copy?

The Winton Motor Car Co. 24 Berea Road CLEVELAND, OHIO

World's First Maker of Sixes Exclusively

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE



at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

"It Runs Fine!"

Mr. Blacketer, of Indiana, writes: "I received my attachment in first-class condition. The motor was easily attached, and runs fine. It does not take an experienced person to run a Shaw. I recommend it to anyone desiring, at a small cost, a motorcycle for power, speed and reliability."

FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, \$35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. 6 GALESBURG, KANSAS

FOR YOUR BICYCLE "SEARCH-LIGHT"

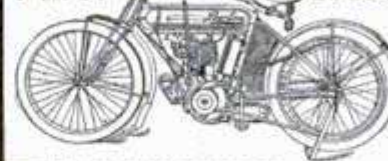


This lamp gives very powerful light, clear and brilliant. Burns gas—makes its own gas. Simple and easy to operate. Nothing to get out of order. Nickel-plated. Will not jar out over roughest roads—absolutely gas tight.

Has universal bracket—can be attached to head or fork—adjustable to any angle. Buy this lamp today at your dealer or write us. BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO., P. O. Station K, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most complete reference collection of drugs in the United States has been installed in the National Museum at Washington.

5 H. P. 1913 Peerless Motorcycle



With Free Engine Idler and Bosch Magneto, together with the best there is in motorcycle construction—Power, Silence, Endurance, and those Wearing Qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance. 5 MILES FOR ONE CENT Agents Wanted—Liberal Discounts

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

MOTORCYCLE SUPPLIES



Motorcycle Supplies We Make the Price

To get our latest book FREE, give name of your motorcycle. This is the most complete exclusive motorcycle accessory catalog ever published. You can't afford to be without it. Address us today.

Motorcycle Supply Department Kansas City Automobile Supply Co. 1501 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.



WE SELL YOU AT WHOLESALE

Agents' Price One AMERICAN Motorcycle or Bicycle

\$139⁶⁵

Honest hand-made machines at factory cost. Write now for catalog. Say whether interested in Motorcycle or Bicycle. \$18⁸⁵

AMERICAN MOTOR CYCLE CO., 1002 American Bldg., CHICAGO



For 1913

MODEL H Lightweight	\$165
MODEL K 4 H. P. Belt Drive .	\$200
MODEL M 5 H. P. Chain Drive .	\$215
MODEL L 7-8 H. P. "Twin" Chain Drive	\$250

ALL Magneto Equipped

Silent—
Reliable

POPE MOTOR CYCLE

It is only reasonable to expect the vast equipment and the 35 years' experience of the great Pope Bicycle and Automobile works to produce the best motorcycle. These already famous models fulfill that expectation. Despite their superiority they cost less instead of more.

Riding a Pope Motorcycle is Glorious Sport

Whether You Use It for Work or Play.
Miles to It are Only Steps.

FOUR MODELS—FOUR PRICES—ONE QUALITY—POPE

Full of Features. Consider These Two:

Rear Spring Suspension An exclusive Pope Feature. **Coil Springs that EXPAND**, secure comfort and aid the speed, where other forms retard it.—they are all "compression" springs. No other such compelling feature of comfort, safety and speed exists. In place of spring resistance you get spring assistance. Try it out. You will be enthusiastic over it. We can't lay too much stress on this wonderful invention. The only sense of motion is the forward glide.

Overhead Valves Pope Hartford Automobiles won their spurs with this feature, new to motorcycles, but proved and practical. It gives the most power, the smoothest-running, the greatest speed, the least need-for-attention, and the greatest accessibility.

Other advantages of Valves in the Head, as shown on Models K, M and L:— The entire explosion is **directly over the piston**. All energy developed is applied with no loss in time or force, straight downward with maximum power. Least surface exposed to heat, best cooling. Most complete exhaust of spent gases. Utmost power, least weight, lowest gasoline and oil consumption and minimum cost to run and maintain.

1913 Motorcycle Catalog Now Ready— Handsomest motorcycle catalog yet issued. Write **TO-DAY** for a copy.

The Pope Manufacturing Company
479 Capitol Ave. Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.
Also makers of Pope Bicycles. Catalogs Free.

POPE QUALITY HAS NEVER BEEN QUESTIONED

BRAZIL'S BOOMING CITY—A great scheme of public improvements, involving an expenditure of \$20,000,000, has been inaugurated in Sao Paulo, Brazil, which is the capital of the coffee-growing state which bears the same name. The name of this city is known to comparatively few persons, but it is a thriving place of nearly 400,000 inhabitants, and it is estimated at the present rate of growth the number will reach the million mark in 15 years.—Philadelphia Record.



\$40 Motorcycle

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. We also have a thoroughly equipped repair department and are in position to furnish repairs for any machine. Send us your machine to be overhauled. We pay cash for second hand motorcycles. *Send for Catalog.*
HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Save One-Quarter

the purchase price of motor cycle accessories and parts. We sell guaranteed goods twenty-five per cent cheaper than any other house.

The Motor Cycle Co-Operative Co.
650 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

Solar Motorcycle Lamps

are the neatest looking, strongest and most efficient lamps made. The product of light specialists, makers of 90% of the automobile lamps used on the high grade cars of America. Catalog shows many styles—gas, oil and electric. Write for it today.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO.
Kenosha, Wis. New York City, N. Y.

EARN \$3 TO \$9 A DAY



Mechanics, Millmen,
and Shopmen make
extra money during

spare time selling Photo Knives and Razors with Scientifically Tempered Blades. Sales easily made. Special agents instructions. Write today for Special Outfit offer.
CANTON CUTLERY CO., Dept. 259, CANTON, O.

(ESTABLISHED 1842)

Reed & Sons Pianos

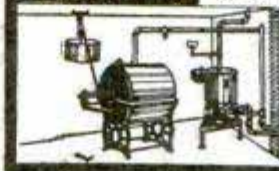
Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition
Now Sold Direct to You from Factory
30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. Take your own time to pay. No payment in advance required. For free book address
REED & SONS PIANO MFG. CO.
Dept. R17 Cor. Jackson Blvd. and Wabash Ave. CHICAGO

Make Your Own Gas



The Detroit Combination Gas Machine provides the home with a Satisfactory Gas Supply.
Gas to Light with. Gas to Cook with.
Gas to Heat Water for the bath, laundry and other uses common to city coal gas, at no greater cost. On the market over forty years. More than 15,000 in daily use. Our catalog will interest you. Write to-day for copy, and names of users in your vicinity.

Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.
490 Wight Street Detroit, Mich.



Carburetor under ground

Machine in basement



No. 1000

DON'T Invite a Fire— Tempt a Thief— Welcome Vermin

by having wooden lockers in your Club, School, Gymnasium, Factory, or Offices. Don't look for trouble! Install **steel** lockers—

PEN-DAR PLANISHED STEEL LOCKERS

You would be surprised to know how little they cost—and they last a lifetime. They can't burn, nor allow a fire to spread from one to the others; they can't be opened except by the user or a blacksmith; and they can't become infested with vermin—that is, if they are PEN-DAR Lockers. Drop us a postal for proof, and a volume of helpful Locker Information.



EDW. DARBY & SONS COMPANY

243 Arch Street

PHILADELPHIA

Makers of Steel Cabinets, Bins and Shelving

INVISIBLE SUSPENDER BELT

Fits instantly inside waist band, entirely out of sight. Does away with unsightly suspenders and uncomfortable belts. Keeps trousers up neatly, securely. Keeps shirt down, preventing "bagging." Wonderful for fat men or thin men. A Necessity for all men—mechanics, farmers, office men, professional men.

TRAVELING MEN—The Ko-Ko-Mo Suspender Belt is a real side line. Write "quick" for terms and territory. Send



50c

and your waist measurement for sample belt—or \$1 for silk belt—and full details. Money returned if you are not entirely satisfied.

KO-KO-MO BELT CO.

KOKOMO, INDIANA

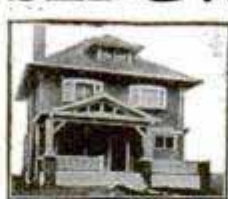
For three months of the year the town of Gartok in Tibet is situated at the place where it is designated on the map. During the other nine months it is not there at all, but is about 40 miles farther south, at a much lower altitude. Climatic conditions are the cause

BRIGHTEN YOUR WITS

with our brain tickling puzzles. Sample for 10 cents or three good ones for 25 cents. Catalog included.

WONDER NOVELTY CO., Dept. I, Box 123, St. Paul, Minn.

SEDGWICK'S BEST HOUSE PLANS BEAUTIFUL HOMES



200 costing \$1500 to \$8000. Price \$1.00
SEDGWICK'S BUNGALOWS AND COTTAGES
 20 New Designs, \$1000 to \$4000, Price 50c.
 For \$1.25 we will send you BOTH Books.
 FOR BEST RESULTS, consult a man of experience and reputation for GOOD WORK.
CHAS. SEDGWICK, Architect
 1135 M Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Send 25 cts. for Church Portfolio



Davis, McGrath & Shepard, Architects, N. Y.

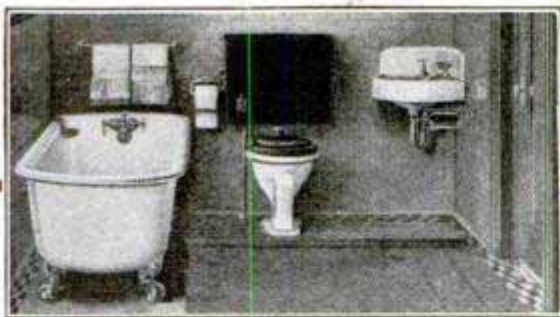
Stain Your Bungalows

Don't paint them. Stain them all over, roofs, siding and trimmings with

Cabot's Shingle Stains

The "painty" effect does not harmonize with bungalow conditions, but our stains produce the soft, transparent colors that exactly suit. They cost only half as much as paint, and can be put on at half the expense. If your bungalow is in the woods, away from skilled labor, you or your man can apply them perfectly. They are made of Creosote, which thoroughly preserves the wood. *Cabot's Stains are sold all over the country. Send for samples on wood and name of nearest agent.*

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., Manufacturing Chemists, 6 Oliver St., BOSTON



Bathroom Outfit \$35

Heavy white enamel cast-iron bath tub, white enamel basin, and vitreous china toilet with oak seat and nickel plated furnishings. \$35. Any handy person can install outfit; no hot metal required.

Water Supply System \$40

Black Steel Tank, 145 gallon capacity, 2 1/2 inch Brass Lined, Double Action, Combination Air and Water Pump, including all Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Gauges, etc., complete.

Heating Plants \$95 Up

We will save you 30 to 60 per cent on a modern steam or hot water heating system, complete in every detail.

Free Book Our catalogue illustrates and describes heating plants, bathroom outfits, pneumatic water supply systems, and everything in heating and plumbing line at wholesale prices. **SEND FOR IT TODAY.**

Chelsea Manufacturing & Supply Company,
135 West 24th St. Dept. D, New York

Square Deal Miller

DIAMONDS WATCHES JEWELRY

On Easy Monthly Payments

I SMASH THE TERMS

Fine, White, Perfect Diamonds in Solid Gold, 14 Karat, Latest Style Mountings. No matter where you live **YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD.** Lower prices than all cash houses. Send name and address for guarantee and easy payment plan.

SQUARE DEAL MILLER, Pres.
Miller Hoefler Co. 94 Miller Bldg. DETROIT, MICH.
Canadian Branch, Windsor, Ont.

BIG CATALOG FREE

A Square Deal

of this migratory habit. When the heat grows too intense for comfort the whole town packs up and, driving the herds of yaks, sheep and goats, moves up to the higher altitude and the traders from India at once begin to drift in.

GET ON THE VAUDEVILLE STAGE

I tell you how! Fascinating profession for either sex. Big salaries. Experience unnecessary. Splendid engagements always waiting. Opportunity for travel. Theatrical agents and authorities endorse my methods. Thirty years' experience as manager and performer. Illustrated book "All About Vaudeville" absolutely FREE. Send me your name and address TODAY.

FREDERIC LA DELLE, STAMP, JACKSON, MICH.

THIS GUN FREE

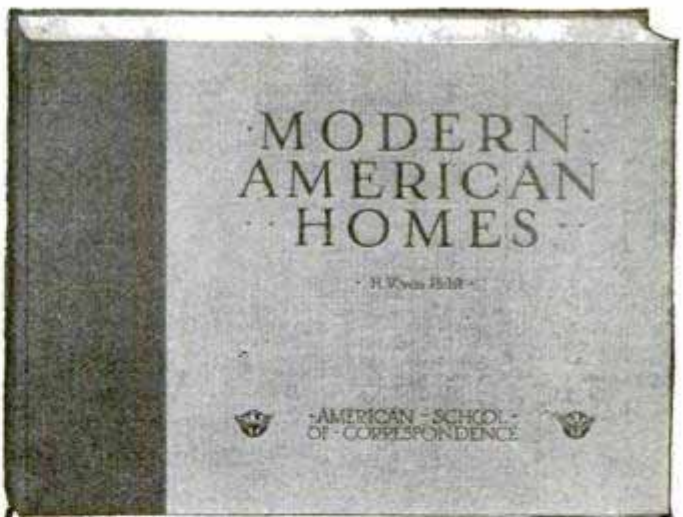
You can carry a gun, if it is this attractive WATCH FOB. Just like illustration. Exact miniature of Cowboy Six-shooter. Metal Gun, in Leather Holster, reminiscent of the Gun-carrying days of the West. Made within gunshot of the famous "Alamo" cradle of Texas Liberty.

How To Get One FREE

To introduce our great Southwestern magazine, brimful of good red-blooded stories, typical of the West, we offer a year's subscription (regular price \$1.00) for 35 cents, and we will send you one of these handsome Pistol Fobs FREE.

Send 35c (coin or stamps) today, to

Desk P.M., INVESTOR PUBLISHING CO., San Antonio, Texas



FREE to Carpenters, Contractors and Builders

This big, new Plan Book, **Modern American Homes**, containing hundreds of valuable suggestions, besides 108 plates with complete plans for every style of house, from the medium priced cottage to the most palatial suburban and city residence; also a large variety of apartment buildings, libraries, churches and institutional buildings, tent houses, garages, boat houses—the best in modern architecture by the greatest American Architects. This book of plans is 9 1/2 x 13 in., printed on special paper and substantially bound.

THE CYCLOPEDIA OF Architecture, Carpentry and Building



consists of ten massive volumes; 4,760 pages, 7x10 in.; 4,000 illustrations, full page plates, building plans, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference.

This work covers everything in the building professions, from the first rough sketch of the architect to the acceptance of the finished structure. It includes wood, stone, steel, and reinforced concrete construction; estimating and contracting; a study of the Greek and Roman Orders; interior finishing and decorating; and modern house lighting and sanitation.

Partial Table of Contents

Mechanical, Freehand, Perspective and Architectural Drawing, Lettering, Pen and Ink Rendering, The Orders, Superintendence, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Carpentry, Steel Square, Stair-Building, Hardware, Steel Construction, Roof Trusses, Practical Problems, Estimating, Contracts, Specifications, Building Law, Sanitation, Sheet Metal Work, Electric Wiring and Lighting.

We'll Send the Plan Book FREE

With every order for a Cyclopaedia we will include the Plan Book, absolutely free of charge and send you the Cyclopaedia and the Plan Book, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination. You keep the books a full week—examine them thoroughly at your leisure—and if they don't meet with your expectations they may be returned at our expense. Remember—the complete set, Cyclopaedia and Plan Book, are sent free upon receipt of the coupon below and we pay express charges both ways if they are not satisfactory.

Another Free Offer With each set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$24.00, entitling you to the free advice of a corps of Expert Architects. This will give practical help in handling building problems which are too specific to be taken up in detail in the Cyclopaedia. This service alone is worth more than the first cost of the books.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

FREE PLAN BOOK COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send **Free Plan Book**, also Cyclopaedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for seven days' examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80 for Cyclopaedia (**Plan Book included free**), or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 2-13

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Will You Drive Six Screws To Save \$13.25?

It takes six minutes to drive these six screws. Now, if your time is worth more than \$2.21 a minute don't read any further. This advertisement is for those who want high grade furniture at rock bottom prices, who love beautiful things in the home, who appreciate choice designs, know solid worth, and approve of a selling plan that saves them fully one-half store prices.

COME-PACKT Sectional Furniture is such furniture. Take this table, for example. It is Quarter Sawn White Oak, with rich, deep natural markings, honestly made, beautifully finished to your order, in your choice of eight finishes. Measure out its dimensions with a tape measure — compare it with any piece equally good, at any dealer's. It saves you more than one-half.

How! By coming to you in five sections, packed in a compact crate, shipped at knock-down rates. **Come-Packt** keeps no men on the road, has no stores, no dealers. You save all these big savings — freight, traveling men's and dealers' expenses and profits — a total of one-half or more. **With a screw driver and six minutes, you buy a \$25 table for \$11.75.**

We have supplied 30,000 American Homes with "Come-Packt" Furniture.



300 Library Table

Dealer's price, \$25.00

Come-Packt price . . . \$11.75

Height, 30 inches; top, 44 x 28 inches; legs, 2 1/4 inches square. Two drawers, choice of Old Brass or Wood Drawer Knobs. Shipping weight, 150 lbs.

Sold on a Year's Trial—Money Back Any Time

Honest furniture and an honest selling plan, as thousands have proved. Our free catalog — the most beautiful furniture book ever given away — tells all the details, gives you a choice of more than 400 pieces, and color plates show the exquisite finish and upholstery.

Write for this beautiful big book today. Mailed free.

Come-Packt Furniture Co.



201 Fernwood Avenue
TOLEDO, OHIO

Come-Packt Sectional Furniture is not handled by dealers. You buy at factory prices.

\$1500⁰⁰ Made in a Month by This Man WITH A "Long" Crispette Machine

You might just as well make as much. Perrine, Cal., took in \$380 in one day. Every nickel brought almost 4 cents profit. Start in this safe, profitable and fascinating business. Best season just at hand. You can make lots of money this winter and next summer. Get a good location where lots of people pass and the money should come in bunches. **Crispettes are fine** — different in shape, taste and quality. Everybody — young and old craves them. Sell for 5c a package — popular price — easy to get money. Think of fortunes made in five cent propositions — then figure what you can do. **Write me today.** Get full particulars — reports from others. Act upon the prompting you have — now —



This is a recent picture of the man who made \$1500 in one month with a Long Crispette machine, in a store window.

Address — W. Z. LONG, 710 High Street, Springfield, Ohio

I Will Lend You a Victor Talking Machine



so you may find out what a wonderful entertainer it is before sending me one cent for it. Then when you've decided to buy it I will make the terms of payment so light that you'll hardly realize you're paying for it. You don't have to promise to buy and you don't have to send me one cent of money to borrow this machine. Send for

MY FREE TRIAL AND EASY PAYMENT PLAN

The Victor carries right into your home the world's most famous singers, bands, orchestras, pianists, violinists, educationists, speakers, comedians—people you would pay many dollars to hear if you could even get to hear them. Do not compare the Victor or the Victrola with the old machines of any other kind—reproduction of sound is perfect and clear without squeak or whir.

Now, **write me to-day** for catalogs of Victors, Victrolas, and records and complete information about my free trial offer and **easy payment plan**.

Special Outfit Proposition

to the first 100 persons writing in reply to this advertisement. Give date and time when writing.

PETER GOODWIN, Pres. Goodwin Merc. Co.
222 Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Get this Pen Knife Sharpener—FREE

and forget the annoyance of dull pocket knives, office erasers, etc. It's a genuine Pike India Stone—one of the famous



PIKE SHARPENING STONES

"The only line that includes every sharpening substance—natural or artificial—each the best for some sharpening need."

Pike India is the only stone in existence with crystals of sufficient hardness, toughness, and sharpness to quickly cut the hardest tool steel without grooving. No stone which cuts so fast wears down so slowly—hence its economy. Dropping it won't break it, and if properly oiled it will not glaze. Made in various shapes and sizes and in coarse, medium and fine grits. The best shape for all general tool sharpening about the shop and home is the Pike India Combination Oilstone (one side coarse, the other fine). Size 7x2x1 and price \$1.00 at your hardware dealers.

Let us mail you this Pike India Pen Knife Sharpener. Merely send your dealer's name and four cents for packing and mailing. We'll include "How to Sharpen"—greatest little book ever written on sharpening and how to select and care for oilstones. You'll be pleased. Write today.

PIKE MANUFACTURING CO.
101 Main St. PIKE, N. H.

How to Sharpen



PIKE INDIA

Be a Manufacturer of Pressed Cement Brick and Blocks

This is the greatest opportunity in America today and open to you right in your own community. Pressed brick and blocks are just as staple as the clothes on your back or the bread you eat. Think of it—a billion brick used annually in the U. S. And blocks are just as necessary. Millions in actual profit are made annually out of these products.

There Are Big Contracts with Their Big Profits Ready for You

No matter where you are, how little the town or how big the city. Builders are turning to this product because it solves the problem of high cost of building. Concrete must take the place of wood, stone and clay. Here are experiences which you can duplicate in your community:

I landed a \$90,000 government contract with Helm pressed cement brick.
Just landed a contract for 400,000 Helm pressed cement brick.

We are working on a contract for a half million pressed cement brick.

Made a million brick this season on one of your Helm presses.

My daily manufacturing profits on pressed cement blocks average \$25.

Working on a contract for a quarter of a million pressed cement brick.

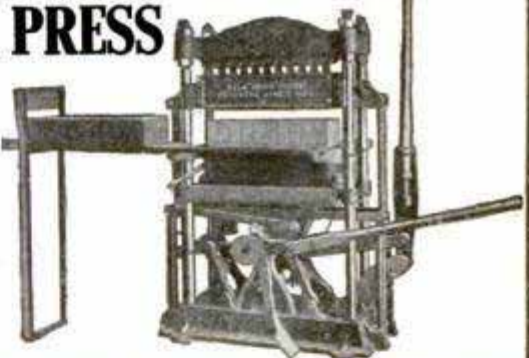
Made 17,000 pressed blocks for one contract in less than a month.

Six weeks behind on Helm pressed cement brick and block orders.

We want you to know more about these manufacturers who are landing the big business and making the big money. We want to show you how they started with but little capital. Then you will see how easy it is for you to start.

All You Need is This HELM PRESS

It Will Earn You \$20 to \$50 Daily



Factory owners are the biggest money makers in America and this machine will place you in their ranks. You can start with little capital and even without experience. This is the machine for you because it makes pressed cement brick and blocks under **80,000 POUNDS PRESSURE**. No tamping, and easy work. It makes 1,000 blocks or 10,000 brick daily. No burning required. Ready for the market in a few days' time. Eventually someone will make pressed cement brick and blocks in your community, but now the opportunity is yours. No matter if cement products are now made there—these brick and blocks made by pressure will be demanded. They are necessary for the

Helm DRY WALL Building System

This is the system which appeals to builders, contractors and architects. It overcomes the opposition to concrete because it offers absolutely **DRY WALL construction**. It saves money for builders, as **no furring and lathing are required**, and it makes **rigid walls and fireproof walls**. This is the system which is bound to get you business and give you the advantage over all other products.



Send for This FREE CONCRETE BOOK

Tear off the corner coupon right now before you turn the page. Let this free book tell you all about this great opportunity which is open to you today.

It will tell you all the details of this system, about the Helm Press and the DRY WALL building system. It will show you how easy it is to start a profitable business. It tells how each product is made, how it is cured and sold. Write today. Do it now.

Queen City Brick Machine Co.,
522 Bank Bldg.,
Traverse City, Mich.

Please send FREE the book on concrete and Helm Presses.

Queen City Brick Machine Co.
522 Bank Bldg.
Traverse City, Michigan

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Continued from Page 36 Front Advertising Section

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

SIDNEY wood-worker \$115. Four hp. stationary gasoline engine \$55. Split wood pulley 24"x10" \$5. F. O. B. Plymouth, Ind. Geo. H. Appel.

FRUIT Ranch—Finest in Rio Grande Delta. Snow unknown. Completely equipped for occupancy and money-making. \$16,000 before March 1st; \$17,000 after. Easy terms. Receipts promise to be over \$10,000 for coming year. Box 14 P. Donna, Texas.

TEXAS—Farms, ranches, colonization tracts, 10 to 150,000 acres, \$2.00 up; terms: send for list; hundred bargains. F. G. Van Valkenburgh, Drawer 1069, Dallas, Texas.

FISHER'S Instruction Course in Real Estate, Brokerage and Fire Insurance Business. Good income made. Fisher Realty Co., Hannibal, Mo.

BEST Extension Ladder at factory prices. Write to John J. Potter, 14 Mill St., Binghamton, N. Y.

GREAT Dane Dogs. Send for list. E. H. Hillyard, Dubuque, Iowa, Slumberland Place.

I WILL start you in the mail order business if you will handle my goods. Crest Company 50, Atlantic City, N. J.

LEARN how to make \$3.00 to \$5.00 a day after your day's work sharpening Lawn Mowers. My instructions for \$1 give three different ways to sharpen them, also how to get the work. O. C. Sailors, Taylorville, Ill.

FOR Sale—Fairbanks, Morse & Company 75 hp. Gas Producer; 50 B. H. P. Producer Gas Engine; 8x12 Plunger Pump with friction connections. Outfit used six weeks. The Michigan Trust Company, Receiver, Eastlake, Michigan.

BARGAINS in 6, 18 and 24 hp. Marine Engines. Hardly used. J. R. Collette, 900 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

WE buy, sell and exchange. Bargains in Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, etc. Bargain list sent. Kahn & Son, Opticians, No. 54 John St., New York. Established 62 years.

AGENTS wanted for the newest patented household specialty. Every home wants it. Biggest seller ever offered to agents. Sample free. Schenk, Kaurena & Co., 511 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ATTENTION—Wonderful machine, merges one pint of milk into one pound of butter in two minutes; write for names and address of five hundred home users, sworn testimonials, illustrated circulars and agents credit terms. Family Butter Merger Co., Washington, D. C.

VALUABLE patents secured. Millions of dollars made with inventions. Book "C" and useful information free to inventors. Prompt, confidential, expert service guaranteed. Lester L. Sargent, patent lawyer, 718 12th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

YOUR Invention—We advise both concerning mechanical features and patents. Advice on each better because of our knowledge of the other. Advice not free but may save you money free adviser would have you spend. Special machinery models, patents. Saturn Machine Company, Wheeling, West Virginia.

\$2,000 MONTHLY to salesmen handling patented overflow concrete bridges, cheaper than steel bridges, builders profit 50%, profit from a single county \$50,000, for particulars write Chas. Horton, inventor, Belle River, Ill.

JOIN the Oxford Postcard Exchange and receive cards from faraway lands. Membership, 10c. Kenston, Publisher, South Paris, Maine.

FOR Sale—Four cylinder Premier air cooled engine, planetary transmission, front axle, back axle, steering gear, four full elliptic springs. Rodefild Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.

MAKE money writing short stories. Big pay. Free booklet tells how. United Press Syndicate, San Francisco.

AGENTS—Salesmen. We are the originators of the natural blend, fragrant, mild cigars sold direct to the smoker. Send \$1.25 for sample box of 25 with terms, etc. Smoke House Jim, Jonesboro, Ark. Box 641, Dept. 40.

WANTED—Picture Play Writers. Big pay. We'll teach you how. United Picture Play Association, San Francisco.

JUST the position you want! How to get it; 25c. Otto, Dept. A, Box 83, Elizabeth, N. J.

MAIL Order Business in its true light and particulars showing how you can obtain a loan of advertised mail order instructions and "schemes," sent free on request. Library Division 37, The Mail Order News, Fishkill, N. Y.

EARN a good weekly income reproducing photographs of persons and scenes upon china plates, vases, watch caps, etc. Demand great. No harmful competition. Profits large. Knowledge of photography unnecessary. Instructions and copyrighted plans for securing business free to those engaged in the work. Kalos Mfg. Co., 11 Hamilton Place, Boston, Mass.

MOTORCYCLES and Bicycles 1/2 price; over 100 best makes. Motorcycles \$50 to \$150; bicycles \$5 to \$25. Get list today. Brown Music Co., 9119 Commercial Ave., Chicago.

WINTON 7 passenger, fully equipped \$400. A. Elben, 160 Southern, Mt. Wash., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SONG Writers—Get our proposition before paying to have your work published. Ted Salter Music Publishing Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.

MUSIC Rolls Free for names of player-owners. New style rolls play much better, lower cost. Get latest bulletins and free offer. Orpheus Music Roll Co., Cincinnati, O.

Placed In Your Home FREE



A Piedmont Southern Red Cedar Chest placed in your home on 15 days' free trial.

Freight prepaid. Protect furs and woollens from moths, mice, dust and damp. Low factory prices enable every home to have useful and beautiful Piedmont Chest. Write for big 56-page illustrated catalog showing all beautiful designs and amazing low prices. Also book, "Story of Red Cedar." All postpaid, FREE.

Piedmont Red Cedar Chest Co., Dept. 99 Statesville, N. C.

Learn the new profession Tree Surgery



Not overcrowded and offers splendid and unusual opportunities to honorable young men. Ages 20 to 28. Students must have attended high school, and be at least 5 foot 7 in height, physically sound and of good character. After completing two years' course, good men make \$1,000 to \$5,000 a year. Positions guaranteed to good men after graduation. Every city, park, orchard and private estate needs an Expert Tree Surgeon. Positions open also with established companies of State and National Governments. Special attention to Fruit Growing. Tuition moderate, including first year's board. We pay salary second year. Write promptly for full particulars. Address the Secretary.

DAVEY INSTITUTE OF TREE SURGERY
Box 204, KENT, OHIO



Bicycles 50% Off

Factory Price until we close a retail dealer in your community. When retail dealer in your community takes hold of "America" line this offer positively ceases. Order at once and save HALF.

Famous "America" Wheels

Not "cheap" mail-order wheels. Not sold in a "cheap" mail-order way. Only wheel with Truss Frame, giving double strength, and Hygienic Spring Fork taking up every shock. Comes complete. **GUARANTEED TEN YEARS** (twice the guaranty of any other wheel). Protection from thieves—protection from accidents. Satisfaction or money back.

Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog.

America Cycle Mfg. Co., Dept. 1067
1108 South Michigan Boulevard CHICAGO, ILL.

Control your Boat Like an Automobile

You will never know half the delights of motor boating until you install a **Baldrige Reverse Gear**. Makes you master of your boat, for by simply moving a single lever, you can stop, go ahead, or reverse your boat's motion almost instantly. **Engine does not stop**—full power always available.

Quickly pays for itself by preventing collisions in docking, and in emergencies. Praised in highest terms by thousands of users. Don't use or buy a boat without a "Baldrige."

If not at your dealer's, send for FREE BOOK

If you are in the boat business, write for our dealers' proposition. Some good territory still open.

THE BALDRIDGE GEAR CO.,
682 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.



1913 CAILLE

Here's the Achievement of a

PERFECTION Mechanical Ideal, the success of which guarantees an Efficient motor boat, in that it permits the conservation of your motive power.

Power when and where you want it—real full rated horse-power harnessed into one complete, accurately balanced power unit—straight line drive transmission system and a drive shaft that is all twist, all energy, all leak-proof—that's the Caille Perfection Marine Engine for 1913. A triumph of engineering skill that has excited the wonder and admiration of the entire engineering profession.

This Engine 100% Right The Sensation of 1912

The Caille Perfection Igniter was the sensation of 1912. The Igniter obviates the use of magneto, timer, batteries and coils and insures you a trouble-proof engine. This Igniter equipment is embodied in the 1913 Caille—why not get the free catalog for complete details and description.



Sizes 2 to 30 H. P.
Full Rating Guaranteed

Send for Our 1913 Catalog Today

Caille Perfection Motor Company
1207 Caille St., Detroit, Michigan

Diamonds on Credit
20% Down; 10% a Month
Every customer is protected by our written guarantee to refund his money if his dealer can duplicate our diamond at our price.
Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 3.
J. M. LYON & CO., 71-73 Nassau St. New York City

Amazing Profits In Mushrooms
Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices.
Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet
HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE
30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

AMERICAN MARINE MOTORS

\$38.00 Simplicity, efficiency and reliability are some of the superior qualities of the AMERICAN, and are of vital importance to you. Starts with out cranking, reversible, runs on gasoline, kerosene and other fuel, very economical. All sizes 2 to 30 H. P. Lowest possible Prices. Write for new FREE Catalog. Good Demonstrator Agents and Boat Builders write quick for special term and sales plan. We also build stationary engines—ask for circulars.

2 H. P.
AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 456 Boston St., Detroit, Mich.

Write for Free Catalog



SEND ONLY

50c and We Ship You This Superb Rocker!
Yes, only 50c and we ship you this magnificent Rocker. Only 50c down and then 50c per month—\$3.95 in all for this handsome piece of furniture. **Positively the greatest bargain ever offered here or at any other place.** Write for free catalog and bargain list today. We defy any house in America to equal our stupendous offers. You can see for yourself what an elegant rocker this is. It is made in American Quarter-sawed oak finish. Has high back. Handsomely upholstered. Profusely carved back and front posts. Upholstering throughout in best grade of Boston leather—diamond tufted. Padded seat with good quality coil steel springs. Order by No. A 1264. This rocker is only one of the special bargains we are now giving. Send for this bargain list today.

Easy Payments

The great house of Straus and Schram, with a proud quarter century record, endorsed by the greatest bank, will trust you and allow you to buy any article on easiest monthly payments. If you want anything in rockers, chairs, bedsteads, carpets, rugs, curtains, washing machines, crockery, silverware, baby carriages, go-carts, Men's, Women's and Children's Apparel, stoves, ranges, or any other article of housefurnishings, don't fail to get our sensational terms.

FREE Special Bargain List and Catalogs

Don't wait a minute before sending for our great bargain catalog and special monthly bargain list. Bargains which are positively astounding; bargains which simply cannot be met by our competitors because of our stupendous buying and manufacturing facilities.

Write Today, Don't Wait
Send the free coupon, a postal or letter—but send right now. Take advantage of these special offers while they last. **This month only.** So hurry. Just your name and address on postal or letter and we will mail, free and postpaid, our catalog and bargain list.

STRAUS AND SCHRAM (Inc.)
Dept. 592
35th St., CHICAGO

My name is.....
My address is.....

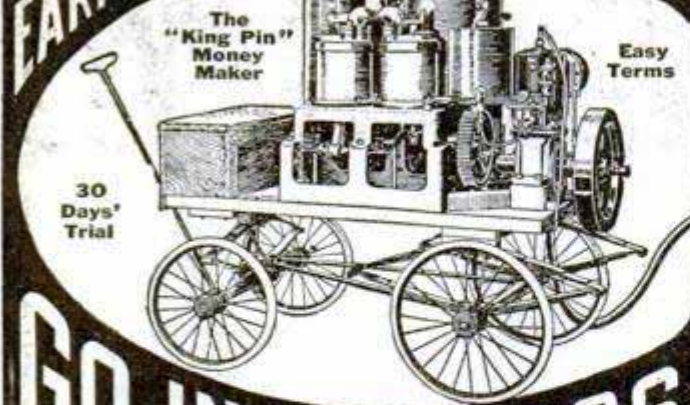
FREE COUPON
STRAUS & SCHRAM (Inc.)
Dept. 592 35th St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me free and prepaid your big bargain lists—also the catalogs I have marked with X. No obligations on me whatsoever.

General House Furnishings Stoves & Ranges
 Men's Clothing Ladies' Clothing

701
If you would like to have the rocker shipped at once send only 50 cents.

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

You **EARN** \$2500.00 TO \$3000.00 PER YEAR



GO IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF

Realize your ambitions! Grip success. Be a business man! Earn \$2,500.00 to \$3,000.00 per year net—even more is possible. Here's a wonderful opportunity to make an easy start. Send for one of our money making **B. B. Vacuum Cleaners** on

30 Days' Trial

Try out the proposition 30 days—see how much there is in it. It's a great chance to start business for yourself—just what you've been wanting to do—the very opening you've been looking for. One of the most wonderful money making propositions ever invented.

Tremendous Profits

The headline is conservative. \$15 to \$30 a day should be easily made. Some work three machines—operate one themselves—hire men to work the others. They make big profits from others labor. Maybe that's what someone is doing to you. You're doing the work for small pay. He's getting the profits. Change that. **Work for yourself.** Get all the profits. Be independent.

Big Demand For Professional Vacuum Cleaners

You should get lots of business. Every home has to be repeatedly cleaned. Everybody now wants vacuum cleaning. It's the new, easier, better way of cleaning. Nobody wants to tear up carpets and rugs and pound them to pieces. There's a big demand for the man who can clean the whole house—rugs, mattings, carpets, mattresses, pillows, portieres, curtains, upholstered furniture, etc.—do the whole job in a few hours without turning the house upside down. One man can clean ordinary home in four hours. One woman engages you—then next door neighbor wants you. So it goes. Think of the homes that need cleaning—think of churches, halls, lodge rooms, hotels, etc. that need cleaning—extra big jobs and extra big money. You should be busy as a bee.

Work is easy and fascinating. Always a crowd around your machine. They advertise you. You get phone calls—business—business—business—all the time. When money is earned—it's yours—all of it.

Let Your Profits Pay For Machine

We sell for cash or on installments. You should earn money from first day. **When payment comes due, pay it out of your profits.**

The B. B. Vacuum Cleaner is a wonder—simple—reliable—complete. We are glad to send it on **30 days' trial.** We know it will make good. Our 1913 B. B. Machine consists of a powerful gasoline two-cycle, valveless engine, perfectly adjusted and inspected. It has all the latest attachments and improvements of best quality—made to last and complete in every way. **Protected by Kenney basic patents.**

The whole is erected upon a substantial four-wheeled wagon—steel or rubber tires—full elliptic springs—staggered steel spokes—strong and substantial, yet so compact and light it can be moved from place to place with little effort. Equipped with vacuum condenser, water tank, vacuum gauge—high pressure suction hose—observation glass and cleaning tools all properly connected and adjusted ready for work. All fittings best on the market. Simplest and easiest working Vacuum Cleaner proposition ever set up. All our users praise it. Say it is the best ever.

Send today for free book and full particulars regarding our 30 days' trial. A 2-cent stamp brings it. We tell you how to start—how to get business and make a success. Vacuum cleaning is new—something everybody wants and can afford. It's a tremendous money maker. Now is the time to start. Answer this announcement now. Be ready for the spring rush. **Remember you might just as well make \$2500 to \$3000 or more this year.**

McCreery Mfg. Co.
908 Door Street Toledo, O.

Powerful Proof

Must say that the B. B. machine has given perfect satisfaction. The second day after it arrived we cleared \$22.00. Montgomery & Porter, Mo.
Your favor of the 3rd inst. received. The B. B. does all you claim. It will knock out from \$20 to \$25 in six hours easy. A. O. Rambow, Mexico.
I started out with my machine on March 12, and up to the present time, June 6, have made \$666.66. I will need another machine next season. C. H. Otting, Ky.
It is the greatest dirt puller I ever saw. I can make \$20 a day with it which I think is good for the investment. My customers are well pleased with my work. I have three or four regular customers by the month. A. W. Staley, Ill.

FREE BOOK SEND FOR IT



\$38⁰⁰_{UP}

Reliable—Dependable—Durable—Satisfactory

That's the GILE

When you put a GILE engine in your boat, you've got a motor on which you may rely to GO at all times. You can thoroughly understand it—it is so simple in design that it practically eliminates all repair expense, and so easily operated that your wife, mother, sister or sweetheart can readily run it, and it couldn't be of better material, design or construction if you paid three times the price we are asking. GILE engines are made only of the very best material, are of superior design, and expert construction. They are manufactured in one of the most up-to-date and progressive plants in the country, are carefully tested out, are RIGHT in every way, and FULLY guaranteed. They fill every requirement of satisfactory service, are durable, long lived.

(This is the 16-foot Ideal)



and in fact just the engine you've been always looking for—a motor which will "MOTE" wherever and whenever you want it or need it. Our prices will astonish you. Write for free catalog and further information—we know we can interest you.

GILE BOAT & ENGINE CO.

10 Filer Street

LUDINGTON, MICH.

16', 18', \$87⁰⁰
20', 24',
26' UP



THE J. D. Visible Gap Spark Plug lays bare all ignition trouble. If the spark is seen jumping the gap, but ignition is faulty, look for your trouble between the gap and the sparking point. If there is no spark in the gap, your trouble is behind. This new great plug also facilitates timing, intensifies spark, uses only minimum current, and cleans itself when you widen the gap by turning knurled adjusting nut. Gap can also be entirely closed.



\$1.00

One Look Tells Everything

Every part is made in our own factory—even the porcelain being produced in our potteries from imported clays and other ingredients. This unequivocal guarantee goes with every one: "YOUR MONEY BACK OR A NEW PLUG IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED."
If your dealer hasn't the J. D. Visible yet, send your money direct to us, specifying size wanted or make of car, and we will ship prepaid. Remember, the price is only \$1.00 for this plug.

FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST

JEFFERY-DEWITT CO., 521 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.

An Illinois man claims to have invented a grip for insulated wire that will hold it firmly without injuring the insulation.

Beautifully Nickel Plated
3 Cigar Rests

Grab's Combination Automatic Lighter and Ash Tray
Something Entirely New and Practical

Instantly appeals to every smoker because of its convenience and efficiency and to every housewife because it prevents musing up the home with matches and ashes. It does away with matches entirely. Gives a large steady flame. Press the lever—patented lighter does the rest. 1,000 lights for 1 cent. Lighter detachable from ash tray. Always ready—will last a lifetime. Sent anywhere on receipt of price—\$1.25 prepaid. Money back if not satisfied. Order today.

VICTOR M. GRAB & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers
112 Ashland Block, Chicago

CUT YOUR COAL BILL
1/2 to 2/3
THE UNDERFEED *Does It*

WRITE for FREE Book—Furnace or Boiler. Clearly explains how the Underfeed cuts Coal Bills 1/2 to 2/3.

THE PECK Williamson Underfeed FURNACES BOILERS

Produce in coldest weather **more** heat, **cleaner** heat and more **even** heat than any other heater. Requires least attention in feeding, regulating and cleaning. Let us prove it. Mail coupon for FREE Warm Air Furnace or Steam or Hot Water Boiler Book.

The Peck-Williamson Co., 398 W. Fifth St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Send me **FREE UNDERFEED** Furnace Book.....
Boiler Book.....
(Indicate by X Book you desire)

Name.....
Address.....
Name of my dealer.....

No. 1 Hang Your Pictures
(weighing up to 100 lbs.) with Moore Push devices. Their tool-tempered steel points will not disfigure plaster walls.

Moore Push-Pins
glass heads, steel points. Try them for calendars, small pictures, etc. Push them in; no hammering. Nos. 1 or 2, 1/2 dozen 10 cents.

Moore Push-less Hangers
(brass hooks, steel points inclined downward) will support hall-racks, mirrors, etc. No moulding required; no picture wire need show. Easily put up. No. 25 (holds 20 lbs.) 1/2 dozen 10 cents; No. 28 (100 lbs.) 1/2 dozen 10 cents. At stationery, hardware, photo stores or by mail.
No. 25 Send 2 cents for samples

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., 1177 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Buy your Diamond \$97.50
Direct from the Importer at **per Carat**

The new complete **Basch Diamond Book** contains information that enables the diamond investor to purchase intelligently and with perfect safety. Illustrated in colors. Gives full particulars of the Basch Plan; tells how we ship any diamond on approval at our expense, without deposit or references. Describes the Basch contract to buy back every diamond for cash. Sent free on receipt of your name.

L. BASCH & CO.
Diamond Importers

You can now buy Genuine Perfect Cut Diamonds direct from the Importer legally guaranteed, at these prices:
1-8 carat, \$ 8.25 3-8 carat, \$31.25
1-4 carat, \$17.50 1-2 carat, \$45.00

1 Carat and over, \$97.50 per Carat

These Importers' prices are 40 per cent less than in retail stores. Our enormous cash sales, eliminating all middlemen, and low expenses make these astonishingly low prices possible.

Buy Diamonds by the Carat!

Here's a valuable "tip" to the diamond buyer. Always buy **DIAMONDS** by the carat. Why do all jewelers buy diamonds by the carat and yet nearly all refuse to sell on the same honest basis? Simply because they do not want you to know the tremendous price per carat they are really asking. **L. Basch & Co.** are practically alone in giving and guaranteeing in writing the carat weight and price per carat of every diamond. **The Basch plan** also enables you to send for any diamond on approval for your inspection at our expense. **Send no deposit or references.**

Our Legal Guarantee is a written contract to buy back any diamond we sell at any time for cash. It has given us the confidence, friendship and patronage of thousands of diamond investors in every state. Full particulars in the Basch Diamond Book (FREE).

Mail Coupon or write today.
Dept. Z 347 S. State St., Chicago

Name.....
Address.....
Please send your free complete Diamond Book and full particulars of the Basch Diamond Book and Legal Guarantee.

L. Basch & Co., Dept. Z 347 S. State St., Chicago

Handy Tools for Home Use

Buying a kit of Keen Kutter tools is one of the best investments a man can make for his home. Every day you need

KEEN KUTTER Quality Tools

Keen Kutter tools last longer and give far better service than ordinary tools; therefore, they are the cheapest. The steel is of the highest grade—the edges have a razor-like cut, handles are straight-grained lumber and every tool has the proper “hang” that makes easy work.

“The Recollection of Quality Remains Long After the Price is Forgotten.”
Trade Mark Registered. —E. C. SIMMONS.

If not at your dealer's, write us

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., Inc.
St. Louis New York Philadelphia Toledo Minneapolis
Sioux City Wichita

Rip Saw
No. K88 26 in.
Price \$2.00

Draw
Knife
No. K8
Price
\$1.00

Jack Plane
No. K5
Price \$2.25

Half Hatchet
No. KH1—Price \$0.80

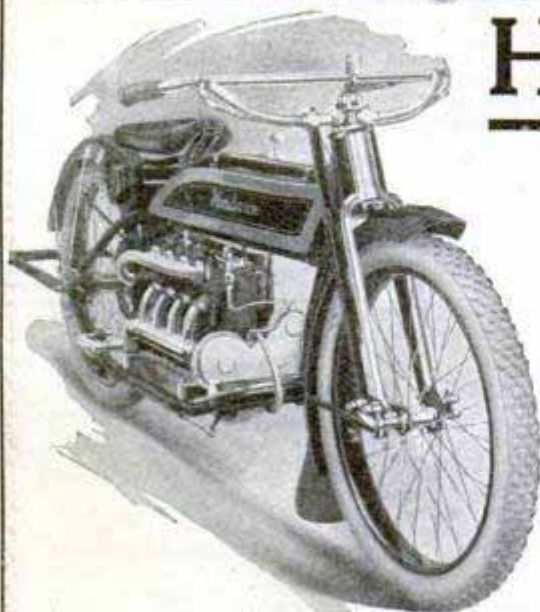
Level
No. KK30—Price \$1.50

Brace
No. KN110
Price \$2.25

GARGOYLE

Mobiloil
A grade for each type of motor.

MAKE \$200 A MONTH
operating the New Model Combination Camera. It takes and instantly develops eleven entirely different styles of pictures, including four styles paper Post Cards, six styles of Tintype pictures, and Brooch Pictures. Requires no experience whatever. Everybody wants pictures. Five hundred per cent profit. **The World's Biggest Money-Maker.** Small investment secures complete outfit, including Camera, Tripod, and material for 150 pictures. Make money the first day no matter where you live or what you are doing. Detailed information free, including letters from prosperous operatives everywhere.
L. LASCELLE, Mgr., 627 W. 43d St., Dept. 693, NEW YORK



Henderson The 4-Cylinder Two-Wheeler

Even with 8 horsepower, the Henderson rides without vibration; because its power is generated by a 4-cylinder motor.

This feature—and its comfort, silence, easy saddle position, etc.—literally shot the Henderson into popularity last year.

And its popularity will grow vastly greater in 1913. Investigate the Henderson. You will find advantages that the best “twin” or “single” cannot offer.

8 H. P.; 4-cylinders; chain drive; 28 x 3 inch tires, **\$325**

HENDERSON MOTORCYCLE CO.
1158 Cass Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

The reliable inexpensive cleaning device —

BISSELL'S
"Cyco" BALL-BEARING
Carpet Sweeper

Other cleaning devices come and go, but the Bissell Sweeper withstands all competition, always emerging with increased prestige and a broader measure of public favor. The reasons for this are very plain and simple. The Bissell Sweeper occupies a distinct field of usefulness that no other cleaning device covers, meeting a daily necessity of every home that cannot be practically compassed by expensive cleaning machines that are cumbersome to use; and beyond this, the "Bissell" gathers up miscellaneous litter that other devices cannot pick up—all of which is recognized by housewives generally. The dirt and dust problem has to be met every day in the year, not periodically; and the Bissell Sweeper is the only cleaning device which, on account of its lightness and efficiency, is practicable to use daily.

The very latest BALL-BEARING BISSELL costs but \$2.75 to \$5.75, and will last from five to fifteen years, according to care given it.

For sale by all the best trade. Write for free booklet, "Easy, Economical, Sanitary Sweeping."

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co.

Dept. 153
Grand Rapids, Mich.
(Largest Exclusive Carpet Sweeper Manufacturers in the world.)
(29)



O'Sullivan's
Heels of New Live Rubber
Make Walking Easy

The Great **Eagle** Aristocrat of
American Motorcycles
Big, Powerful and Graceful

1913 Model for Immediate Delivery
5-6 HP and 9-12 HP De Luxe Motors. Free Engine Clutch and every approved feature. Made as carefully as a watch. Send for illustrated literature and prices. Live agents wanted.

EAGLE MOTOR CO. (P. M.) Brockton, Mass.



A BOOK OF PLANS FOR YOU FREE

Your easy chance to get a beautiful and instructive book of house plans entirely FREE. Just send us the names and addresses of all the carpenters and builders in your town. That's all you have to do. Really no work to it. Simply mail in your list and get your plan book easy and FREE. Remember—a 125 page plan book for your list of carpenters' and builders' names.

RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL CO., Medinah Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



I want you to try my new
**Hospe Cabinet
Grand Upright**
in your own home 30 days

FREE

I
Pay
the
Freight
Send
No
Money
Two to
Three
Years
to Pay



Extraordinary Offer:

Yes, this matchless instrument in your home four weeks at absolutely no cost to you. You can use it in any way, enjoy this sweet-toned instrument to the fullest extent, play on it, test it in every way you want. If, at the end of 30 days you decide it is the piano for your home, you can pay for it on the easiest, fairest payment terms ever devised—JUST \$1.50 A WEEK, if you so desire.

**My Direct Plan Saves You \$108
\$275 Piano Only \$167**

And you secure not just an ordinary piano, but the famous sweet-toned Hospe, with an iron-clad twenty-five year guarantee. You can have any of my Hospe pianos, player-pianos or organs in your home thirty days free at corresponding savings; \$15.00 Music Bench, \$5.00 worth of sheet music, and my Easy Method Piano Instruction Book, free with every piano.

Important Piano Information Sent Free

Fill out and mail the coupon today. It will bring you absolutely free my catalog, special price list and valuable information that every piano purchaser should have. I have been making and selling good pianos in Omaha since 1874. No matter what price or what style of instrument you want I can save you money.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

A. HOSPE
Pres't A. Hospe
Company
172 Hospe Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

DEAR SIR: Please send me, FREE, your new Catalog, your Money-Saving Plan and Full Details of your Free Trial Offer.

NAME.....
ST. OR R. F. D.
CITY..... STATE.....



"Our Boy Now Lives at Home!"

A Mother's Splendid Tribute to the Brunswick Home Billiard Table

A mother who purchased a Brunswick Home Billiard Table for her son writes us:

"When we attempt to make plain to you what pleasure your beautiful billiard table has brought to our home, words fail us and we can only say—**'OUR BOY NOW LIVES AT HOME.'**"

"My sincere opinion is that The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company has done a great and noble work in making it possible to have billiard tables in our homes."

Not "make believe" billiards or a makeshift "toy" table. You can now play this finest of all indoor games at home, on a magnificent "BABY GRAND" made by The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company, whose tables are used exclusively by the world's billiard experts.

Why Not a BRUNSWICK

"BABY GRAND"

For YOUR Boy?



Multiply home attractions, keep the young folks and the whole family entertained, enjoy the mental stimulus of billiards by the purchase of one of these superb tables. The "Baby Grand" is made of genuine mahogany, inlaid design, richly finished. Has a Vermont slate bed; celebrated Baby Monarch Cushions; concealed drawer holds Complete Playing Outfit; scientifically constructed, with perfect playing qualities. Furnished either as a Carom or Pocket-Billiard Table or as a combination Carom and Pocket-Billiard Table.

OUR BRUNSWICK "CONVERTIBLE" BILLIARD TABLES can be instantly changed from billiard or pocket-billiard tables into handsome Davenport or Dining and Library Tables. Equal in playing qualities to our "Baby Grand" styles.

Over a Year to Pay!
Complete Playing Outfit Free

The purchaser has the option of paying all cash or small monthly payments spread over an entire year. Your investment in a "Brunswick" will pay dividends in health and happiness for the family circle. Price of table includes complete playing outfit.

"Billiards—the Home Magnet," Free

Our beautiful book, "BILLIARDS—THE HOME MAGNET," accurately describes and illustrates in full colors the many styles of Billiard and Pocket-Billiard tables designed for the home. Gives special prices and full details of Easy-Payment Proposition. (72)

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company
Dept. D. J., 324-328 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

TRY IT
TEN DAYS
FREE



Delco ELECTRIC TOASTER

uses only about half the current required by an upright toaster, still giving as perfect service as any toaster on the market. Can be used for heating water, chafing dish, popping corn, and many other things. Handsomely nickeled and furnished complete with cord and plug. Can be attached to any electric light socket. We will send you a Delco Electric Toaster by Parcel Post

ON TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL

If it does not meet your approval send it back at our expense. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

PRICE ONLY \$3.00

On sale at your dealers or Electric Light Co. Manufactured by the makers of the celebrated Delco Electric Three Heat Iron.

DIAMOND ELECTRIC CO.

75 Frederick Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Indorsed by Good Housekeeping Institute.

The AutoStop Safety Razor
Guarantees 500 Shaves
Ask Your Dealer About It

NEW AUTO TIRES

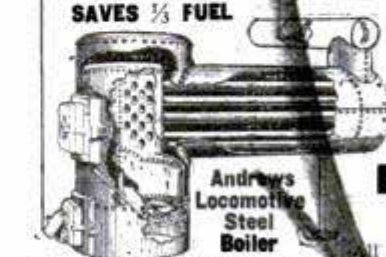
28x3....	\$ 7.50	32x3 1/2... \$ 13.00	34x4.... \$18.75
30x3....	8.00	33x3 1/2... 14.00	36x4.... 20.00
32x3....	8.50	34x3 1/2... 14.00	35x4 1/2... 24.00
29x3 1/2... 11.00		30x4.... 16.00	36x4 1/2... 27.50
30x3 1/2... 12.00		31x4.... 17.00	37x4 1/2... 31.00
31x3 1/2... 13.00		32x4.... 17.50	37x5... 35.00



The above are Diamond Tires, but as we are selling them at 40 per cent less than regular prices, maker's name is buffed off. **SPECIAL ORDER**—Send us the money for the amount of order (or if satisfactory will ship C.O.D.) when expressage accompanies order, use ten days, and if you are not satisfied we agree to refund amount paid on return of tires to us at Chicago.

CARLSTEN-WILLIAMS CO., Dept. P.
S. E. Cor. 22nd Street and Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

ANDREWS BOILER



SAVES 1/3 FUEL

Andrews Locomotive Steel Boiler

is different. Made of Steel plate like power boilers, has double the heating surface, heats quickly, burns any grade fuel, more durable and much easier cleaned.

HOT-WATER HEATING

and sent complete direct so you can write for big Heating Book FREE and directions with each job. Thousands of estimates in use. 360 Days Free Trial.

ANDREWS HEATING CO., 1305 Heating Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Don't blame
the razor

It's your lather"

You had to help soften the beard by rubbing in the lather. Naturally, your rubbing brought the blood to the surface, opened the pores and made the skin very sensitive. That helped the free caustic to get in its work and made the skin doubly sensitive. Under these conditions any razor will feel as though it were pulling the hair out instead of cutting it.

Mennen's Shaving Cream

dispenses with the "rubbing in," as it thoroughly softens the beard while the lather is worked up on the face. Reduces shaving to two operations—lathering and shaving. $\frac{1}{2}$ the time saved.

As it contains no free caustic, there is no smarting, and you get a delightful, cool shave.

For sale everywhere 25c
Sample Tube Free

GERHARD MENNEN CO., Newark, N.J.



Use This Camera 10 Days FREE

Do not send us a penny, merely send your name, address and nearest express office on coupon below, and the genuine No. 9 Folding AnSCO, the camera with a national reputation, will be sent to you *express prepaid*. Try it for ten days, see how splendidly it works, note the high grade rapid symmetrical lens, Cyko automatic shutter, brilliant reversible finder that works either horizontally or vertically, two tripod sockets, and improved spool holder—for either six or ten exposure films. This is an ideal camera, high grade, post card size— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$; use it for pleasure or profit; take pictures for making money, or take pictures for fun or study. It is a great pastime and a liberal education.

If at the end of ten days, you find that it's just the camera you want, send us \$2.00, and thereafter \$2.00 a month for nine months—\$20.00 in all. If you do not want it, simply return the camera at our expense. You take no risk.

This is the Greatest Camera Offer Ever Made in America

This celebrated AnSCO No. 9 Folding Camera sells for \$20.00 cash everywhere in the world, that's the standard price—we offer it to you at the same price on the easy-payment plan, only \$2.00 a month. This is the first time you have ever had the opportunity to buy a standard high grade camera on the easy-payment plan.

Special Film Offer You will need one or more rolls of film to try out this camera, and we are making a special offer: Send us 50c and we will send you a roll of films that will take 6 pictures; after you have taken the pictures, send the roll to us and we will develop and print them and send them to you without any additional charge.

Fill Out This Coupon Today and try the wonderful AnSCO No. 9, for 10 days, free. We will send it to you prepaid. You take no risk at all.

Send me for ten days free trial AnSCO No. 9 Camera. If I am satisfied with it, I will send you \$2.00 as first payment, and then \$2.00 per month for nine months. If I do not wish to keep the camera, I will return it to you within ten days at your expense. (I enclose 50c for your special film offer).

National Camera Company
301
Liggett Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo.

National Camera Company

301
Liggett Bldg.
St. Louis
Mo.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

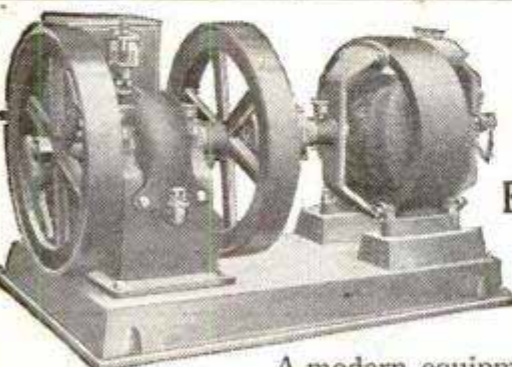
EXPRESS OFFICE.....

EARN \$40 TO \$80 A WEEK

Selling Ann Arbor Lamps and Lighting Systems. Everybody wants this famous light. Show it, it sells itself. No experience necessary. Besides regular earnings we mail cash bonus checks every month to successful agents. Don't delay: write me at once. H. H. Seeley, Pres., Superior Mfg. Co., 294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



Washburne's Pat. "O.K." Paper Fasteners, used exclusively by those who desire the best in Office, Bank, School, and Home. Made of Brass and nickel-plated Steel, three sizes; put up in Bright Metal boxes of 50 & 100 each. Your Stations: 10, 15, 20 & 25¢. Send 10¢ for box of 50 assorted. Booklet free. **YEARLY SALE NOW 100 MILLION.**
THE O. K. MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.



LIGHT YOUR HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

Put in a Direct Connected Gasoline Engine and Dynamo.

A modern equipment at small cost for farm and house lighting and small isolated plants. Dynamo has an output of 42 volts and about 15 amperes. Speed 600 R. P. M. For charging 30 Volt Storage Batteries. Operation steady and quiet. Write for circular.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO., 244 East Clifton Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

Be Good To Your Hands

THEY are your fortune; neglect of them is bad business. For trade, profession or sport, Hansen's Gloves give the only perfect protection with full liberty of fingers and fist. Hansen's Gloves are made of horsehide, tanned by a special process, soft, strong, easy, durable.



Hansen's Gloves



are made in hundreds of styles, all sizes and various colors for automobilist, cyclist, hunter, farmer, electrician, ironworker—you cannot name a field of play or work for which there is not a Hansen Glove "Built Like a Hand."

They are economical, too—cost no more and outlast the ordinary kind, and washing in gasoline leaves them soft and shapely.

FREE BOOK OF GLOVES

—Send coupon today to

O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
291 Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
291 Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Send, without cost to me, your Free Book of Gloves.

Hansen's "Glad Hand" one of a hundred styles

(Mention whether for driving, sports or kind of work.)

Name.....

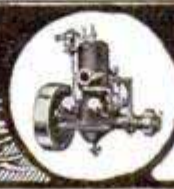
Address.....

Resident Agents Wanted An opportunity of a life-time is offered to get into a permanent money-making business selling Gloria Gasoline Lighting Systems. Every system installed sells others. Every user an enthusiastic booster. WRITE AT ONCE. **GLORIA LIGHT CO., 1272 Washington Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.**

READY MADE BUNGALOWS

We can sell you a beautiful, portable One to Six Room Bungalow or Cottage. Shipped in sections, finished and complete. You can put it up yourself in a day's time. Only wrench and screwdriver needed. Write for FREE illustrated booklet.

ST. JOHNS BUILDING CO., 1266 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



TOLEDO MARINE MOTORS

The kind that make boating a pleasure. When you start you know there'll be no engine troubles to mar the trip. A marvel of smooth working simplicity that the non-mechanical can easily understand and operate. Complete, guaranteed. 2 cycle, 2 port 1-2x3 1-2, 4 1-2x4 1-2. Write today for catalog

3 H. P. 1 cyl.	\$ 65.00
6 H. P. 1 cyl.	84.00
6 H. P. 2 cyl.	125.00
12 H. P. 2 cyl.	160.00
18 H. P. 3 cyl.	250.00

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., Pike Ave., BOWLING GREEN, O.

Self Heating Iron

NEW "STANDARD"

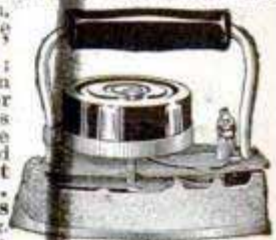
Makes and contains its own Heat. Works while it is heating, heats while it is working. Saves miles of walking.

Saves Its Cost Every Month.

Economical, safe, convenient. The "Standard" is stove, fuel, heat—all in one. Fire is inside. Carry it about, go where you please. Don't stay in hot kitchen; iron in any place, any room, on porch or under shade tree. Go right along, one thing after another.



All kinds of clothes ironed better in half the time. No waiting, no stopping to change irons. Right heat. Easily regulated. No time wasted. Iron on table all the time, one hand on the iron, the other to turn and fold the clothes. The "Standard" is neat, durable and compact; all parts within radius of iron and handle. No tanks nor fittings standing out at sides or ends to hinder or be in the way. No wires or hose attached to bother. Right size, right shape, right weight. Cheapest fuel, two cents does ordinary family ironing. Every iron tested before shipping. Ready for use when received. Price low—\$4.50. Sent anywhere.



"Standard"

AGENTS MAKE MONEY.

For Men or Women. Quick, easy, sure. All year business. Experience not necessary. Sells on merit—sells itself. They buy on sight. Every home a prospect. Every woman needs it. Price low—all can afford it. HOW THEY DO SELL—Even 2 or 3 a day gives \$27 to \$40 a week profit; 6 sales a day is fair for an agent; some will sell a dozen in one day. Show 10 families—sell 8. Not sold in stores. Send no money. Write postal today for description, agents selling plan. How to get FREE SAMPLE.

C. BROWN MFG. CO., 815 Brown Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.

Juice from a freshly cut white potato frequently applied, often will remove an obstinate wart.

Stevens Auto Tire Valve



Actual Size

Adopted by RALPH DEPALMA, winner of the Vanderbilt Cup at Milwaukee, 1912. Can be attached instantly without expense to any inner tube stem, on any car. Saves one-half the time and labor necessary to inflate tires by any other method. Easily adjusted. Warranted not to leak. Two hundred thousand in use. Send \$1.00 for set of four. Try them thirty days, and if not satisfactory, money will be cheerfully refunded.

Agents wanted for unassigned territory.

STEVENS MFG. AND SUPPLY COMPANY
Dept. P. M., Fisher Building, Chicago, U. S. A.

STOP HERE—READ

Yes, read every word of it. We offer you the greatest opportunity of a life time to make money easy. For men and women of ability. No experience necessary. We show you how.

Be independent, don't slave your life away for others for a few dollars. You can be in business for yourself and your time will be your own, with abundant money easily made. Act quick and help the dollars to roll in.

New Article—Has never been on the market, nor anything like it.

BIG PROFITS

A Household Necessity

Practical and every family needs it. No talking necessary—just show it—sells on sight and 9 out of every 10 families buy it. No competition. Investigate this great money making proposition.

Don't pass up this splendid opportunity—you may never have the chance again. You will be surprised when you hear how easy it is to make big money. The territory can be yours. Write at once—now—tomorrow may be too late. A postal will do and you will be on the road to independence. Be the first and let the other fellow wish he had written before you.

You need a little money. Don't write unless you mean business as we have nothing for curiosity seekers.

ADDRESS

KITCHENETTE COMPANY

46 Pearl Street Buffalo, New York

A BIG MONEY MAKER FOR AGENTS

The

**Instantaneous
Home Solder
with a thousand
practical uses**



Simply heat Tinol over a candle, lamp or gas flame and you can make immediate repairs of anything of metal. In every home and office Tinol is a tremendous money-saver to those who know its uses. It sells on sight. Easy to demonstrate; easier to repeat orders. Send 10c at once for sample, and agent's proposition.

Men and women everywhere are making big money—so can you.

HESS & SON, 1039 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

FREE TOBACCO REMEDY

If you want to banish the nicotine habit and remove all craving, simply send name to White

Cross Society (chartered by State of Missouri) for free sample treatment. H. C. BURGET, Secretary, 811 Hamer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HOW TO BUILD AND FLY YOUR OWN AEROPLANE

Secrets of aviation. How to get into this big paying business. How to make your own machine at the cost of material. Standard type aeroplane. How to fly your own machine, for pleasure, for exhibition. Inside pointers. Blue prints never offered for sale like this before. **Special limited offer.** To all who write promptly I will make my special low introductory price on specifications, blue prints, cost estimates and aviation instruction. Write today. RENNIE SYSTEM, Dept. 5346, CHICAGO, ILL.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES

We are Western Agents for The Electro Importing Co. Same Catalogue—Same Prices. We also carry a complete stock of electrical supplies, trains, toys and pocket cigar lighters. Send 10c in stamps for new 1913 Catalogue. **ANDERSON LIGHT & SPECIALTY CO.** KNOWN AS LASALLE LIGHT STORE. 134-136 No. LaSalle St., Dept. A, CHICAGO, ILL.

Drafting.



Work for YOU as soon as you become my student

Yes, that's exactly what I mean. As soon as you become my student you can begin earning a handsome income while learning at home. Draftsmen are in demand everywhere. Salaries from \$150 to \$300 a month. I can train you how to become a first class draftsman at home during your spare time by mail.

EARN WHILE A STUDENT

Send the free coupon to me today and I will tell you just exactly how you can begin earning an income while you are learning drafting. I mean just what I say. This is a great extra special offer I am making. You should write at once. Absolutely no obligations of any kind in sending the coupon. But you must write at once. I cannot make this offer broadcast to everyone. So I will take the names in the order that they are received. Get yours in early.



FREE This \$15.00 Drawing Outfit

If you register at once. This is just the kind of an outfit I use myself. They are not toys, but actual working instruments. If you will register at once, I will give this outfit to you absolutely free. I have selected this outfit from the line of one of the largest manufacturers in the

country. Send the free coupon today for full particulars.

A Few Men Wanted

What I want is the right kind of men. Don't bother about the expense. I give each one of my students personal instruction. If your work is right, I tell you so. If it is wrong, I tell you just exactly where it is wrong. There is an urgent demand today for skilled Draftsmen. The big companies are issuing calls every day in the year for men to fill positions paying from \$125 to \$175 a month to start. Many positions paying \$75 to \$100 a week always open. Here is your opportunity.

I Guarantee

To instruct you until you are competent and placed in a position paying \$125 to \$175 a mo.

Send the Coupon for Big Free Book

Do not delay. Just put your name and address in the free coupon and mail it in at once. I will send you absolutely free and prepaid my new book "Successful Draftsmanship." The book is absolutely free and prepaid if you write at once. No obligations on you whatever in sending in the free coupon. But be sure to write today as the supply of books is limited. I will also tell you about my special offer so that you can earn a handsome income as soon as you become a student. Send the coupon.

FREE Earning Offer Coupon

**Chief Draftsman
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Division 1192
CHICAGO, ILL.**

Without any obligation on me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

Address
Chief Draftsman
Engineer's Equipment Co.
(Inc.)
Division 1192
CHICAGO
ILL.

Name.....

Address.....

**FOUR
LEAF
CLOVER
LUCK**



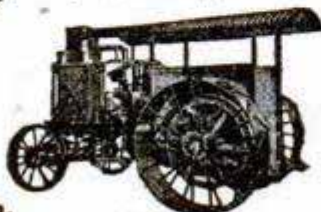
ECONOMICAL

DEPENDABLE

DURABLE



LOW COST



**OUR BINDING
5-YEAR GUARANTEE
COVERS EVERY PART
OF EVERY MACHINE
WE MAKE**

GOOD LUCK in Every WATERLOO BOY MACHINE

Good Luck is the product of good judgment. If you choose farm machines for the good material and good construction in them you'll get good service—and that will be "lucky" for you.

WATERLOO BOY MACHINES Embody 20 years of honesty—20 years of Experience in building the best—20 years of leadership all over the world, proving their quality. And you can buy them for less money in first cost, less in operating cost, and less in the long run, than any other dependable machines on the market.

INVESTIGATE AND CONVINCE YOURSELF.

The Waterloo Boy GASOLINE ENGINE In its 20 years on the market, has gone into every civilized country; is recognized the world over as the lowest priced high-grade engine built.

The Waterloo Boy CREAM SEPARATOR Is chosen by tens of thousands of shrewd buyers who will not buy a cheap, short-lived machine which will waste half the butter fat. Nor will they buy the higher priced machine which is no better and often not so good.

The Waterloo Boy Low-Down, all steel MANURE SPREADER Is light weight, light draft, strongly and simply built, low standing and easy to load, smooth spreading. Sells at the lowest price ever made on a machine of this class.

The Waterloo Boy 1-MAN FARM TRACTOR Is designed for all farm work from plowing to harvesting. Has pulling power of 12 good horses. Many important new features make it far superior to any others. Sells at low price.

We have a message of importance for you. Write for FREE Catalog and full information. **WATERLOO GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA.**

A MONEY-MAKING PROPOSITION For a Live, Hustling Man

We offer exclusive protected territory to wide awake men to sell International Ideal Portable Gasoline Lamps and Lighting Systems and to attend to our business.

Your Chance!

Territory is being taken rapidly. If you want to make a business man's income, write to us now. Our plan insures quick sales and our exclusive models and patents distance all competition. Don't hesitate. "Our Help Sales Plan" means dollars to you. Splendid side lines. Our newly patented self-heating sad iron heats any and all.

For full particulars write International Light, Novelty & Specialty Co.

311 River St., Dept. 20, CHICAGO



40-MILE HYDROPLANE

\$4.00 for full set of Building Plans and Instructions. *Limited Offer. Write today.*

VALLEY BOAT & ENGINE COMPANY
1203 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.

The Guarantee of Reliability

in electrical apparatus is the monogram trade mark of the largest electrical manufacturer in the world—**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**
General Office: Schenectady, N. Y. Sales Offices in 52 Cities.



ADD TO YOUR INCOME With little effort you can make \$5 to \$10 a day

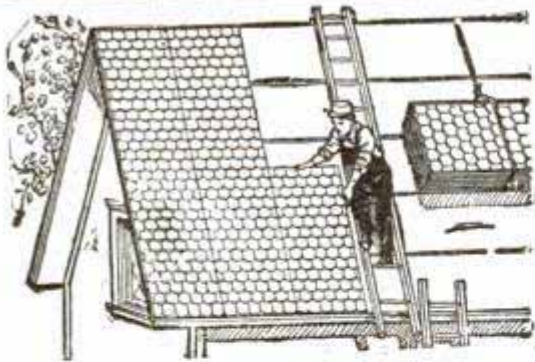
The "AMERICAN" is the only machine on the market (barring none) that sharpens, hones, and strops razors, sharpens all kinds safety razor blades, scissors, clippers, pocket knives, surgical instruments, etc. No previous experience required. REMEMBER THE "AMERICAN" Key-Cutter is a little wonder. Cuts Square, Angular or Round slots.

AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.)
Dept. 2 184 W. Washington St. CHICAGO



ADDING MACHINE

For General Office or Personal Desk Use
Over 80,000 in operation nearly half sold through recommendation.
Purchase through your Stationer
If he can't supply you send remittance to us. Guarantee with every machine—money refunded if not satisfactory within 10 days.
E. GANCHER A. A. M. CO. 814 Broadway N. Y.
AGENTS WANTED



Now Selling at FACTORY PRICES FREIGHT PREPAID

This is a special 30-day sale of 10,000 sheets of Edwards Steel Shingles. Our direct-from-factory prices are surprisingly low. And we now pay all the freight. Here is a great bargain—an opportunity to buy the most durable, fireproof roof for much LESS than the commonplace kind.

Edwards STEEL Shingles

outwear FOUR ordinary shingle roofs, are ten times easier to put on, and yet, THEY ACTUALLY COST LESS THAN WOODEN SHINGLES. They cost LESS, mind you.

Do not judge Edwards Steel Shingles by common galvanized iron roofing—the kind that rusts. We have invented a method that absolutely prevents rust from ever getting a foothold, as 100,000 delighted owners of Edwards Roofs have found out. It's the famous Edwards Tightcote Process applied to genuine Open Hearth Steel.

STEEL Shingles Easily Put On

You don't have to nail these steel shingles, like wood shingles, ONE AT A TIME. Put on as high as 100 at once, for they come in big sheets ready to nail on sheathing or old roof. Much easier than putting on wood shingles. No extra materials to buy, no painting to do, no tools to borrow. Your hired man can do the job.

No Danger of Fire

No, Sir, you don't ever hear of any building burning up if it is roofed with Edwards STEEL Shingles. It's the man who roofs with wooden shingles or composition paper who loses by fire his house or barn.

Why risk life and valuable property when you can make your buildings practically fireproof simply by roofing with Edwards STEEL Shingles? Every Edwards roof is guaranteed against lightning by a \$16,000 bond.

WRITE! Send postal at once for our latest Roofing Book No. 250 and Special Factory Prices. Give size of roof, if you can. (94)

THE EDWARDS MANUFACTURING CO.
200-250 Culvert St., CINCINNATI, OHIO

Learn How to Become a News- paper Artist—Earn Big Money

Inside facts fully illustrated in this new book prepared by artist on big city paper. Simplified method. Teach yourself during spare time. CARICATURE, CARICATURE, Life Drawing, Technique, Perspective, News Assignments, etc. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Coleman Art Ag'cy, 216 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.



Not Yet, But Soon

Be ready for the season when it opens. Send today for your copy of the

Heddon Free Book of Bass Casting

It tells you all you want to know about this great game fish, how he is caught and the Dowagiac rods and baits that make your killing sure.

**JAS. HEDDON SONS, Box 100
Dowagiac, Mich.**

I Was Deaf 25 Years

I CAN NOW HEAR

with these soft, comfortable, artificial ear drums. I wear them in my ears night and day. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them in my ears. Write me and I will tell you a true story—how I got deaf and how I made myself hear.

ARTIFICIAL EAR DRUM COMPANY
Address GEO. P. WAY, Manager
40 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.



Medicated Ear Drum
Pat. Nov. 3, 1908
No. 902785



G. P. WAY



See! how much better this Top looks—

Because it's genuine *Pantasote* always fresh and clean.

"Look at the other one—how seedy and shabby it looks—you can tell quick as a wink that it isn't genuine *Pantasote*."

"A *Pantasote* Top is so easy to keep clean that there is no excuse for its ever looking shabby."

"A little soap and water when you are washing your car will keep your Top freshened up."

"Even when it gets stained with road oil, you can clean it off without any trouble."

Pantasote is the standard curtain material used in every Pullman Car. The Pullman Company chose *Pantasote* because it looks well and it wears like flexible steel.

That's the kind of material you should have on your top.

The most severe service conditions are discounted when *Pantasote* is being manufactured. It is the *only* Top material that looks well and wears well—the one that is rain-proof, sunproof, sheetproof, coldproof, wind-proof, snowproof, heatproof, crackproof, and pretty nearly foolproof.

Send today for your copy of "The X-Ray on Automobile Tops." Describes fully all the different Top materials, it explains how they are made and just how they differ. After you have read "The X-Ray" you will know just what you are buying when you buy *Pantasote*. Send for that copy today. It's free to you.

THE PANTASOTE COMPANY
134 Bowling Green Building NEW YORK CITY

EVERYTHING for the GARDEN



is the title of our 1913 catalogue—the most beautiful and complete horticultural publication of the day—really a book of 204 pages, 8 colored plates and over 800 photo engravings, showing actual results without exaggeration. It is a mine of information of everything in Gardening, either for pleasure or profit, and embodies the results of over sixty-six years of practical experience.

To give this catalogue the largest possible distribution we make the following liberal offer:

Every Empty Envelope Counts as Cash

To every one who will state where this advertisement was seen and who encloses Ten Cents we will mail the catalogue and also send Free of Charge

Our Famous 50 Cent "HENDERSON" COLLECTION OF SEEDS

containing one packet each of Ponderosa Tomato, Big Boston Lettuce, Scarlet Globe Radish, Henderson's Invincible Asters, Mammoth Butterfly Pansies and Giant Spencer Sweet Peas, in a coupon envelope, which, when emptied and returned, will be accepted as a 25-cent cash payment on any order amounting to \$1.00 and upward.

In addition, all ordering from this advertisement will receive a copy of our new Garden Guide and Record. This is a handbook of general garden information, planting tables, cooking recipes, cultural directions, etc., etc., and in all is one of the most necessary and valuable of our many publications.

PETER HENDERSON & CO. 35 & 37 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK CITY.

AMATITE ROOFING

Mineral surfaced. Needs no painting. Send for free sample. BARRETT MANUFACTURING CO., New York, Chicago



Let Adler The Piano Maker



Save You HALF

Take My Free 30 Day Trial, No Money Down Offer Breaking All Records—Most Successful Nation-Wide Sale of High Grade Pianos Ever Known—All Competition Banished.

Every Adler Piano is shipped direct from the great \$500,000 Adler Factory to the home at lowest wholesale factory prices. I save you half—because the Adler Plan absolutely wipes out all middlemen and gives you their profits. No Salesmen! No Collectors!

FREE 30 Day Trial

If the Adler fails to make good my claims—return it—I pay freight both ways—trial costs you nothing.

2 to 3 Years' Time to Pay
If perfectly satisfied, keep it and start small payments once a month or every 3 or 6 months. Ask about our Spring Payment Plan. At the end of a year, if the "Adler" fails to make good on every point I claim for it, I will refund every dollar you have paid. Write today for catalog.

It's FREE To You

C. L. Adler, Pres't Adler Mfg. Co., 4076 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

Send me my Free Copy of your Wonderful Adler Piano Book.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Sunshine Lamp 300 Candle Power FREE

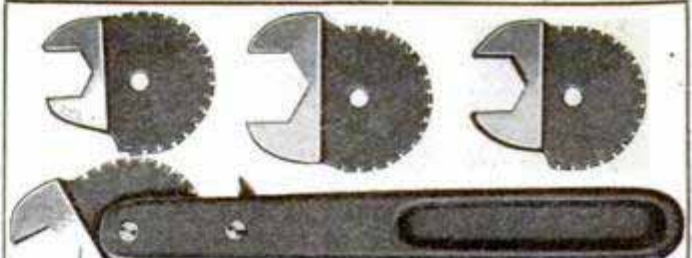
To Try in Your Own Home Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps at one-tenth the cost. For Homes, Stores, Halls, Churches. A child can carry it. Makes its own light from common gasoline. Absolutely SAFE.



COSTS 1 CENT A NIGHT

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our SPECIAL FREE TRIAL OFFER. AGENTS WANTED.

SUNSHINE SAFETY LAMP CO. 395 Factory Bldg. KANSAS CITY, MO.



Crandall Expert Wrench (PATENTED)

Here is the wrench you have been waiting for. Goes into all the close and difficult places. Ratchet can be worked in one inch of space. Does what 56 solid wrenches can't do. Changes jaw sizes in 5 seconds without extra tools. Drop forged steel and case hardened. 4 sizes jaws and handle in neat duck case, only \$2.50 the set, at your dealer's or sent direct, charges paid on receipt of price.

Ask for descriptive circulars. Live salesmen wanted EXPERT UTILITY CO., 224 E. 4th Ave., Cincinnati, O.



"Ohio" Tools

Insist on them—it will pay you. Carefully made from specially selected steel—fully warranted. Write for complete catalog of

"Ohio" Planes, Chisels, Drawing Knives, Auger Bits, Screw Drivers, etc.



OHIO TOOL CO. Department 3 Columbus, O.



\$10 A DAY

and FREE Suit

YOU can easily make big money with our new cooperative plan, showing our wool samples and snappy fashions to your friends. It's new. They'll buy on sight, for you save them from \$4 to \$8, give them the latest striking city fashions and the finest tailoring in the world.

Your Own Suit for Nothing

by making enough on the first two or three orders to pay for it. Why not dress swell, get your clothes at a confidential, inside figure and easily make from \$5 to \$10 a day? *No money or experience needed.* Agent's complete outfit sent FREE—60 rich woolen samples—perfect measuring system—full instructions—everything necessary to start you in a big paying business. All clothes made to measure. Remember

WE PAY EXPRESS CHARGES

and take all the risk. Everything sent subject to examination and approval before payment is made. Clothes must fit and satisfy or your money back. *Send no money*—we furnish everything FREE. Just mail a postal today and the dollars will soon be flowing your way. We appoint only one agent in a town, so write quick and be the lucky man to get in on the big money.

Reliable Tailoring Company

349 S. Peoria Street, Chicago, Ill.



(7)



This Outfit Consists of

1 Williamson Cinematograph Camera, Type 4; 1 B. & L. Zeiss-Tessar lens; 4 Retorts; 1 Hand sewed leather, plush lined camera case; 1 Panoramic Tripod; 1 Tilting Table; 1 Carrying Case for Tripod.

PRICE \$150.00
WHYTE - WHITMAN COMPANY
36 East 23rd St. NEW YORK CITY

BUILDING CONTRACTOR AGENTS

WANTED—to use and help sell the

RAPID FLOOR SCRAPER

One man scrapes more floor than three can by hand.

MONARCH MFG. CO.
502 Shepard Bldg.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.



FREE TRIAL
Get our Free
Catalogue and
SPECIAL OFFER

Flex-A-Tile Asphalt Shingles

Handsome as tile. Inexpensive as wood.
Durable as slate. Write for free sample.

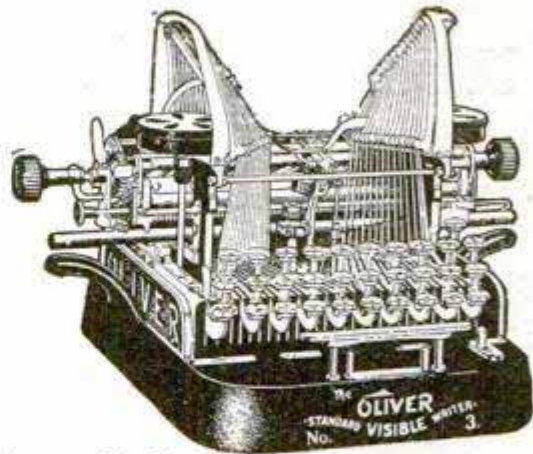
THE HEPPE COMPANY, 1158 Forty-fifth Av., Chicago



FAIRBANK'S
Pummo
A Glycerine-Pumice
SOAP

For mechanics,
millmen,
engineers,
railroad men

Free Trial



No Money Now ONLY \$4.00 A MONTH SENSATIONAL PRICE

This is the offer that has startled the typewriter world!

Typewriter salesmen and agents simply cannot comprehend how we do it. We actually sell to the user at a price very much less than the dealer paid at wholesale. Our monthly payments are exactly the same as rent. More than 10,000 orders have been filled! We have no salesmen, no agents, no dealers.

The quality of the typewriter, the extreme low price, the small payments, the broad guarantee—these are our only arguments. The typewriter we supply on this remarkable offer is not some unknown, untried make, but the world-wide Famous Model No. 3 **Oliver**. The typewriter that everyone knows. **It Is a Visible Writer**, just as perfect, just as fully equipped as though you paid the full cash price.

You get every perfection and every device that goes out with this Model. You get all of the extras; metal cover, base board, tools, instruction book, and the **broadest guarantee** ever given on a typewriter.

The **Oliver** is the machine with the type bars that strike downward; that has made the "write-in-sight" principle mechanically practical.

It is so simple that children learn to operate it in ten minutes, yet it is faster than the fastest expert. It possesses phenomenal strength, and will last a life time.

No Money Until You See It, until you actually try it in your own home or office. Then—you make your decision. There is no salesman to influence or hurry you. If you keep it you pay only \$4 down. It will pay for itself thereafter. There is no interest, no chattel mortgage, no collectors, no publicity, no delay. This is positively the best typewriter offer ever made; the best selling plan ever devised. If you own a typewriter now we will take it in trade and make you a liberal allowance for it. If you are renting a typewriter you will want to send it back when you see this one.

Send your name and address today. We will send you a catalogue of the machine. It won't cost you anything. You will be under no obligation—and—we promise not to send a salesman.

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
166-B 94 North Michigan Boulevard, Chicago

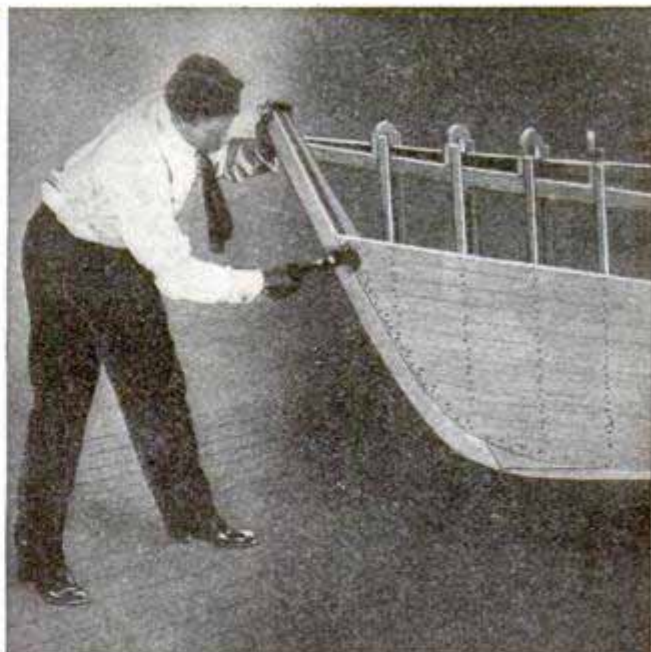
Winter Nights and Summer Days

Make this the most profitable Winter you ever had.

Build a Motor Boat, Sail Boat or Canoe.

Invest your Winter evenings in Summer pleasures.

Several thousand young men are glad they heard of the Brooks' way to invest their time. We send you all the material and tell you how. All you need is a chisel, hammer, saw and screw driver.



A Better Boat at $\frac{1}{3}$ the Usual Cost

Every part is perfectly fitted before you receive it. You do not have to know the first thing about mechanics. All you do is to follow simple instructions and fit the perfectly made parts together. And you can depend absolutely on your boat. You know what's under you. Every piece of timber, every unit — it's a part of yourself.

Only \$28 for the Knock-Down Frame of this 23-foot boat, including full-sized patterns and illustrated instructions to finish — speed $9\frac{1}{2}$ to 14 miles an hour — 12 passengers. Free Boat Book shows this and many other models.

The Brooks Knock-Down way is the only way you can express your taste in yachting unless you're rich enough to pay fancy prices. As you take your friends upon Summer waters for delightful trips you will be proud of the boat you built. **Write for Catalog** Tells you everything about it

Brooks Manufacturing Co., 8202 Sidney St., Saginaw, Mich.

Prest-O-Lite



The Only Practical Light for Motorcycles

Prest-O-Lite is the only lighting system that makes night riding possible, pleasant and SAFE.

This ready-to-use gas costs no more — usually costs less — than the carbide a generator consumes.

The first cost is low (\$10). Prest-O-Lite never gets to be second-hand, and is always a READY CASH ASSET.

You can easily afford it. You cannot afford to be without it if you ride at night. One accident might cost you more than years of Prest-O-Lite service.

Easily attached to any motorcycle. We will arrange for immediate exchange service for anyone, anywhere.

See any motorcycle (or automobile) dealer, or write us.

DON'T ACCEPT AN IMITATION!

The genuine Prest-O-Lite, when empty, can be immediately exchanged for a full one, ANYWHERE AND ALWAYS. Imitations cannot.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Branch offices and Service Stations in all principal cities. Charging plants in all parts of the country.

Exchange Agencies
Everywhere

Artists, Cartoonists, Illustrators Earn \$40 a Week Up to \$450



"Vet" Anderson, internationally known caricaturist, cartoonist and illustrator, teaches caricaturing, cartooning and illustrating by most thorough up-to-date correspondence methods. Comic artists and cartoonists on newspapers earn as high as \$30,000 a year. Learn to draw work that is salable. Inspect other schools, then come to ours and learn right. There are no "ifs" and "ands" about our courses — you can succeed if you will. Send 6c in stamps for our handsomely illustrated catalogue, to cover cost of postage.

"Vet" Anderson School of Illustrating, Inc.
Newark, New Jersey

AGENTS WANTED

I want good agents in every county to sell a new, guaranteed Automatic Razor Strop. Sample furnished free. Exclusive territory. No deposit required. Complete information free. Write today. Make \$40 to \$80 a week.

L. C. WORST, Pres.

114 State Street **FREMONT, OHIO**

(ESTABLISHED 1875)

Charles Buck Tools

Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition
Highest Award World's Centennial Exposition

Send name of your dealer and we will send you our new art catalog.

Charles Buck Edge Tool Co., Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.



STOP THE LEAKS

in any household utensil of tin, copper, brass, etc. Send 15c for one ounce tube of

ALLEN PRESTO SODER

— Its base is Allen-Flux — Standard the world over. Sold by Hardware, Electrical and Auto Supply Dealers; Department Stores, Grocers and Druggists. If your dealer hasn't it send his name and address to

L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.
4530 No. Lincoln St. CHICAGO, ILL.

Baby Gasoline Torch

A Handy Helper for Mechanical Workers
\$1.25

If you do soldering, wiring, repair, electrical or auto work, or if you "just tinker" around home, you will find the Baby a constant friend and daily help, worth many times its cost.

It's the smallest practical torch made, tank only 2 x 3 in. Requires no pumping, cannot get out of order. Lights quickly with a match and burns a steady hot flame for 2 hours on one filling. Simple, powerful, reliable. Sent anywhere in U. S.



Post Paid for \$1.25

SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

McGILL MFG. CO., 83 Oak St., Valparaiso, Ind.

THE FLYING MERKEL

The Only Self-Starting Two-Speed Motorcycle in the World.

SEND FOR CATALOG JUST OUT

THE MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO.
 350-370 Hanover St. MIDDLETOWN, O.

Eggs Are High Grain Is Cheap

Now is the time to get Mr. Park's new book and make money

Written around two ideas—hen health and calendar arrangement. The health of the birds is the one essential to success. The healthy bird, properly fed, produces the eggs and grows flesh at a minimum cost.

Mr. Park's life work has been poultry and the production of poultry feeds (endorsed by Gov't Experimental Stations). The book is in calendar form—illustrated in a charmingly whimsical way. Each picture a practical lesson and there is a wide margin left for the owner's notes. In red barlap board binding \$1.00 postpaid on receipt of price. Money refunded if you want it.

1913 Poultry Almanac, FREE, will show you Mr. Park's style
THE PARK & POLLARD CO., 70 Canal Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SPECIAL

\$5.90

Size 7 x 7 ft.
 Genuine Full Weight
 8 oz. Duck



Boys' Special Offer Genuine Wall Tent Complete

Just think of it. This 7x7 foot genuine eight-ounce duck wall tent for only \$5.90. Everything complete. Poles, ropes and pins. Big enough for four boys. Strong enough to stand blizzards or storms. You can have lots of fun this winter. Don't stay in the house. Take your boy friends out in the tent. You cannot possibly get wet. It's nice and warm too. Great to sleep in. Start to save today. Sign your name to the coupon and tear it off and send it to us. We will mail you at once a beautiful book telling you many things you ought to know about outdoor life. This book is absolutely free and prepaid.

Army Shelter Tents

Commonly Called "Dog Tents" — Made up in 2 Sections, Complete with Poles and Pins
 Special White Cloth Special Khaki Cloth

\$2.25

\$3



Just like the regular soldiers use. Boy Scouts all over the country are using them. Can be set up and taken down in a minute. When not in use can be easily carried on your back. Absolutely waterproof. This tent is 5 ft. 3 in. long by 3 ft. 6 in. wide by 3 ft. 9 in. high. The poles are spliced. Every boy ought to have one of these tents. Send your order in today. They are going like hot cakes.

Send FREE Coupon for New Camp Guide

Just put your name and address on free coupon and mail it at once. We will send you our new 1913 Camp Guide. Gives a hundred pointers on camping boys should know. Tells how, when and where to camp out. We also send a list of supplies you need and where you can get them cheapest. Book is sent free and prepaid. No obligations of any kind. Mail coupon now. Do it now as the supply of these books is limited.

**FREE
 Camp Guide
 Coupon**

H. CHANNON COMPANY
 Dept. 1192
 Randolph and
 Market Sts., Chicago

Gentlemen: Please send me, absolutely free and prepaid your new 1913 Camp Guide. Also full particulars of bargains you are offering on tents and other supplies.

H. Channon Company,
 Dept. 1192
 Randolph and
 Market Sts.
 Chicago
 Illinois

Name.....

Address.....

"Come on over to Bert's house and see him build things out of steel."

That's what thousands of boys are saying these days. Where a boy has received for Christmas a set of American Model Builder all his less fortunate friends envy him.

They all want to go over to "Bert's house" and help build the bridges, towers, trestles, derricks, cranes, sky-scrappers, and other mechanical models which can be constructed with the

American Model Builder

Don't make it necessary for your boy to go to "Bert's house" to get the mechanical training and enjoyment the American Model Builder gives.

Buy him a set today, for there's no toy or game that can give the same fun, coupled with the same educational advantages. The most fascinating and instructive toy ever invented.

For sale at leading department stores and toy stores. Seven sizes from \$1 up. If you buy a smaller set you can add to it, as your boy learns to build larger models. Complete instruction book with each outfit.



THE AMERICAN
MECHANICAL TOY CO.
426 East First St., Dayton, Ohio

Schickel VALVELESS TWO-STROKE Motorcycle

An excellently designed motorcycle that will satisfy even the most fastidious student of mechanics. Theory backed by practice helps to make the Schickel the leading factor in the realm of advanced motorcycle design.

A post-card request will bring you complete information on this interesting machine.

THE SCHICKEL MOTOR CO., 69 Garden St., STAMFORD, CONN.



Make \$15.00 to \$35.00 Per Day

Taking Photographs direct on Post Cards or Tin Types without negatives. No experience necessary. No dark room required. Pictures are developed, toned and finished in one solution. A chance for every man or woman to make big money this summer in parks, fairs, carnivals, circuses, etc. Cameras from \$7.50 up to \$35.00. Send for free catalogue.

NEW YORK FERROTYPE CO., Dept. III, — 168 1/2 Delancey Street
Branch 1113 S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.
LARGEST MFGRS. AND DISTRIBUTORS OF ONE MINUTE TIN TYPE AND POST CARD CAMERAS AND SUPPLIES IN THE WORLD

See Furniture Book for 100 Styles of Chairs, Settees, Tables, Couches

Brooks
Rocker
No. 10



Retail Price \$16.00

Our Factory Price \$8⁵⁰

for this beautifully designed MASTER-BUILT rocker — made of finest quarter-sawed oak, Marokene leather cushion. Height, 35 inches; width 31 inches; depth, 21 inches. Completed and finished in color you choose. Then shipped in sections — assembled in a few minutes with a screw driver. Any one can do it easily. Pocket the dealer's profit of from 25 per cent to 75 per cent and have furniture that will last a lifetime.

FURNITURE BOOK FREE

showing 100 BROOKS MASTER-BUILT pieces; furniture for every room in the house. 64 pages filled with illustrations. Get this book and our offer — write today.

BROOKS MFG. COMPANY
2702 Sidney St. Saginaw, Michigan

Every Piece
GUARANTEED

I can use 150 Men at \$30 a week to start

Would you like a steady job selling my goods, starting right away, earning \$30 a week, with a chance to be promoted to a position paying \$3,000 yearly. No experience is required. My agents have steady employment the year round. I am ready to give you a position right now where you can make **big money quick**. Just write me a letter or postal today sure and say: "Mail particulars about the position you offer", and mark the address

Personal for E. M. DAVIS, President
E. M. DAVIS CO., AS Davis Block, Chicago

WIN NEXT \$1,200

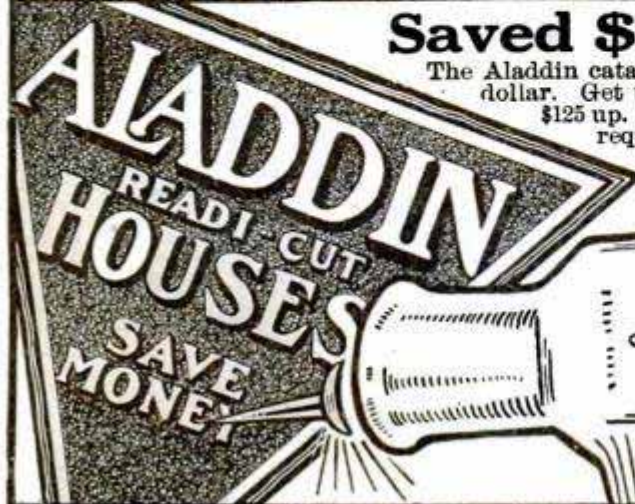
We tell you how; \$40,000 already won by ten inexperienced people. Stoneman received \$1,200 one month; \$15,000 to date; Korstad \$2,200 in two weeks; Schleicher \$195 first 12 hours. Strange invention, startles the world. Gives every home a bathroom with hot and cold running water for \$6.50; abolishes plumbing, water works; self-heating; little wonder Hart sold 16 in 3 hours, \$5,000 to date; Lodewick 17 first day. Credit given; investigate today. Beat others to exclusive sale; means fortune.

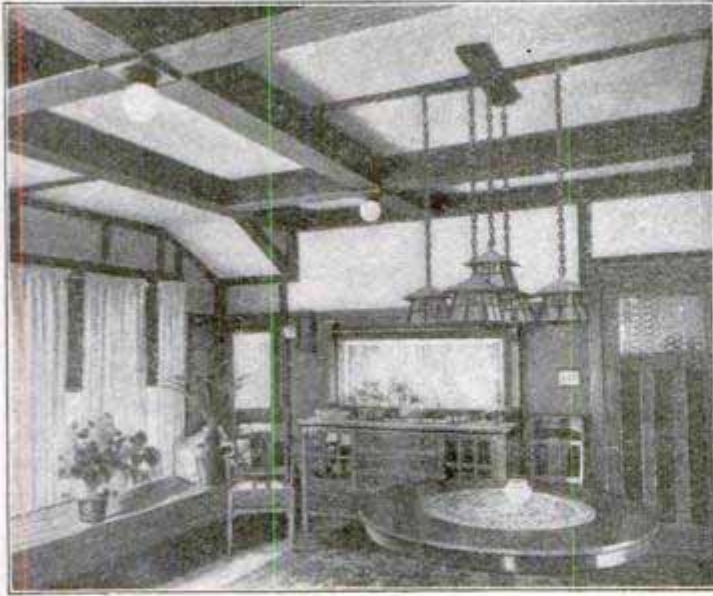
ALLEN MFG. CO., 3590 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Saved \$700 on an \$1800 Home

The Aladdin catalog of 100 houses tells the story. Save 25 to 40 cents on every dollar. Get the warmest, strongest and best. Year around dwellings from \$125 up. All material for complete house furnished. No skilled labor required. Send today for catalog

North American Construction Co.
Bay City, Mich.





You can put Utility Wall Board on yourself if you want to.

The only tools required are a saw and a hammer.

UTILITY WALL BOARD

Takes the place of both lath and plaster. It makes smooth, even walls and ceilings that are moisture proof—that will not shrink or warp—that can be put on at any time of the year—and that can be decorated in any style you wish. The cost is less than for lath and plaster.

LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE FREE

THE HEPPEES COMPANY, 4516 Fillmore St., Chicago

IRWIN AUGER BIT

Only solid stem center bit made in all styles and sizes for every user. Never stops or swerves in hardest or softest wood. Sold under our

Money-Back GUARANTEE

Endorsed by Master Craftsmen. At your dealer's, or write us.

IRWIN AUGER BIT COMPANY, Station B12, WILMINGTON, OHIO

DON'T BUILD

until you get our Bargain Catalog of Millwork and Lumber. It's Free.

GORDAN-VAN TINE CO.

5072 Case St.

Davenport, Iowa

Awake the "Edison"



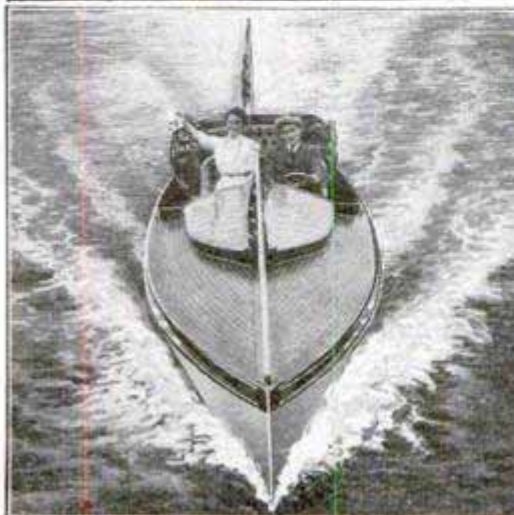
in your boy by giving him the gift that is as instructive and useful as it is entertaining.

Our small engines or power plants are unusually interesting for the mechanically or electrically inclined boy. And they may be profitable, too, in the hands of any

bright boy. One young man is helping pay his college expenses by charging ignition storage batteries with our baby motor. Our engines will furnish power to grind skates, a house lighting dynamo; drive a motor ice boat, canoe, boy's auto, or help mother run the washing machine, cream separator, sewing machine or pump.

Start the boy right by getting one of our engines. Ask for catalogue A to-day.

ELGIN WHEEL & ENGINE CO.
ELGIN, ILL.



MULLINS STEEL BOATS CAN'T SINK

Built like Government Torpedo Boats of tough, puncture-proof, galvanized steel plates, pressed to rigid form and so securely joined together that a leak is impossible. The Mullins Steel Boats are GUARANTEED against puncture, leaking, waterlogging, warping, drying-out, opening seams, and NEVER REQUIRE CALKING. Air-tight compartments like a lifeboat.

MOTORS—The Loew-Victor 4-cycle and Ferro 2-cycle—light—powerful—simple—can be operated by the amateur—the beginner—start like automobile motors—one man control—never stall at any speed—exhaust silently under water.

Our beautiful book, illustrated in colors, is free.

THE W. H. MULLINS COMPANY

The World's Largest Boat Builders

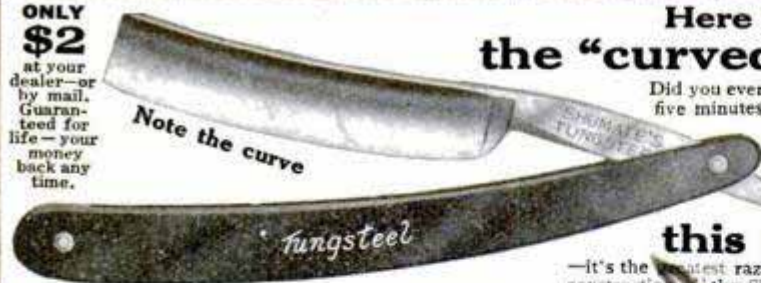
151 Franklin St., Salem, Ohio, U.S. A.



Safest Family Boat Built.

STEEL ROW BOATS AND CEDAR CANOES

ONLY \$2
at your dealer—or by mail. Guaranteed for life—your money back any time.



Here is the razor YOU want the "curved" SHUMATE Tungsteel

Did you ever get up in the morning—glance at the clock—find that you had only five minutes to bath and shave and dress—and another minute to catch a car or train? Or did you ever get home late and find that dear wife had arranged for you to go to the theatre or that company was coming—and that you simply had to shave **at once**—and in a hurry too. At a time like this you will appreciate having

this curved Shumate Tungsteel

—it's the greatest razor success of the age—introducing a new scientific principle in razor construction—the Shumate curve—which enables you to obtain the much desired double sliding stroke, with ease and comfort. This not only insures speed—but a clean, delightful, even shave. And you get into the "hard corners" with as much ease and with as good results as the best barber. "The Curved Shumate" fits the hand and fits the face—you'll never know the real comfort and delight of shaving until you use the Curved Shumate.

And bear this in mind—the curved Shumate is made of Tungsteel and **guaranteed for life**—there is no razor made, no matter at what price, that can give you a keener or more lasting edge than Shumate's "Tungsteel" at \$2.00. We have made millions of razors—over 30,000 dealers all over the world sell Shumate Razors—we have been established since 1884—and never in the history of our long, experienced business career have we found a razor to equal **"the Curved Shumate Tungsteel."** We advise you to get one today—at your local dealer—or write us direct—send \$2—satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. Address:

Notice Dealers: If you are not carrying "The Curved Shumate" write us today for our Special Offer. **SHUMATE RAZOR CO., 240 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.**

4595 EASY WAYS TO DO HARD THINGS \$4.50

A collection of the most useful experience of years of hundreds of the most successful mechanics, "boiled down" and "Written So You Can Understand It."

Shop Notes Year Books—Vols. I to IX

4595 Articles — 1988 Pages — 4503 Illustrations

50c Per Volume, Postpaid **\$4.50** Per Set of Nine Books in Case, Prepaid

The contents of these books are similar to the articles appearing in this magazine under the heading "Shop Notes."

Order through your dealer or direct from the publishers
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., CHICAGO

FOR SALE—A Limited Number of Complete Files of

Popular Mechanics Magazine

For 1910-1911 and 1912

These consist of the twelve monthly issues of the magazine for each year and are suitable for binding.

Price \$1.50 Each Postpaid

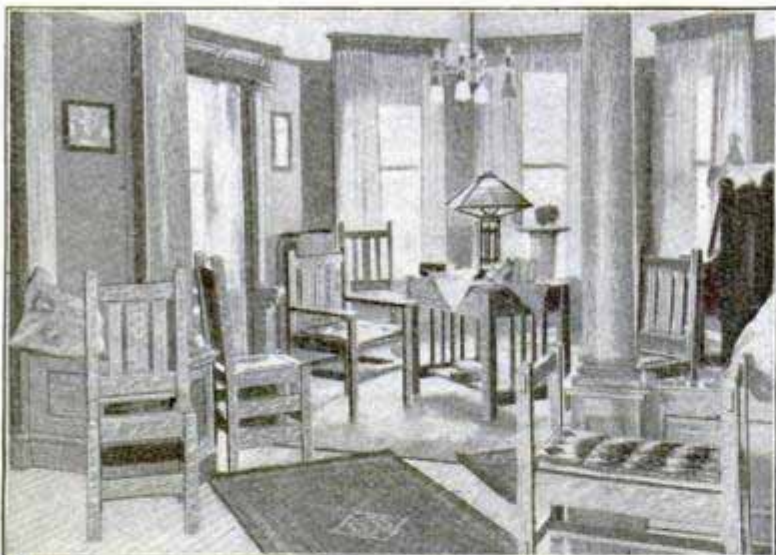
If copies of the two complete indexes for each year's magazines are desired send 20c additional.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

318 W. Washington St.

CHICAGO

MAKE FURNITURE LIKE THIS



Shown in the Photograph

ONE of our readers, who is strictly an amateur with tools, experienced no difficulty in making and finishing every piece of furniture, with the exception of the piano, shown in the accompanying picture. It is impossible in a small space to display all the different designs in Mission Furniture which we have published, but this picture shows something of the variety of pieces and how well they go together. The

MISSION FURNITURE SERIES of 3 Volumes

Comprises 98 Attractive Designs, all different

MISSION FURNITURE, Part 1
New Enlarged Edition 128 Pages, 30 Designs
MISSION FURNITURE, Part 2
Recently Issued 128 Pages, 32 Designs
MISSION FURNITURE, Part 3
New Book—Just Out 128 Pages, 36 Designs

Cloth, Size 5x7 inches **Price 50 Cents** Per Vol., Postpaid

THESE books describe how to make furniture for every room in the house as well as swings for porch and lawn. Whether you need a complete set or only some special article to fill in with here and there, you will find full directions, dimensions and working drawings for making it in these books. The instructions are easy to follow and even the amateur can obtain most satisfactory results as related above. A complete list of the designs in each book will be furnished free upon request.

ASK YOUR BOOK DEALER or address the publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT, 318 W. Washington St., CHICAGO

Facing The Future Fearlessly

By FRANKLIN O. KING

"Ring Out the Old; Ring In the New. Ring Out the False; Ring in the True." It Rings in Your Ears, and Well it May. Tennyson never Wrote a More Beautiful Poem, and You never Read a More Helpful One. Read It Over Again. Every Man should Strike a Balance on New Year's Morning, even Though He May Have Been a little Off his Balance New Year's Eve. It's Easy to Turn Over a New Leaf, but It Takes a Real Man to Keep it Turned. "Eternal Vigilance" is the Price, not Only of Liberty, but of Habits, Health and Happiness — Now and Hereafter. Good RESOLUTIONS will Become REALIZATIONS **only** when Backed up By PERSISTENT PURPOSE.

How about Your Balance Sheet for 1912? Haven't You charged off a Lot of Things to "PROFIT and LOSS" that Ought to Be On the Credit Side of the Ledger? Haven't You Frittered away a Great Deal of Your Hard Earned Cash for Petty Pleasures, or Lavish Luxuries, when You Could Have Laid By Something for the Inevitable "RAINY DAY?" How Much Better Off are You than Last Year, or the Year before That? True, You have "Kept the Wolf from the Door," but by a Little Economy and Self-Denial You Might have Begun the Erection of a Fortification that would Forever Free your Family From Fear of Its Ferocious Fangs.

Your Good Job may not Always Last. Some of These Days a Younger Man May Fill Your Place. I said a "Younger," not a **Better** Man. The Gray is Creeping into Your Hair, and the BOSS is Likely to Forget the Splendid Things You Did—Once Upon a Time. "Yo' Ben a Good Old Wagon, But Yo' Dun Broke Down." The World Wants a WINNER, and Won't Worry Along With Wornout Workers.

"Parted From the Pay Roll" is a Little Drama in which You may Expect to Play the Principal Part Some Sad Saturday, P. M. Then the "Good Fellows" who Helped You Spend your Money Will Likely Pass By on the Other Side, and the Only Place You can Look for **Sympathy** will be In the Dictionary.

Let US, therefore, "Ring Out False Pride," and Hereby Firmly Resolve to Establish a New Record for 1913, which Will Enable You to FACE the FUTURE FEARLESSLY. Strikes, Lock-outs, Panics and Periods of Financial Depression

Cannot Depress You, if You Will Make It a Rule to Save a Little Something Every Day. Again I Repeat It—Saving is the Antidote for Slaving.

The Best Incentive to Persistent and Systematic Saving is the Desire to Get a Home. The Best Place I Know of to Get a Home is in the Rain Belt of Gulf Coast Texas, where You can Grow Three Big Money-Making Crops a Year, and where Irrigation and Fertilization do Not Eat Up the Profits Your Hands Create.

I believe you could save Twenty-five Cents a Day if You tried. I know you would Try if you Realized that our Growers of Figs, Strawberries and Early Vegetables clear a net profit of \$300 to \$500 an Acre. Men have Realized more than \$1,000 an Acre growing Oranges in our Country. Remember that our Early Vegetables get to Northern Markets in Mid-Winter and Early Spring, when they command Top Prices.

One German Truck Grower on adjoining lands this spring realized nearly \$500 from three-fourths of an acre of Strawberries. You could do as well if you only Tried, and on a Ten-Acre Tract **Find Financial Freedom.**

The Biggest Price paid for a car of watermelons on the Houston Market this year was \$140. The car was shipped by the Danbury Fruit and Truck Growers' Association.

We are situated within convenient shipping distance of Three Good Railroads, and in addition to this have the inestimable Advantages of Water Transportation through the Splendid Harbors of Galveston and Velasco, so that our Freight Rates are Cut Practically in Half. The Climate is Extremely Healthful and Superior to that of California or Florida—Winter or Summer—owing to the Constant Gulf Breeze.

Our Contract Embodies Life and Accident Insurance, and should You Die, or become

totally disabled, Your family, or anyone else You name, will get the Farm without the Payment of Another Penny. If You should be Dissatisfied, we will Absolutely Refund your Money, as per the Terms of our Guarantee.

Write for our Free Book, which contains nearly 100 Photographs of Growing Crops, etc. Fill out the Blank Space below with your Name and Address, plainly written and mail it to the Texas-Gulf Realty Company, 1373 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago, Illinois. Read it Carefully, then use your Own Good Judgment.

* * *

Please send me your book, "Independence With Ten Acres."



Two Texas Gulf Coast Products

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

THERE'S MONEY IN IT



I'll teach you personally—by mail—you'll succeed. Wonderful field—for both men and women. Easy terms. Thousands of merchants need help. Price cards, Sale cards, Window Cards, banners, signs, etc. are used in enormous quantities. Crawford, B. C., writes, "Earned nearly \$200.00 since taking course." Parrott, Okla., says, "Earned several times cost of course since enrolling." Gold lettering on Glass and wood, valuable feature of course. You learn everything from the ground up. When your course is completed you should be an expert. Knowledge of sign and show card writing helps you wherever you are. Thousands employ sign writers. Pay is good—work easy and fascinating—hours short.

EARN \$18 TO \$35 A WEEK

Many of our students now make more than this operating a business of their own. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. 20 years experience as a sign writer back of the course. Natural talent unnecessary. **Earn while you learn.** Do practice work at reduced prices, — help pay for course. Fritznor, Minn., writes, "Did job recently and got \$10.00, profit \$7.05. Just think—did this after only one lesson." We assist graduates to get positions. Write for large, complete catalog A1, pictures and testimonials of graduates, samples of work, terms, etc. Address me personally.

CHAS. J. STRONG, Founder
 Detroit School of Lettering
 Department 202 Detroit, Michigan
 "Oldest and Largest School of its kind."

USED PIANO BARGAINS

A good standard make used piano is a better investment than a cheap new piano. We carry a large stock of used standard make pianos, taken in exchange as part payment on new Starck Pianos and Player Pianos. Prices \$75.00 to \$195.00. 30 days' free trial; easiest payments; **50 FREE MUSIC LESSONS.** Write today for bargain list.

P. A. STARCK PIANO CO.
 38 Starck Building, Chicago, Ill.



Gold Medal Camp Bed No. 1

Our new catalog is now ready

We manufacture the genuine Gold Medal camp furniture and outfits. There are cheap imitations on the market. Our catalog is free to all. We sell through jobbers and dealers.

GOLD MEDAL CAMP FURNITURE MFG. CO.
 Racine, Wis., U. S. A.



8 FT. 6 IN. LONG
 4 FT. 3 IN. HIGH
 GUARANTEED TO SUPPORT OVER HALF A TON
 17 LBS. WEIGHT!
 48 X 6 X 3/4 IN. CHILLING

CASH IN YOUR Spare Time!

If you have spare time for sale, we will buy it! We pay big money—good American Dollars—and back our agents to the limit. Write at once for the greatest offer ever made by any tailoring concern on earth.



\$5 to \$10 A DAY EASY
While Doing Other Work

Join the ranks of "Progress" money makers! Many earn \$5 to \$10 a day in spare time. You can do as well. We show you how. We pay in cash money—not in "premiums" and "promises."

Send No Money — Everything is FREE

It costs us thousands of dollars to make our **Free Agents' Outfits**—the handsomest, most complete and attractive sample outfits ever presented to agents. Send your name and address at once for handsome free outfit and full instructions.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO. Dept. 202, CHICAGO

Would You

Show this wholly visible Typewriter to your friends and let them see wherein it excels any \$100 Typewriter made, if we would send one to you **Free of One Cent of Cost** for you to keep forever as your own? Then on a postal card, or in a letter to us, simply say: Mail particulars.



EMERSON TYPEWRITER CO., Box 510, Woodstock, Illinois

AGENTS: W. C. Gline, Alabama, just made \$12.00 profit his first day working for us. You are sure to make big money on our combined salary and commission contract. Write immediately for particulars of our quick-sellers and big money-making proposition. A postal will do.


BEST MFG. CO., 862 Broad St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Of the total area of Ireland only about 1.5 per cent is wooded, while forests cover 5.3 per cent of England, 4.5 per cent of Scotland, and 3.9 per cent of Wales.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES — LOWEST PRICES

Underwoods, Smiths, Remingtons, Oliviers, etc., etc. Visible writers or otherwise, fully guaranteed at \$10.00 up. Big volume of business at strictly cash make our prices always lowest. Typewriters shipped anywhere on approval. Write today for our big illustrated booklet.

YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO., 52 Ottawa Bldg., Chicago



Build Your Own Boat



from our patterns or knock down frames. You save 1/4 the cost and enjoy the work. Patterns and frames for boats of all types and sizes, from the canoe pattern at \$1.75 to the 65 ft. yacht frame at \$350.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

which tells you all about it. You can build a 20 ft. launch for \$30 from patterns, that you could not buy at any factory for less than \$150, or you can buy the complete frame and build this 50 ft. cruiser shown in the picture for less money than you would have to pay for the cheapest 25 ft. finished cruiser you could buy.

The Boat You Build

DEFOE BOAT & MOTOR WKS., 1113 State Str., BAY CITY, MICH.

5 YEAR VULCAN PEN \$1.00

Ink Always Ready

Writes Incessantly

For ordinary writing, manifying or ruling our **STYLO FOUNTAIN PENS** cannot be beaten; they write 20,000 words from each filling; write from any turn of point; cannot leak or blot; are made of best Para rubber, highly polished; have point of gold that fits into conical gold point which makes it smooth like a sharp pencil. Guaranteed for one year; average life is five years, after which it can be repointed at a small cost. Single pen is \$1.00. Exclusive agents wanted in each county, liberal discounts.

SERVICE PEN CO., Dept. 13, Racine, Wis.



VULCAN REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. MADE IN AMERICA

"Come to Florida and Live Like a Prince—"



Doesn't
This Look
More Like
Living
Than What
You're Doing
Today?

—live on a 10-acre fruit or truck farm all your own, close to the great and rapidly growing city of Tampa itself—

Right here in beautiful Hillsboro County, where you can choose—from the rich new tracts just now being opened—a model 10-acre farm for only \$1 an acre per month. Man alive, that's only 3½ cents a day per acre! Clinch your New Year's resolution right now, that hereafter you'll live like a prince—

Right here in Hillsboro County, Florida, where soil, climate, water, schools, churches, transportation to highest priced markets—where all these vital features are ideal—

Right here where grapefruit and orange groves alone, as the U. S. Government report shows, are paying over \$680,000.00 a year! Where fruit, vegetables and poultry mean a mint of money—*several big crops of garden truck each year.* Turn to that big double-page in our latest Florida book (*coupon below will bring yours, free*) and read "What you can do with one acre in Hillsboro County." This valuable book tabulates actual yield of each crop; cost of clearing, planting and harvesting; even includes a Handy Calendar of planting and marketing dates. *Send today for yours—it enables you to choose crops that will yield you a handsome income.*

Right here where 3 big railroads cross each of our tracts—a dozen R. R. stations right on these lands. *Get the point? Suburban advantages—at country prices!*

When you buy a farm, insist on getting tried and proven land. Buy it through a tried and proven land company. During the past 3 years the North Tampa Land Company has boosted over 2,500 happy families toward independence—made them farm-owners in thriving Hillsboro County. Just ask what the Mayor of Tampa says of this land—or the President of the Tampa & Gulf Coast R. R.—or any of the contented, prosperous settlers who are now developing their farms. Ask us to send you letters from all these folks—

Start the New Year right! Mail this coupon quick—It entitles you to one of the most interesting, accurate and all-around valuable books on Florida ever published.

North Tampa Land Co.

1128 Commercial National Bank Building
CHICAGO

Don't make the mistake of buying land that isn't close to some large and fast growing city. Tampa, already over 50,000 population, can't grow much farther south or west, because cut off by Tampa Bay. *Our farms lie just to the north and east!* The point is, by reserving your farm NOW, you get the benefit of the rapidly doubling values—Hillsboro County land has already multiplied in value several times since we started our development here.

This is no "pig in a poke" purchase—you'll have 60 days to fully investigate the farm you reserve. Your money back if you want it. We want you to know just what you're getting—by special arrangement even more time may be taken. **And what's more, any time within a year you may exchange your farm for any other unsold land of the same acreage.**

North Tampa Land Co. PM213

Commercial Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago:

Please send me, FREE, your latest and best book on Florida land.

Name.....

Street No.

City..... State.....

GOING TO BUILD?



These 2 Great Books Will Reduce Your Building Expense

A magnificent, big, 176-page Catalog of Millwork and Building Material containing pictures of 8,000 money-saving bargains. A handsome Plan Book of Modern Homes—showing 50 splendid views and floor Plans of houses and barns priced from \$360 to \$6,000. Don't pay dealers' prices—deal direct with us, get our wholesale prices and save money.

Everything in Lumber, Flooring, Doors, Windows, Porchwork, Building Paper, Hardware, Tinwork, Paint and Roofing at Wholesale Prices!

Don't build, repair or remodel without these two books. We guarantee quality, safe delivery satisfaction or money back. Write us today. Ask for catalog 103 and plan book 113. Both mailed free for the asking.

**Chicago Millwork Supply Company,
1444 West 37th St., Chicago, Ill.**

Have a Home of Your Own



Convert Your Bicycle into a

Motor-Cycle using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. **STEFFEY MFG. CO.,** Girard Ave. and 30th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SAVE COAL KEEP WARM

We tell you how — we prove it — Write to-day **COLD RADIATOR HEATED INSTANTLY** with our Advance Steam Radiator, Valves and Vacuum Pumps **SAVES ONE-THIRD COAL.** Detachable Pump removes the air and draws steam vapors into Radiator. Valves only require for Radiators that do not heat quickly. Valves, \$1.00; Vacuum Pumps, \$1.25. Guaranteed to do the work or money back. Resident Agents wanted.

ADVANCE ELECTRIC CO., 93 Chambers St., New York



VACUUM PUMPS

For Powerful Portable and Stationary Vacuum Cleaning Plants. They take up their own wear. Powerful; Noiseless; can't get out of order.

GET CATALOG No. 23

LEIMAN BROS., 62P John St., NEW YORK

The Baldwin Lamp



Projects a 14-candle power light 150 feet. Burns Acetylene gas. Weight, 6 oz.; height, 3 1/2 in. No oil, soot or glass. Absolutely safe and simple. Fifty hours' light costs 25c. Ideal for Night Fishing, Trapping, Hunting or for work about the farm or machinery. Useful as well to replace automobile tires in the dark. If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct and ask for catalogue and free instructive booklet, "Knots and How to Tie Them."

JOHN SIMMONS CO.

Price, \$1.00

162 Leonard St. New York City



Makes Minutes Do the Work of Hours
ANY beam problem solved in 6 seconds. Just push one slide and read the answer. **Simple, Direct Reading, Quick.** A great labor saving, brain saving, money saving device; invaluable to Draftsmen, Estimators, Builders, Engineers, Architects. Will pay for itself in one day's use.

WINSLOW STRENGTH COMPUTING SLIDE-RULE

for instantly calculating the strength of beams of any material, any size, span, spacing or load. Nothing else like it at any price. Used and endorsed by eminent Engineers and Architects. Made of German silver. Size 3 1/4" x 10 1/2"—in cloth covered case, with valuable book of instructions.

Special introductory price \$10.00
Leather pocket case 50c.

Money-back guarantee. Agents wanted.

**HENRY W. TOMLINSON,
Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill.
DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET FREE**

FREE TO EVERY MOTORIST

NEW "How To Get More Mileage Out of Your Tires." Send BOOK name and address to THE DIAMOND RUBBER CO., AKRON, OHIO

J. M. ASBESTOS ROOFING

FIRE PROOF. NEVER NEEDS PAINTING.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 303

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO. New York and every large city

HAVOLINE OIL

Our new "HAVOLINE Tour Books" will be ready for distribution May 1st. Send us your name and Registration Number and 10c to cover cost of mailing and you will be registered to receive your copy upon publication. Which State do you want "registered"?

INDIAN REFINING CO., 17 Battery Place, New York

Build a Guaranteed Home With KELLASTONE

The Stucco That Will Not Crack

Write today for the Kellastone Book and full information regarding Kellastone—the only guaranteed stucco in the world. If you are thinking of building or you are now a home owner, we have information of vital immediate interest for you. Write for it today.

U. S. KELLASTONE CO.

Dept. 1292, McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

\$50 WEEK VULCANIZING TIRES

Business cash—and comes easy—profits big—small space needed—use basement—barn—corner of garage or small store room. Vulcanizes any make automobile, motorcycle or bicycle casing or tube. Business easily and quickly learned—hundreds coining money—big demand for vulcanizing—every cut tire should be fixed—think of unlimited possibilities.

Write now for complete catalog.

CHAS. E. MILLER, Dept. V, Anderson, Ind.



Your Comfort Demands President Suspenders

Prove it for yourself today—and you'll swear by, not at **SHIRLEY PRESIDENT SUSPENDERS**

Wear a pair for a month. If you don't like them we will buy them back at the price you paid

Light and medium weights. Extra lengths **Price 50 Cents** for tall men. Each pair guaranteed. **Everywhere**

THE C. A. EDGARTON MFG. CO., SHIRLEY, MASS.

\$20 a Week

DOES this picture tell the true story of your daily life? Are you in the class with the thousands of city men who are grinding out their nerves and vitality at a mere clerk's salary?—or are you a silent member of that great army of men who think they should be satisfied with just "getting along?"

No matter which class you belong to—no matter what your living problems may be—there IS a way for you to start over and it is a way you can reasonably afford!

Others have done it and so can you.

How? Simply set aside each payday a little sum and invest it in our genuinely good Florida land proposition. Stay with your present position but do it with a lighter heart and with a step that's got ginger in it. Keep thinking how soon you will be coming down here to Wauchula. This will get you out of that rut!



You can start fruit trees and let vegetables keep you going. They furnish your living expenses and pay for your land. And all the time your grape fruit trees and orange trees are developing.

Wauchula, Florida

A Place Where Your Present Effort Will Actually Bring You In Ten Times As Many Dollars

Wauchula, Florida, is God's country. There's sunshine, lots of it, there. There's fresh air, fine government, lakes, beautiful skies, and scenery—there's big fish, worth while game, swimming, boating—and best of all there's big Money to be made there. The right soil and right altitude grow finest grape fruit, oranges and citrus fruits in profusion.

We Give You a Whole Year to Decide—Is That Fair?

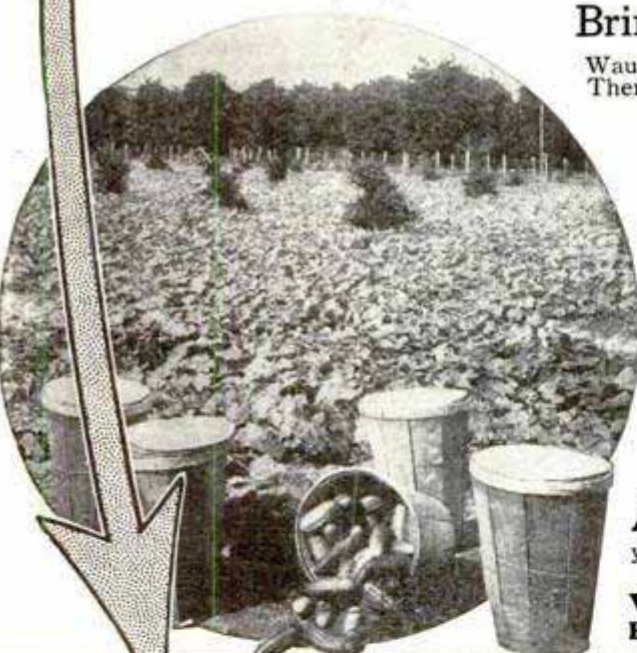
You are not rushed into anything here at Wauchula, Florida. All we ask you to do is to investigate this offer now. It is absolutely unlike any other in Florida. Bankers of established reputation guarantee the land. You can write them. If you are not satisfied absolutely beyond any question, we'll give you back your money, with 6% interest for the time we have had it. Hundreds of settlers here are prospering. So can you. They're making from \$5,000 to \$7,000 and \$8,000 annually and more. You can do just as well. A 10-acre plot is big enough. A small first payment and then \$1.00 per month per acre allows you "to pay as you go."

Write Today For Bankers' Guarantee And Convincing Facts

Learn all about temperature, rainfall, frost, soil. We'll give you dollars and cents statements from the growers as to their earnings.

Use postal or coupon. Write today.

WAUCHULA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
Box 4501 Wauchula, Florida



\$5,000 a Year

Wauchula Development Co.,
Box 4501, Wauchula, Florida

Please send me actual facts regarding your combination vegetables and citrus fruit lands. Also prices, letters from settlers, etc.

Name.....

Rural Route.....

Street No.....

Town.....State.....

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

**“The Twin’s
the Thing!”**



The 1913

Indian **Motocycle**

7 H.P. Twin Cylinder has the reserve power that carries you at any pace over any road. Through deep mud and sand and up steep, rough hills. Wonderfully smooth running motor.

New Cradle Spring Frame, assures absolute comfort under all conditions. Equipped with recoil leaves and rubber bumpers. Positively no “bottom” to spring action. Normal working zone of 4 inches. Double scrolls at rear shackles, coming into action successively under light and heavy jolts. Hinged joint bracket has wide bearing surface, steel on steel. Oilers placed at all working points. Frame motion does not cramp chains.

☐ Foot boards with separate brake lever now fitted in addition to pedals. A host of new minor refinements besides makes the Indian Twin a rare example of mechanical perfection. *Free Engine Clutch* is a superb speed control device, giving the machine a thousand speeds. Ideal for city traffic.

A free demonstration from any of our 1600 dealers throughout the country.

Wherever you ride you're always in Indian Territory.

No increase in prices over 1912 models.

Prices { 4 H.P. Single \$200 } f. o. b. factory
 { 7 H.P. Twin \$250 }

Write for free 1913 literature describing all models and improvements

THE HENDEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 911 State St., Springfield, Mass.

(BRANCHES AND SERVICE STATIONS)

Chicago

Denver

San Francisco

Atlanta

Toronto

London, Eng.

W

illiams'

PATENTED Holder Top Shaving Stick

Perfect shaving comfort
down to the last bit of soap

THE Holder Top saves the soap you would otherwise throw away and cuts down the cost per shave by giving you more shaves per stick. Its convenience cannot be fully understood until you have used the stick.

You already know the Williams quality—the rich, creamy, emollient lather that has made Williams' Shaving Soap famous.

Three other forms of the same good quality:

Williams' Shaving Stick in the familiar Hinged-cover Nickeled box

Williams' Shaving Powder Hinged-cover Nickeled box

Williams' Shaving Cream (in tubes)

SPECIAL OFFER Men's Combination Package

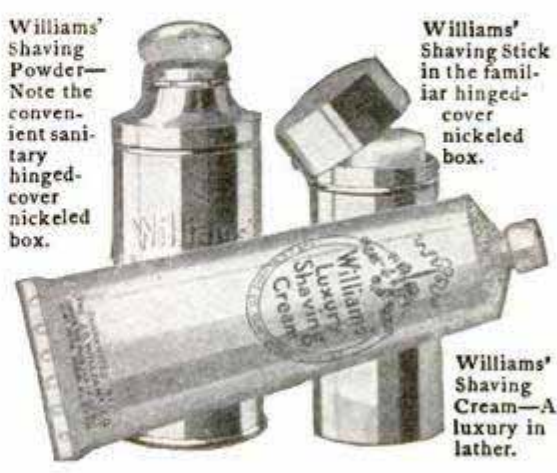
consisting of a liberal trial sample of Williams' Holder Top Shaving Stick, Shaving Powder, Shaving Cream, Jersey Cream Toilet Soap, Violet Talc Powder and Dental Cream. Postpaid for 24 cents in stamps.

A single sample of either of above articles sent for 4 cents in stamps.

Address **The J. B. WILLIAMS CO., Dept. A, Glastonbury, Conn.**



The Holder Top, the Shaving Soap and the Nickeled air-tight Case

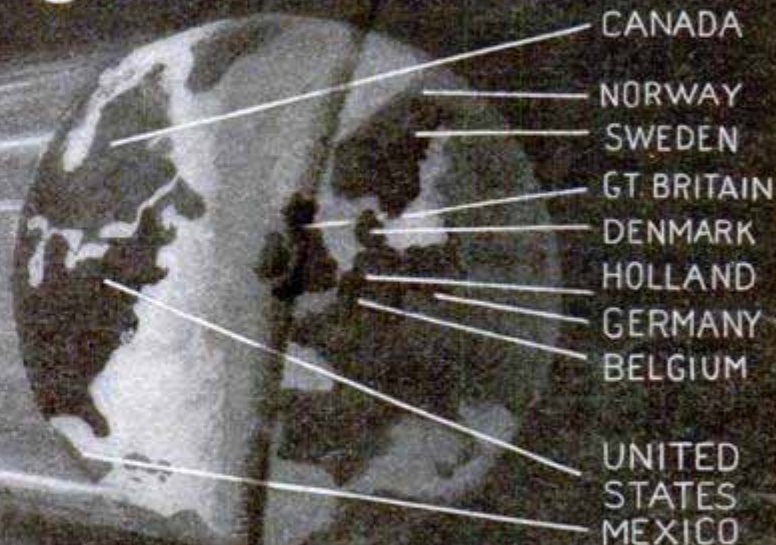


Williams' Shaving Powder—Note the convenient sanitary hinged-cover nickeled box.

Williams' Shaving Stick in the familiar hinged-cover nickeled box.

Williams' Shaving Cream—A luxury in lather.

Watching the World



CANADA
 NORWAY
 SWEDEN
 GT. BRITAIN
 DENMARK
 HOLLAND
 GERMANY
 BELGIUM
 UNITED STATES
 MEXICO

Ingersoll

AMERICANS little realize how far-reaching are some of their familiar home industries. Take the Ingersoll watch for example. Foreign peoples are quick to seize upon its superior time-keeping qualities at such insignificant cost. Relatively it is but a few years since Switzerland supplied America with its watches. Today the stream flows in the other direction.

Germany produces so-called watches which sell as low as sixty cents there. But even their watches which sell at several times that price are mere play-things in comparison with the Ingersoll when it comes down to real time-keeping.

In England, Germany, Belgium, Denmark and other European countries, the Ingersoll watch is fast gaining supremacy with those keen, thrifty nations by whom the value of money is appreciated. Ingersoll emissaries travel South Africa, India, Australia and other distant parts.

The Ingersoll is truly "watching the world" because no other watch can withstand the great practical utility and superior value of this wonder of American mechanical genius.

And at home in America you buy the Ingersoll cheaper than any other place on earth. Booklet free. Sold in the United States by 60,000 dealers.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.

New York
 Berlin

Chicago
 Amsterdam

San Francisco
 Copenhagen

Montreal
 Christiana

Mexico City
 Stockholm

London
 Sydney